





1.0



1.1



1.25



2.8



3.15



3.5



4.0



4.5



2.5



2.2



2.0



1.8



1.6



1.4

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART



**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

342

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN  
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF  
TEXAS

Roll 342

Tenth (Nelson's) Infantry, Pr - S



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

1350-2

Paul, Joseph

Co. D. 10 Tex. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of pages paper book.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

10

10

Joseph C. Paul  
Co. 8. 10 Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of patients in

Ocmulgee Hospital,  
Macon, Ga.

Disease *Bronchitis Chr.*  
Admitted *Mich. 7.* 1865.  
Returned to duty *Mich. 14.* 1865.  
Deserted 186 .  
Discharged 186 .  
Transferred 186 .  
Furloughed 186 .  
Died 186 .  
Residence *Philadelphia Co. Penn.*  
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 752, page 338

*Paul*

Copyist.



1957  
Rendergast, Davis, M.

Co. B, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS

1	50601543	20
2	1642	21
3	1745	22
4	1855	23
5	1959	24
6	410013	25
7	600258	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Drum in D*  
*Sept 5*

Capt. D. M. Prendergast's Co.,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 23 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into service:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 25, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

*Captain*

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

D. V. Pendergast

Capt. Co A. 6th Regt

Appears on a

Post Return

of Troops stationed in the Military District of  
Galveston, commanded by Col. John C. Moore,

for the month ending Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

SEArnststein



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*L. Nelson*

*Lieut.*, Co. *F*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *present duty*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1861*, 1861

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *May 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 23 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*L. Nelson*

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*1st*  
*Co. 2*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Feb 28 to June 30, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily organized in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 16th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. D. Nelson*

Copy.

10

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Wm. D. ...*  
*Cap. E. Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1862*, 1862

Enlisted:

When ..... 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ..... 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Detached on court martial at Little Rock since Aug 7 1862*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 25 and 26, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar companies of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. O. Nelson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Carris m R*  
*Carris m R*  
Capt., Co. *R*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 23*, 1862

Where

*Tex*

By whom

*2 m m m m m*

Period

*war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

*Returned to duty Sept 13 1862*

*Sick*

*+ Asm roll*

The 186th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was perished at Greenbush, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. S. Nelson*

(Confederate.)

P

10

Texas.

D. M. Greendergast

Capt., Co. A, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Present  
Station Fort Hebert.  
Remarks Commanding Com-  
pany.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . . . . . 1862 .

Place . . . . .

Remarks: . . . . .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Gretna, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

J. M. William

Coyte.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Capt*, Co. , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

### Roster

of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry, Granbury's Brigade, (Gibson's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized October, 1861; mustered into Confederate service October, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated

*May 1*, 1864.

Date of entry or muster )  
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster )  
into Confederate service, } *Oct 22*, 1861.

Date of rank, and whether )  
by appointment, election } *Elect*  
or promotion, } *Oct 22*, 1861.

Date and cause )  
of vacancy, } *Res Oct 22*, 1862.

Name of successor *H. Bennett*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(10)

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. H. H. H. H. H.

E. M. H. H. H. H. H.

Galv. H. H. H. H. H.

Appears on a

Register

of Officers, arrivals and departures at Galveston, Texas.

Register dated

Nov 21st

186

Date of arrival

Feb 27

186

Post or station

Where found whilst in Galveston

General remarks:

Book mark:

G. H. H. H. H.

(CONFEDERATE.)

**Texas.**

9

10

D. M. Prendergast  
Capt. Co. B. 10. Regt. Inf. Tex.

Appears on a

## Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Oct. 23, 1861.

Date of resignation, death,  
transfer or promotion

180

Remarks:

Confid. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 10

T. Cane

**Copyright**



(CONFEDERATE.)

P. Kilm: Regt

D. M. Pendleton

Capt Kilm: Regt

Appears on a

Register

of Officers, arrivals and departures, at Galves-  
ton, Texas.

Register dated

Nov 2nd, 186

Date of arrival

Dec 31, 186

Post or station

Where found whilst in Galveston

General remarks:

Book mark:

S. G. Mark

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*P. Wilson Bay*

*L. M. Henderson*  
*San Antonio Bay*

Appears on a

Register

of Officers, arrivals and departures, at Galves-  
ton, Texas.

Register dated

*not dated*, 186 .

Date of arrival

*Nov 22*, 186 .

Post or station

*La Pointe*

Where found whilst in Galveston

*Washington*

General remarks:

Book mark:

*46 Mar*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J. Wilson, Capt.*

*L. M. Pendergast*

*Capt. 5th Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Register

of Officers, arrivals and departures, at Galves-  
ton, Texas.

Register dated

*Not dated*

, 186 .

Date of arrival *Dec 2*

, 186 .

Post or station *Co Point*

Where found whilst in Galveston

*Washington Ave*

General remarks: *on boat*

*mutual*

Book mark:

*46 May*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*P*  
*D. S. Stewart*  
*Capt* *Inf*

Appears on an

**Abstract of Payments**

made by Lieut. Charles Stewart, A. A. Q. M.,  
C. S. A.,

for the month of *20* *Apr* *3*, 186*2*

Date of payment *Apr 1*, 186*2*

Corps *Inf*

From *Sec 1*, 186*1*

To *Jan 31*, 186*2*

Amount *260* Dollars *00* cents

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

P 10<sup>th</sup> Prisoners Regt

L M Pendergast

Capt Prisoners Regt

Appears on a

Register

of Officers, arrivals and departures, at Galves-  
ton, Texas.

Register dated

not dated

, 186 .

Date of arrival Jan 14, 186 .

Post or station Va Point

Where found whilst in Galveston Rush  
House

General remarks: Return at  
4 P.M.

Book mark:

56777

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. H. Hinson

E. M. Pendragon  
Capt. Hinson Regt.

Appears on a

Register

of Officers, arrivals and departures, at Galves-  
ton, Texas.

Register dated

not dated, 186 .

Date of arrival Feb 10, 186 .

Post or station Co. Point

Where found whilst in Galveston Burk  
House

General remarks: Leave on  
the 12 at 12 M.

Book mark:

(1864)

00-00

Copied.



Little Rock Oct 29 '62

305 FF S.O. no 69.  
 Accepting these resignations  
 subject to the approval of  
 the War Dept, enclosing  
 two - (Capt Prendergast &  
 Lieut F. G. Martin) - stating  
 that the 3d, Surgeon  
 Currier was forwarded the 21st

(1) 274 not at hand - have not yet received  
 (1) 274 to I.S.D. 710238. 230 & 2  
 P. 147 Nov 27, 1862  
 three enclos

Respectfully submitted to the  
 Secy of War

Saml S. Whiting  
 11/14/62  
 M. J. S. C. H.  
 11/15/62

Resignation accepted

By order of Secy of War  
 J. A. Campbell

Recd at St. L. 10 Nov 27, 1862  
 Recd at St. L. Nov 14 62

Head Quarters. Trans-Mississippi Department,  
Little Rock, Ark., ... Oct. 24. 1862

Special Order  
No 69

Extract.

V. The following named officers  
having offered their resignations on account  
of ill health, accompanied by Surgeon Cer-  
tificates of Disability, the same are accepted,  
to take effect from this day, subject to the  
approval of the War Department:

- 1) D. M. Pendergast, Capt. Co B, Missouri Regt.
- 2) Francis C. Martin, 2nd Lt Co "C" 15th Tex. Cav.
- 3) E. Currie, Surgeon 13th Tex. Cavalry,  
by command of Brig. Gen. Holmes

S. S. Anderson  
Asst. Adj. Genl.

Gen. C. Cooper  
Adj. & Insp. Genl.

Followed the resignations of Capt. Pendergast and  
St. J. C. Martin - that of Surg. Currie was for-  
warded on the 28th inst.

A. C. S.



Application of  
Capt. Prudergast  
for three month leave  
of absence

To B. 10. 1864

Approved & Resptly  
Yours Rott B Young  
May 1864

Approved for such  
time as it may take to  
have the decision of the  
War Dept. & Respectfully  
framed.

James Parker  
Colonel 1st Regt

Camp Allen Ark.  
Oct 23<sup>rd</sup> 1862.

Sir,

In connection with the accompanying  
resignation I respectfully ask for leave  
of absence from three months, in the event  
the resignation is forwarded to Richmond  
for final action. It is not possible  
for me to take such care of myself  
in camp as my situation requires;  
& I desire to get home, if I can,  
without the hazards of exposure to  
the bad weather of winter.

Very Respectfully &c,  
D. M. Prendergast  
Capt Co. B.  
Allen's Regt.

Wm. J. Leonard  
Capt &c  
Col. J. J. Anderson  
Adj.  
Little Rock, Ark.

Voucher No. 4

Paid the 1 day of Dec 1861

C. S.

From the 1 day of Dec 1861

To the 1 day of January 1862

Pay.....\$ 16.00

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 16.00

WAR DEPARTMENT  
RECEIVED  
JAN 1 1862

Co B. 10th Reg

# The Confederate States of America,

To *John P. Smith* *Private* *1st Regt* *Ala.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay, per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself	<i>47</i>	<i>100</i>							
For <i>2</i> <i>years</i> service	<i>100</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>120</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>260</i>	<i>00</i>	
Forage for									

*\$260 00*

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that ~~the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department, that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from~~ *the 23rd of Feb 1862*

and to the *15th* day of *November*, 18*61*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *John P. Smith* *Private* *1st Regt* *Ala.* this *12th* day of *April*, 18*62*, the sum of *260 00* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....*260 00*

Forage.....

Amount...*\$ 260 00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*John P. Smith*  
*Capt Co B*  
*Ala. Regt*

Write on these lines

\* D. M. Prendergast

Capt. C.B.

Memoranda 10 1x 14

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF  
CAPTAIN C.B. PRENDERGAST  
TEXAS

6.10.22.17.26

Premiergast, D.W.

Capt

Nelsons Regt

Subject: detailed for court

Title of record: S.O. No. 17

Dept of Ter-Hobart  
Date: Nov 14/61

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

**Voucher No. 6-**

Paid for .....

.....

.....

From the .....

To the .....

Pay ..... \$ 90.00

Per .....

Amount ..... \$ 90.00

*On Rec. de. 1900*

The Confederate States of America,

To *Capt. S. M. Prendergast*

21

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
PAY-	1862	1862							
For myself.....	July 1 <sup>st</sup>	July 28 <sup>th</sup>	1	-	130	00	130	00	
For.....years' service									
For.....horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from the 1<sup>st</sup> day of *August* 1862

*of 1861* and to the *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *January* 1862  
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Geo. B. Johnson* *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 1862  
the sum of *one hundred & thirty* dollars, being the amount in full of said account. (Signed Duplicates)

Pay.....\$130.00  
Forage.....  
Amount.....\$130.00

*S. M. Prendergast Capt.*  
*Geo. B. Johnson's Regt.*

*10 Dec 2nd*



**Voucher No. 7**

For the .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

# The Confederate States of America,

To W. H. D. Prendergast

To

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
PAY—	Dec 23 <sup>rd</sup> 1861	Jan 23 <sup>rd</sup> 1862	1	—	50	—	50	—	
For myself.....									
For.....years' service									
Forage for.....horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were warranted for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my third appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from the Treasury on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of October and to the 11<sup>th</sup> day of October 1861

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Blaise Street & Co. Merchants on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of October 1861 the sum of eighty dollars dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

(Signed Duplicates)

Pay.....\$ 50

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 50

W. H. D. Prendergast  
Major

10 Feb 2nd

No. 0 Abstract K, 2 Q186

**SPECIAL ROUTING**

## SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

- (1) ~~Twenty~~ *Twenty* ~~under shirts~~ *under shirts*  
~~Twenty~~ *Twenty* ~~under shirts~~ *under shirts*  
~~Twenty~~ *Twenty* ~~under shirts~~ *under shirts*  
 (2) *Twenty* ~~pair~~ *pair* of ~~socks~~ *socks* (2 pair No 6-7 pair  
 No 7-9 pair No 8-9 pair No 9-10 pair No 10  
 & 1 pair No 11.)  
 (3) *Twenty* ~~pair~~ *pair* ~~under shirts~~ *under shirts*  
 (4) *Twenty* ~~pair~~ *pair* ~~under shirts~~ *under shirts*

I Certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, required as by the following circumstances: *The sum of*

*Twenty* ~~pair~~ *pair* ~~under shirts~~ *under shirts* *Twenty* ~~pair~~ *pair* of ~~socks~~ *socks* *Twenty* ~~pair~~ *pair* ~~under shirts~~ *under shirts* *Twenty* ~~pair~~ *pair* ~~under shirts~~ *under shirts*

*W. P. Pringle* Capt  
*Co. 1st*

CAPT. JOHN S. SELLERS, Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

*E. B. Nichols*  
 Col. Commanding Dist.

Received at Galveston, the *1st* day of *January*, 186*2* of

CAPT. JOHN S. SELLERS, Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army, *Twenty* ~~pair~~ *pair* of ~~socks~~ *socks* *Twenty* ~~pair~~ *pair* ~~under shirts~~ *under shirts* *Twenty* ~~pair~~ *pair* ~~under shirts~~ *under shirts* *Twenty* ~~pair~~ *pair* ~~under shirts~~ *under shirts*

(SIGNED DUPLICATE.)

*W. P. Pringle* Capt  
*Co. 1st*

No 15  
Stationary  
1<sup>st</sup> Dec 1862

Requisition for Stationery for Capt A. M.  
 Randenbarger, Company (A) 1st Maine Regiment  
 Stationed at Virginia Point, for the period  
 commencing on the 1st January & ending on  
 the 31st March 1862.

	Quoins of writing Paper-	No of Steel pens-	No of Blue Ink-bottles-	No of Envelopes	No of small bottles of Ink	Remarks
	5 3/4	15	1	37	2	A person in Requisition appeared on the 23rd of January -

I certify that the above requisition is  
 correct, & that I have not received stationery  
 for any part of the time specified, except  
 for twenty three days -

A. M. Randenbarger -  
 Capt Company Co.

Recd at Virginia Point, January 20th 1862 of  
 S. L. Chapman Clerk & Acting Assistant Q. M. U. S.  
 at there & there fourth seven paper, fifteen  
 steel pens, one pen holder, thirty seven  
 envelopes & two small bottles of Ink in  
 full of the above requisition.

A. M. Randenbarger  
 Capt Co. A.



No. 18.-(Voucher to Abstract B.)

Nov 20 235 Oct 13

38 Quanta 1862

D. M. Pendergast

Ex Co. N. N. N. N. N. N.

Roll 1520

paid 12" August 1862

25

THE CONFEDERATE STATES:

No. 18.—Voucher to Abstract B.

1947.

1862

August 12<sup>th</sup>

To Capt R. M. Scudgrat U.S.

DOLLARS.

CENTS

For mileage from ..... to .....  
 Orders No. ...., convening (or annexed summons to attend a court-martial ..... annexed copy of  
 distance being ..... miles, at ..... cents per mile .....  
*Eleven* days attendance on said court-martial, being from the *2<sup>d</sup>* of *August* to  
 the *12<sup>th</sup>* of *August* 1962, inclusive, per annexed certificate,) at \$ *one 27.00* July  
*one* days travelling on the ..... of .....  
*12<sup>th</sup>* of *August* returning from the court, at \$ *one 27.00*

1325

123

1500

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have actually performed the journeys therein charged for on the days stated, in obedience to the authority herewith annexed: that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route charged for.

RECEIVED

1500

RECEIVED

Little Rock Ark?

17th

August

J. M. Pruden - Cash  
 of ...  
 above account.

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

fifteen

...dollars and

cents, in full of the above account.

15th ~~Bureau~~  
Capt C. W. ~~Spencer~~  
High



I certify that it will require one day  
travel to reach Crystal Hill, the present  
station of my company.  
Little Rock Ark. }

Aug 12<sup>th</sup> 1862.

L. M. Pendragon  
Capt Co H  
1st Regt Ark

Office of the Judge Advocate  
General, Little Rock, Ark.  
August 22<sup>nd</sup> A.D. 1862.

I, Geo. A. Gallagher Judge Advocate of the Court Martial  
Convened by Special order No 50 of Maj Gen Hindman  
to be held at Little Rock Arkansas on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of August  
A.D. Eighteen Hundred Sixty Two, or as soon thereafter as  
practicable, for the trial of Capt J. M. Daniel of the  
Arkansas Artillery, and such other Officers as might be  
brought before it, do hereby certify that Capt J. M. Pondexter  
of Adams Regiment, one of the detail of said Court under  
said order was in attendance upon said Court from  
the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of August 1862 to the 12<sup>th</sup> day of August 1862, both  
inclusion, being Eleven days, and that he is not entitled  
to pay.

Geo. A. Gallagher Major  
& Judge Advocate

No.

No 5 Voucher Abstract & 2/1862.

Fuel Requisition

Spent to Capt L M Pradergate Co  
February 1862

---

Requisition for fuel for Capt. Pendragon's  
 company, 2d Regt. N.Y. Inf., for the  
 month of February 1862.

Item	Fuel	Kind	Quantity	Value	Remarks	Total Allowance			Remarks
						Wood	Grass	Hay	
Fuel	1	Kind	1	5		5			
	3	Kind	3	2		6			
		Kind	98	16		16	4		
		Kind				24	4		

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition  
 was issued, that fuel has not been drawn for any  
 part of the time above charged.

L. M. Pendragon  
 Capt. Company Co.

Recd July 1862, of L. M. Pendragon acting  
 Assistant S. M. U.S. Army 89. Order to  
 issue of wood on the above requisition.

L. M. Pendragon  
 (Signature simplified) Capt. Company Co.

1919  
1162  
1162  
1162



Requisition for Fuel for Capt Brendergast  
Company Nelsons Reg. Stationed at Virginia  
Point for the month of Jan. 1862.

## Wood

	Cords	feet	inches	
Two Lieutenants.	6			Issued 1st Dec Pine bark
Twenty Two Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates	15	2	8	
Total	24	2	8	

I Certify on Honor that the above Requi-  
sition is correct and just and that  
Fuel has not been drawn for any  
part of the time above charged.

For W. Bennett 1st Com. Co.  
Assistant Quartermaster will issue  
according to the above Requisition.

Roger I Mills  
St. Col. Com. Post

Rec. January, 31<sup>st</sup> 1862 of Lieut.  
Alexander Assistant Quartermaster  
Co. S. A., twenty four Cords. — 1 foot for h of Wood.  
in full of the above Requisition

W. Bennett 1st  
Capt. Company Co

—No. 29.—

No. 29. ABSTRACT F. — Qr. 1862

Company "B" Pondsgait

REQUESTION FOR FUEL

For March, 1862

Issued March 27 1862

[No. 29.]

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for Company *B. Nelson's* Regiment of *Texas Vol. Infantry*

Commanded by A. Nelson for ..... the month of March 1862.

STATION.	MATERIALS	LABOR	TOTAL	TOTAL ALLOWANCE TO EACH IN CHARGE.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE.		REMARKS.	
					TOTAL			
					WAGE	FEES		
1			1	1	1			
2			2	2	2			
3			3	3	3			
4			4	4	4			
5			5	5	5			
6			6	6	6			
7			7	7	7			
8			8	8	8			
9			9	9	9			
10			10	10	10			
11			11	11	11			
12			12	12	12			
13			13	13	13			
14			14	14	14			
15			15	15	15			
16			16	16	16			
17			17	17	17			
18			18	18	18			
19			19	19	19			
20			20	20	20			
21			21	21	21			
22			22	22	22			
23			23	23	23			
24			24	24	24			
25			25	25	25			
26			26	26	26			
27			27	27	27			
28			28	28	28			
29			29	29	29			
30			30	30	30			
31			31	31	31			
32			32	32	32			
33			33	33	33			
34			34	34	34			
35			35	35	35			
36			36	36	36			
37			37	37	37			
38			38	38	38			
39			39	39	39			
40			40	40	40			
41			41	41	41			
42			42	42	42			
43			43	43	43			
44			44	44	44			
45			45	45	45			
46			46	46	46			
47			47	47	47			
48			48	48	48			
49			49	49	49			
50			50	50	50			
51			51	51	51			
52			52	52	52			
53			53	53	53			
54			54	54	54			
55			55	55	55			
56			56	56	56			
57			57	57	57			
58			58	58	58			
59			59	59	59			
60			60	60	60			
61			61	61	61			
62			62	62	62			
63			63	63	63			
64			64	64	64			
65			65	65	65			
66			66	66	66			
67			67	67	67			
68			68	68	68			
69			69	69	69			
70			70	70	70			
71			71	71	71			
72			72	72	72			
73			73	73	73			
74			74	74	74			
75			75	75	75			
76			76	76	76			
77			77	77	77			
78			78	78	78			
79			79	79	79			
80			80	80	80			
81			81	81	81			
82			82	82	82			
83			83	83	83			
84			84	84	84			
85			85	85	85			
86			86	86	86			
87			87	87	87			
88			88	88	88			
89			89	89	89			
90			90	90	90			
91			91	91	91			
92			92	92	92			
93			93	93	93			
94			94	94	94			
95			95	95	95			
96			96	96	96			
97			97	97	97			
98			98	98	98			
99			99	99	99			
100			100	100	100			
TOTAL ALLOWANCE					24	0	0	

I Certify, on honor, that the above information is correct and just, and that said law has been observed every part of the time above charged.

A. Nelson  
Capt. Amey, Regt.

W. B. Bendingosh  
Capt. Commanding Company

RECEIVED at Fort Robert, the 24th of July 1962, of Lieutenant  
Colonel Conroy, Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army, Fort Robert, Arkansas, 1000 boxes of wood and ...

Assistant Quartermaster C. B. Army.





No. 40.

No. 1 Abstract 15, 24 Qr. 186 2

**SPECIAL REQUISITION.**

10 *Leaf*

OFFICIAL

REGISTRATION.

The Muster, 17th Regt  
shown from section 100  
shown from section 100  
shown from section 100

that the above regulation is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for  
the service, rendered so by the following circumstances: The dress of Co. B.

shown's Regt. are in order and of them.

Wm. B. H. H. H.

Wm. B. H. H. H.  
Wm. B. H. H. H.

Wm. B. H. H. H., Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army, will  
the above regulation.

Wm. B. H. H. H.  
Wm. B. H. H. H.

Wm. B. H. H. H., of  
Wm. B. H. H. H., 1862 of

Wm. B. H. H. H., U. S. Army, 1862 of  
Wm. B. H. H. H., U. S. Army, 1862 of  
Wm. B. H. H. H., U. S. Army, 1862 of  
Wm. B. H. H. H., U. S. Army, 1862 of

of the above regulation.

(SIGNED DUPLICATION.)

Wm. B. H. H. H.  
Wm. B. H. H. H.

No. 40.

No. 2 Abstract H. 3 Qr. 186 2

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

10 Lex. Inf

No. 40.

# SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

*One  
pair of shoes*

I Certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *Some of the men of Co. B. 1st Regt. 24th Inf'ty are without shoes*

*Chas Stewart*

*L. M. Brandenburgh Capt  
Comd'g Co.*

JOHN C. MILLER, Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

*Roll B. Young*

*May* Commanding Regt

RECEIVED at *Camp* the *22<sup>nd</sup>* of *June*

1862 of

JOHN C. MILLER, Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army,

*One pair of shoes*

of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

*L. M. Brandenburgh  
Capt Comd'g Co.*



**Brig. Gen. T. S. ROANE,**

I would respectfully represent that I am an OVERSEER, employed as such upon the plantation

of \_\_\_\_\_ who is \_\_\_\_\_

and that there is no other white male person on said plantation, capable of managing the same, and that I have not accepted said service to avoid going into the army, but because it is my regular employment, and that there is no more Cotton planted than the law allows.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

J. P. [L. S.]

This Exemption is good only so long as this party remains on the above plantation.

The Exemption is good only so long as this party remains on the above plantation.

J. P. [L. S.]

\_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

Mr. M. C. 286

Given the 9th of Sept 1862

10. 24. 1862

13. 1862

10. 1862

13. 1862

# The Confederate States of America,

To *L.M. Prendergast,* *Dr*

On what Account.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—	1862	1862							
For myself.....	March 1 <sup>st</sup>	March 31 <sup>st</sup>	1	00	130	00	130	00	
For .. years' Serv.	<i>McLain</i>								
Forage for .. horses									

I Hereby Certify, That the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my Staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from ~~the State~~ *Major J. A. C. Thompson* and to the *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *July*, 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major J. A. C. Thompson*, this *9<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept*, 1862 the sum of *one hundred and thirty* dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

(Signed Duplicate.)

Pay ..... *130.00*

Forage .....

Amount ..... *130.00*

*L.M. Prendergast Capt*  
*6<sup>th</sup> B. Alston's Regt*

P 18

Camp Nelson Ark  
Oct 23 1862

J. M. Rundergast  
Capt Co. B, Nelson's Regt.

Offers his resignation.

Spec. Ord. No 69, I.

P 147

Resignation of Capt.  
J. M. Rundergast Co. B  
Nelson's Regt. 10-24-62

Approved & Respectfully  
Forwarded  
Rott B Young

10 Sep Maj Comdg Regt

Approved & Respectfully  
Forwarded  
J. M. Rundergast  
Nov 21 1862 Col Comdg Regt

When must come on  
Resignation must be  
forwarded to the  
proper authorities  
for approval  
J. M. Rundergast  
Capt Co. B, Nelson's Regt.

Wm. Dr. James Min Dyer  
Little Rock Ark Oct 27 1862  
Approved and respectfully  
forwarded with the request  
that the resignation be ac-  
cepted to take effect from  
this day.

Approved  
Maj. Genl. Coing.

My

Resignation accepted  
By order of Secy of War  
J. A. Campbell  
ASW  
18th Nov 1862



Camp Nelson, Ark.

October 23<sup>rd</sup> 1862.

I most respectfully tender my immediate  
conditional resignation of the Office of Captain of Company  
A, 1st Regt, in consequence of an injury to my back, caused  
by a bad jerk on a chain on the 2<sup>nd</sup> inst. & seriously affecting  
my spine.

It is with reluctance I feel compelled to yield to the  
necessity which induces this course, but consider it a duty no longer  
to hold a position, nominally, the duties of which I am unable to  
perform, & which there is no probability of my being able to perform  
any reasonable time, if even I was, some years ago, injured  
in the same way, & was then severely disabled for many  
months, & in fact have felt the effects frequently since I have  
been in the service, and this coming on the other, & at my present  
age of life, (46.) and from the extent of the injury, renders it  
highly doubtful about my ever being able again to endure  
great fatigue, if not to perform any active duty.

I am with great respect,

Yours Obedt Servt

D. M. Brundage

Capt. Co. B. Nelson's Regt.

J. Cooper

Adj't. Gen. C. L. Loring

Richmond, Va.

Oct. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1862.

Certify that I have carefully examined  
D. M. Brundage of Team B, and find him  
suffering from the effects of an injury to  
back in the region of the Thirteenth in-  
jury to a considerable extent the Spinal Column  
at some centers. From the character of the  
injury and its effects, I think him unable to  
perform any active duty & am of opinion that



will be disabled to a considerable  
extent for life, at all events it will  
require a long time, if at all, with great  
and prudent to restore his health  
Bellevue Oct 22<sup>nd</sup> 1862

St. Vincent

Apt. Surgeon

10<sup>th</sup> Regt. Inf.

Approved.

J. Boring

Chief Surgeon

McCulloch's Division

*Prendergast Harry*

Co. *B*, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1866.

(Confederate.)

*Lieutenant & Lieutenant*

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

*Prendergast Harry*

1353

*Prendergast, Harry D*

Co. B, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30601546	2	46324104
2	1645	3	
3	1748	4	
4	1858	5	
5	1962	6	
6	2055	7	
7	0572	8	
8	2141	9	
9	2221	10	
10	2287	11	
11	2352	12	
12	2467	13	
13	610036	14	
14	600304	15	
15	0261	16	
16	157030616	17	
17	065645	18	
18	45441275	19	
19	46355645	20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John Nelson*  
} Capt. D. M. Prendergast's Co.,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Oct 23*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

, 186*1*.

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

, 186*1*.

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

, 186*1*.

To what time

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was  
organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which  
had been mustered into service on various dates from October  
18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service  
January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this  
regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862,  
and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where  
they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar  
remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March,  
1862, and each company of this organization was mustered sepa-  
rately and under its original designation during that entire period.  
About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies  
D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation  
of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have  
subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas  
Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mis-  
sissippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

Copies.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*P*  
*Harro Greenawald*  
*2 Lieut. Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted: , 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 19th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period, 1863, and each company of this organization during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

Original

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry*  
*Company No. 12, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on,

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 28 to June 30*, 1862

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186 .

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: .....

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and K of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: .....

*G. Nelson*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Harvey P. Renshaw  
3 Co. 10th Regt. Tex. Inf., Nelson's Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks Under arrest since  
July 18 1862

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 25, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 25, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Harvey L. Pennerast  
Lieut. Col., Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Capt & Co. 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present  
Released Sept  
20 1862

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 11 to 11, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Captain



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

P

James A. Prendergast  
2 Lt; Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. & Dec 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to H. 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Company D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Demounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

R. L. Giss

Copied.

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*P*  
*Harvey L. Pennington*  
 2 Lt. Co. 10, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

## Muster Roll

of Companies A and B, 10th Regiment Texas  
 Infantry.

for *July 1, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.*

Enlisted

, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

*Not Stated*

Remarks

The 10th (also called New 10th) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861 with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to H. 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863 and exchanged in April 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863 with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered separately and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1863 this remnant of the regiment became Companies B and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book No.

*J. Williams*

Copy

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*Harry L. Prendergast*  
2 Lt., Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1862, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 29 to 21, 1862. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1863, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnants of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*R. L. Guie*

(543)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Harry D. Prendergast*  
*2nd*, Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug* 1863.

Enlisted:

, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Signs Roll, Comdg Co*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were transferred into service January 14 and 2, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

*R. L. Gier*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*Harry L. Prendergast*  
2 Lt. Co. B, Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: .....

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: .....

*R. G. Giss.*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*1st Texas Infantry*  
*2nd*, Co. *15*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st Dec* 1863.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Where ☒

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *1 - 2nd Texas Infantry*

*com'd the company*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granberry's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 7th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(643)

*J. Nelson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*P*  
*Harvey L. Pennington*  
*2nd Lt., Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan + Feb*

1864

Enlisted:

When

1864

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1864

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Resigned Resignation*  
*taken effect Feb 18 64*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and K of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

*J. Nelson*

(943)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

H. L. Crendelquist

2 Lt

, Co. Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Present  
Station Fort Hebert

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 16th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1863, this remnant of the regiment became (companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grayson's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Groesbeek, N. C., about May 1, 1865).

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

J. M. Williams

Captain.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Wm. H. ...*  
*2nd*, Co. *B*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry, Granbury's  
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee. Organized October, 1861;  
mustered into Confederate service October, 1861,  
for the war.

Roster dated

*11/24*, 186*4*.

Date of entry or muster ) , 186 .  
into State service, )

Date of entry or muster ) , 186 .  
into Confederate service, )

Date of rank, and whether )  
by appointment, election } *Oct 1st*, 186*2*.  
or promotion, }

Date and cause ) , 186 .  
of vacancy, }

Name of successor: *Wm. H. ...*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was  
organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which  
had been mustered into service on various dates from October  
15 to 11, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service  
January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this  
regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863,  
and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where  
they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar  
remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regt-  
ment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March,  
1864, and each company of this organization was mustered sep-  
arately and under its original designation during that entire period.  
About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies  
D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation  
of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have  
subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas  
Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mis-  
sissippi Department.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm. H. ...*  
(1861) *Wm. H. ...* *Copyright*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry, Granbury's  
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee. Organized October, 1861;  
mustered into Confederate service October, 1861,  
for the war.

Roster dated

*January 1, 1864*

Date of entry or muster } \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
into State service, }

Date of entry or muster } \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether } \_\_\_\_\_  
by appointment, election }  
or promotion, }

Date and cause } \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
of vacancy, }

Name of successor *W. H. Wright*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Demolition Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. W. Milliam*

(1864)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Mary H. Anderson*  
Co. 10, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

13 sheet

(600)

*M. H. Anderson*  
Copyist

Confederate.

P.

10 Cav Texas

+  
Henry D. Pendergast  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. Co B 10 Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., by the Provost  
Marshal General, Department of the Missouri,  
to Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio, January 27,  
1863, under instructions from Washington

Roll dated St. Louis, Feb. 5, 1863.

Where captured

Arkansas Post Ark

When captured

Jan 11 1863

NOTE: "The Arkansas Post Prisoners were all  
transferred directly from the Boats in which they  
came up the river, to the Cars which took them  
East."

Remarks:

Number of roll

236; sheet

3

*J. M. G.*

Copy

(236)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

**Prisoners of War**

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where

When

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio.

When

Whence

By whose order

Description:

Height

Eyes

Date of departure

Remarks:

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2: page 21

P (Confederate.) 10 Car. Tex

N. B. Hendrigan  
2 Lt. C. B. Keyt Tex, Car.

Name appears as a signature to a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del. April 25, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1863

Where captured

Arm Post

When captured

July 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Indorsement above. Received City Point Va. May 10th 62  
from Jno E. Mafford Capt. 1st Infy. N. Y. V. Five Hundred &  
Ninety Eight Confederate prisoners of War paroled for exchange.  
One Dead. Rest (except 1st of Exchange)

Number of roll

149; sheet 11

(496)

J. B. Dowd  
Capt.



(Confederate.)

P 10 Cav Tex.

A. D. Mendenhall  
2 Lt. C. B. Wright Tex. Cav

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War**

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured Ark. Post

When captured Jan'y 1, 1863.

When joined post April 12, 1863.

Remarks: Forwarded to City  
Point for exchange  
April 29, 1863.

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No 4; page 60.

(CONFEDERATE.)

**Texas.**

H. D. Prendergast  
2d. Co. B. 10. Regt. Inf. Tex.

Appears on a

## Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-  
visional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Oct 23, 1861

Date of resignation, death,  
transfer or promotion

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 10

T. Gaur

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

A. S. Cunningham  
2nd Regt. K. Ind.

Appears on an

Abstract of Payments

made by Lieut. Charles Stewart. A. A. Q. M.,  
C. S. A..

for the month of Nov 3, 1862.

Date of payment Nov 2, 1862.

Corps Infantry

From Oct 23, 1862.

To Dec 23, 1862.

Amount 16 Dollars 00 cents.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(G2C)

G. B. West

(CONFEDERATE.)

*P*

*10 Cav.*

*Texas.*

*H. D. Pendergast*

*2d Lt. Co. B. 10. Regt. Cav. Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of resignation, death, } *Resigned*  
transfer or promotion

*Jan. 18.*, 186*4.*

Remarks: *S.O. 14.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *479*

*J. C. Bay*

(186)

Copyied

St H & Pendergast  
Pay Book  
Co B

Voucher No 7



Co B 10th Regt

# The Confederate States of America

To Henry B. Pendragon 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Co B

	Commencement and expiration		Term of service charged		pay per month		amount	
	from	to	months	days	dolls	cts	dolls	cts
Pay								
For myself	23 <sup>rd</sup> <del>Sept</del> Oct	23 <sup>rd</sup> <del>Dec</del> Dec	2	00	\$80	00	\$160	00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just. That I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for that I have not received pay forage or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged.

That I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever ~~and that the~~  
~~Company I served in from the 23<sup>rd</sup> Oct 1861 to the 23<sup>rd</sup> Nov 1861~~

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Charles Stewart A A 2<sup>nd</sup> M Co S Army this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of April 1862 the sum of one hundred & sixty dollars being the amount in full of said act -  
Pay \$160 00 J H B Pendragon 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Co B

Eastland

10009

1990



1863

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. and in reply to inform you that I have forwarded the same to the proper authorities for their consideration. My reasons for this course are as follows: I have at times since I entered the Service been afflicted with a disease which has been gradually growing worse and has become for the effects of it incapable of performing the duties of a Infantry Soldier. I therefore most respectfully ask that my resignation be accepted and that I be permitted to leave the Service. I can render much efficient service to my country. I certify that I am a native born citizen of the United States and that I am entitled to the resignation of my commission.

S. S. Cooper  
Captain 10th Texas Inf.

10th Texas Infantry

applied to  
ground his  
with the  
last two years  
has been suf-  
for the last  
to the last  
which frequently  
the  
will  
Infantry Soldier  
J. Stewart,  
Co, Surgeon,  
Smith's Brigade,

Re 4 Department  
I am not indebted to  
whatsoever -  
in my possession -  
and that  
effect  
pay -  
J. Stewart  
3rd Line Co B 10th Texas Infantry

Toucher de 100

Lein July 18. 1863

Lein H. C. Pendergraft

Lein 10 Sept 27. 1863

Lein April 30. 1863

To Lein 30. 1863

Pay — \$600



# FORM NO. 3-OFFICER'S PAY ACCOUNT.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *H. P. Pennington* *Adjutant Col B 10th Regt Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration	Term of Service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		Remarks.
		Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cents.	Dolls.	Cents.	
Pay—								
For myself.	<i>April 30<sup>th</sup> 1863</i>	<i>9</i>		<i>80</i>		<i>160</i>	<i>00</i>	
For year's service								
Forage for horses								

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were legally kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Maj. John R. ...*

and to the *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 18*63*.

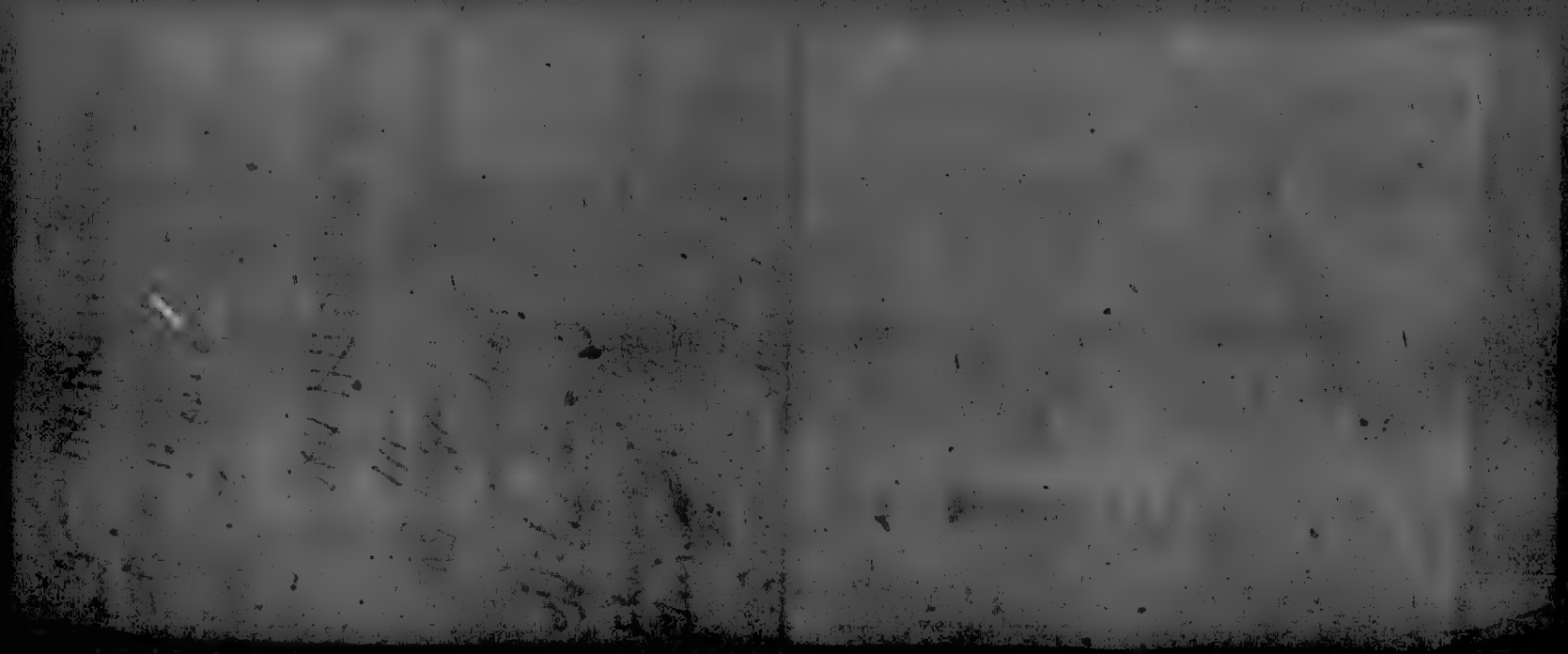
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. W. H. ...* Quartermaster C. S. Army, this *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 18*63*, the sum of *One Hundred and Sixty* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay—  
To year's service  
Forage

Amount

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

*H. P. Pennington*  
*Co B 10th Texas Infantry*



PAY BUREAU, Q. M. DEPARTMENT,

Richmond, May 7, 1869

I certify, that I have this day paid

Co. B. 10<sup>th</sup> Regiment. Geo. S. H. B. Bingham  
to Apr. 30. 1863 7640 Oct from Aug. 31. 1862

Wm. A. Q. M.

John 10/13

Oct 6, 1881

1881

10th Sept 1881

June 30, 1881

July 31, 1881

Amount paid

10th Sept 1881

10th



# FORM NO. 8 OFFICER'S PAY ACCOUNT.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

T. L. Lunt A. Q. Pendergast

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		Remarks.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dolls.	Cents.	Dolls.	Cents.	
Pay—	June 30	July 3	1	1	80	00	80	00	
For myself,									
For year's service									
Forage for horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. W. H. L. Lunt.

and to the day of June 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

Capt. W. H. Lunt.

Quartermaster E. S. Army.

the sum of

Eighty

1863, the sum of

Eighty

Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay

\$ 80.00

To

year's service

Forage

Amount

[SIGNED DUPLICATED]

Pendergast

Head Quarters Chancellors Bldg

St. Louis, Mo. July 19th 1863

I certify that I have this day paid  
to 2nd Lieut H. B. Pennington Co. B, 10th Texas  
Regt pay from the 30th of April 1863 to  
the 30th of June 1863  
\$160.00

W. H. Morris

Capt & Agent Chancellors Bldg

W. D. No 281

Jan 31 1863

Pondugoot

Feb 10 1863

Mar 31 Oct 1863

To 30 Nov 1863

Amount \$800

Jan 31 1863

1863

31 Oct 1863

Amount \$800

30 Nov 1863

31 Oct 1863

30 Nov 1863

Amount \$800

31 Oct 1863



FORM NO. 3--OFFICER'S PAY ACCOUNT.  
THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt & H. D. Pendergrass Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		Remarks.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself,	Dec 31	Nov 30							
For year's service	1863.	1863	One		\$ 80 00		\$ 80 00		
Forage for horses									
							\$ 80 00		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horse or horses actually kept in service, and who mastered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional two years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. M. H. Moore, again C. S. A.

and to the thirty first day of October 1863.  
at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. M. H. Moore Quartermaster C. S. Army, this twentieth day of December 1863, the sum of Eighty Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay 80 00  
To year's service  
Forage

Amount 80 00

[SIGNED DUPLICATES]

H. D. Pendergrass  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt & H. D. Pendergrass

Quartermaster Office

Smiths Brigade

Chicoma Camp Nov 3-1868

to certify that on this day  
Pending at 11 AM  
from the 31st of July to October 31st 1868

H. H. Moore Capt  
1st 3rd Smiths Brig

pay 2400

VOUCHER No. 480

Paid the 7 day of May 1863

H. D. Prendergast  
1<sup>st</sup> Sen Lt Co B 10<sup>th</sup> Tex

From the 31 day of August 1862

To the 30 day of April 1863

Pay, - - \$ 640

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 640



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *2nd Lt S. H. D. Pendegast*

*Co B. 10th Dr. Texas Inf*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
For myself	<i>Aug. 31 1862</i>	<i>Apr. 30 1863</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>640</i>	<i>—</i>	
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							<i>640</i>	<i>—</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capl Cox again*

and to the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *Aug* 18 *62*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *May G. G. G. G. G.* *18 63* the sum of *Forty* *40* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . . .

Forage, . . . . .

(Signed Duplicate)

*2nd Lt S. H. D. Pendegast*  
*Co B. 10th Texas Inf*

*640 00*  
*Carbons in Part*

[Voucher No. 26]

Paid.....4.....of.....July.....1861  
H. D. Prindigast

.....30.....day of Nov 1863

To the.....36.....day of.....Dec 1863

Pay, ..... \$ 80.00

Forage, .....

Amount, --- \$ 80.00

10 Tylas



Had quarters near

Sumrell Hill Georgia Dec The 20 1863

I certify That I have this day paid 1<sup>st</sup> Lt W D

Undergrafs Comd B, 10 Texas Infantry one month pay

from Oct 31 to Novr the 30 1863 \$ 80 00

W H Woods Capt & agm

10/22/1912

10/22/1912



Requisition for Stationery for W.D. Chandler  
 2nd Lieut Company at Salinas Regt  
 Texas Vol. Infantry Stationed at Virginia  
 Point, for the Quarter commencing Jan  
 1st 1862 and ending on the 31st day  
 of March 1862

Quoins of letter paper	Quoins of folio paper	Sheets of card size paper	Envelopes	ink gills					
1	1/2	1	33	1/2					

I certify that the above requisition is  
 correct & that I have not drawn  
 Stationery for any part of the time  
 specified  
 W.D. Chandler  
 2nd Lieut Company at

Received at Virginia Point  
 on the 27th day of Jan 1862 of J.B.  
 Alexander Assistant Quartermaster  
 Confederate States Provisional Army  
 one half dozen paper half dozen  
 steel pens & thirty three envelopes  
 in full of the above requisition  
 W.D. Chandler  
 2nd Lieut Company at  
 Salinas Regt Texas Vol

Voucher No 58  
Paid 25 January 1864

To W D Pendergast  
From December 31 1863  
To Jan 25 1864  
Pay \$66.66

Co B 10 Iowa  
Regt.



What account for	Commencement and expiration		Service charged		pay per month		Amount	
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents
for self	Dec 31 <sup>st</sup> 1863	Jan 25 1864		25	80	00	66	66

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for. That I have not received pay forage or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time charged. That I am not in arrears with the Confederation. I take on my account whatsoever and that the last payment I received was from the 30<sup>th</sup> day of November to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December 1863.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Major W. B. Moore this the 25<sup>th</sup> day of Jan 1864 the sum of Sixty Six Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

W. B. Pendergast  
2d Lt Co B 10<sup>th</sup> Cal Inf

Pay — 66.66

Amount 66.66

Red quaters

Channelhill Georgia Jan 4 1863

certify that I have this day paid  
to the undersigned of the sum of \$100.00  
months pay from Nov 30 to

Dec 31 1862 \$100.00 Wm. Moody

VOUCHER NO. 164

Paid the 2d day of Nov 1943  
2d Lieut H P Ponderquest  
let B-11 on 9/11  
From the 31 day of July 1943  
To the 31 day of Oct 1943

Pay .....

Forage .....

Amount ..... 240<sup>00</sup>

The Confederate States of America,

FORM NO. 3.-(Officer's Pay Account.)

To *Genl W H Pendergast*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself . . . . .	<i>July 25<sup>th</sup> 1863</i>	<i>October 30<sup>th</sup> 1863</i>	<i>3</i>		<i>80</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>240</i>	<i>00</i>	
For . . . . . year's service . . . . .									
Stamps for . . . . . horses . . . . .									
							<i>\$240</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were maintained for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from . . . . .

*Capt W H Pendergast* . . . . . *A R M C S Army*  
and to the . . . . . of . . . . .

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt W H Pendergast* . . . . . *A R M C S Army* . . . . . the sum of . . . . . Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . . . *240*  
For . . . . . year's service . . . . .  
Stamps for . . . . . horses . . . . .  
Amount, . . . . . *240*

[Seal of Department]

*W H Pendergast*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Lt Co B 1<sup>st</sup> Tex Inf*



Quartermaster Office  
Deshlers Bn 70

Chicamauga Tenn Oct 6. 1863

I Certify that I have this day paid 2d Lieut Wd  
Pendergast leg (B) 10<sup>th</sup> Regt Tex Inf One Months pay  
80<sup>00</sup> from June 30 to July 31<sup>st</sup> 1863

W H Morris Capt  
& chf Q M Deshlers Bn

Prepere A.

Co. G, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Musician

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Picture Alfred

1855  
Prewitt Francis M.

Co. D, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Jos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Prewitt Francis M.



1856  
Price A. M.

Co. F, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Price Morgan

1357  
Price. Lee

Co. *H*, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 50607551

2 7623

3 7700

4 7799

5 7899

6 7900

7 8074

8 0538

9 8182

10 4703 0056

11 4598 7635

12 4602 2647

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Sign Name

See also

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Spec. Service*  
*Det.* { Capt. Brice Hartgraves' Company,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Virginia, Sept.*  
*See* *Oct. 14*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 15*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 15*, 1861.

Where *Station Creek*

By whom *Capt. Hartgraves*

Period *24 Nov.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *24*

Remarks:

*As shown by certificate*  
\*This company subsequently became Company H, 10th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was  
organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which  
had been mustered into service on various dates from October  
10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service  
January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this  
regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862,  
and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where  
they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar  
remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March,  
1862, and each company of this organization was mustered sepa-  
rately and under its original designation during that entire period.  
About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies  
D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation  
of Gamewyer's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post, and some of the superannuated officers are found to have  
subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas  
Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mis-  
sissippi Department.

Best mark:

*H. H. Jackson*  
Capt.

MAR. 2 5060

MAR. 21

50607551

1912.

*Handwritten text, possibly "Handwritten" or "Handwritten" with a flourish.*

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*John Smith*

{ Capt. Brice Hartgraves' Company,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Feb 15 1861*.

Enrolled:

When

Where *Mo...*, 186

By whom *B. Hartgraves*

Mustered into service:

When

Where *Mo...*, 186

By whom *S. Hartgraves*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *...*, 186

Remarks:

"This company subsequently became Company H, 10th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was  
organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which  
had been mustered into service on various dates from October  
25 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service  
January 16 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this  
regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862,  
and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where  
they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar  
remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March,  
1862, and each company of this organization was mustered sep-  
arately and under its original designation during that entire period.  
About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies  
D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation  
of Gregory's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C., about May 1, 1865.  
That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have  
subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas  
Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mis-  
sissippi Department.

Book mark:

*M. S. Jackson*  
*Capt.*

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*James L. ...*

*...*, Co. *K*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James L. ...*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Nov. 11, 1861*

, 1861.

Where

*Wesley Co.*

By whom

*S. L. Sparks*

Period

*Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of (Grassery's) Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*M. M. Jackson*  
Copples

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Green*

*Det.*, Co. *M.*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 5 to June 30* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 5*, 1861.

Where *Longwell Co.*

By whom *St. Paulsen*

Period *Nov.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Stewart*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily re-organized in May, 1864, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gamble's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*M. H. Spelman*

Copyright.



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Spencer*

*Spencer*, Co. M, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July-Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Nov.*, 1861.

Where *Lexington*

By whom *St. Martin*

Period *Nov.*

Last paid:

By whom *St. Martin*

To what time *Jan. 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 20, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (consolidated) Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*M. M. Freeman*

*Copy*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*See List*  
*Co. H*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 1*, 1861.

Where *Levell*.

By whom *S. B. Barton*.

Period *War*.

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Stewart*.

To what time *Feb. 28* 1862.

Present or absent *all*.

Remarks: *Missing*.

*Left May 1st 1862*.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, the remnant of the Regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

*M. H. Spatcher*

(Confederate.)

8

10

Texas.

*John D. ...*  
... Co. M., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1, 1862*.

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 1, 1861*.

Where *Greenville, S.C.*

By whom *S. D. Houston*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *June 1, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Confederate.

P

10

Texas.

Lee Price

Put

Co.

H

, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Companies G and H, 10th Regiment Texas  
Infantry,

for June 30, 1862 to April 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 5 -

, 1861.

Where

Coryell County Tex

By whom

Lt Barton

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Cox

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Wm. H. ...*  
*...*, Co. H, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1, 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Discharged at Jackson*  
*Mississippi May 1, 1862.*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 20 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and confined in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*W. A. Lee*

*W. A. Lee*, Co. *W*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated. *Not Signed.*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll:

13 sheet 17.

(6396)

*W. A. Lee*  
Copyist



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*W. H. ...*  
Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured:

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll.

5; sheet

(5296)

*W. H. ...*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*L. Price*

Co. 7, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863,  
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated

*Not dated*

, 186

Where captured

*City Point, Va.*

When captured

*Jan 1, 1863*

, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:  
"City Point, Va. Apr. 7th. 1863. Received of Capt. Jas E.  
Malford U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled  
prisoners of War. W. B. HATCHE, Capt. P. A. C. S."

Number of roll.

80; sheet

*12*

*J. S. Mark*

Copied

Price Morgan

Co. F, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58605707
2	5798
3	5855
4	5938
5	6031
6	6119
7	6199
8	6272
9	6302
10	6372
11	6426
12	6524
13	47031705
14	45984518
15	46022419
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

See also

(Confederate)  
P 10 Texas.

Morgan Price  
2 Sgt. { Capt. Semore C. Brasher's Co.,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*  
Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Virginia Point, Tex.

Oct. 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 13, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Capt. S. C. Brasher

Period The war

No. of miles to rendezvous 85

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was  
organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which  
had been mustered into service on various dates from October  
20 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service  
January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this  
Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862,  
and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where  
they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar  
remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March,  
1862, and each company of this organization was mustered sep-  
arately and under its original designation during that entire period.  
About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies  
B and K of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation  
of Company's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C. about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have  
subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas  
Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mis-  
sissippi Department.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

P  
Morgan Price  
2dgt. Capt. Semore C. Brasher's Co.,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 13 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F. 10th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was  
organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which  
had been mustered into service on various dates from October  
13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service  
January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this  
regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862,  
and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where  
they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar  
remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 14th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March,  
1864, and each company of this organization was mustered sepa-  
rately and under its original designation during that entire period.  
About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies  
D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation  
of (Linsbury's) Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have  
subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas  
Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mis-  
sissippi Department.

Book mark:

J. B. Boyd  
Capt.

Confederate.)

P

10

Texas.

Morgan Price

2d Lt., Co. F, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

James Deby

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 13

, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

The War

Last paid

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present, or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 23 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and in other organizations in the Texas Military Department.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Captain

(Confederate.)

P

10

Texas.

Morgan Price

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec'y 28 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 13, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Chas Stewart a/g m

To what time

Dec'y 25, 1862

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 11 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gamewell's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

LA Boyd

Copies.



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

P

Morgan, Eric

28th, Co. B, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

Oct. 13, 1862

When

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 23 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization during that entire period, nearly and under its original designation became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Morgan

28th, Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 13, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Stewart

To what time Mch 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 20 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 20 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. A. Bryd

(Confederate.)

P | 10 | Texas.

Morgan Price  
1 Sgt., Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 13, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks Promoted from 2 Sgt  
to 1 Sgt Nov 15, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Cleburne's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd  
Copyd.

(Confederate.)

P

10

Texas.

Morgan P. Pico  
187th, Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 13, 1861

Where

Houston, Tex

By whom

St. Sparks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Cox

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Promoted from 2d Sgt to  
1st Sgt Nov. 9, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 26 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

J. A. Boyd

(202)

Copyist.

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*P*  
*Morgan Price*

*1st Lt., Co. D*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862* to *June 31, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 12*, 1861.

Where

*Houston, Tex.*

By whom

*St. Sparks*

Period

*3 yrs.*

Last paid:

*May: Amber 2m*

By whom

*Apr 30, 1863*

To what time

*Present*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gamble's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

*La Boyd*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Morgan Price  
1st Lt., Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 13, 1861.

Where Houston, Tex

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Ambler

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks Absent  
In Hosp. at Dalton, Ga.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 26 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(188)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

P 10 Texas.

Morgan Price  
Sept, Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 13, 1861.

Where Houston Tex.

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Ambler

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

Da Boyd



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*P*  
*Morgan*  
*Sgt*, *Co. 4*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 13*, 1861.

Where

*Houston, Tex*

By whom

*Lt. Sparks*

Period

*Nov*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Deserted Dec. 14, 1863*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies B and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was perished at Greenshore, E. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*LaBeyl*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9

10

## Texas.

Morgan Price  
Sergeant, Co. F, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

## Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

**Roster not dated.**

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of well:

13. about 25- 4200 Barley  
(2000) Copyright

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll

5; sheet

(5296)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

10

## Техан.

.....

....., Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on a

## Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863,  
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated not dated

186

Where captured *Skaniai Rock*

When captured 27, 1865

Remarks: ✓

and bears the following indorsement:  
-City Point, Va., April 7th, 1861. Received of Capt Jno. E. McLeod, U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled prisoners of War - W. H. HAYM, Capt. P. A. C. A."

### Number of fish

8-11

(2005)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

*11*  
*1864*  
*Sept. 10, 1864*

Appears on a

**List**

of soldiers

in                      Convalescent Camp,  
at                      Dalton, Ga.,  
who were received from St. Mary's Hospital.

List dated

*Aug. 10, 1864?*

Received

*Aug. 10, 1864?*

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:

*W. H. Mum*  
Copyright.

1359

*Prince Albert. a*

**Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.**  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

**(Confederate.)**

*Sergeant* | *2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50604595	20	46569120
2	4670	21	45454945
3	4743	22	819310
4	4841	23	900897
5	4962	24	795906
6	5074	25	860525
7	5172	26	471738
8	5264	27	6407
9	5303	28	
10	5390	29	
11	5254	30	
12	5517	31	
13	5377	32	
14	5635	33	
15	0338	34	
16	4703 1077	35	
17	4598 7468	36	
18	4602 2378	37	
19	4907 8105	38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

P

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

Albert A. Prince

26<sup>th</sup> } Capt. William N. McKamy's Co.,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Virginia Print. Free

Oct 22, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 23, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 23, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Capt. W. N. McKamy

Period For the no.

No. of miles to rendezvous 300

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (consolidated) Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell



(Confederate.)

P

10

Texas.

Albert A. Prince

2 Sgt., Co. E, Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 23 Oct. to 31 Dec. , 1861 .

Enrolled:

When

Oct. 12 , 1861

Where

Parter Co.

By whom

Capt. McKams

Mustered into service:

When

Oct. 23 , 1861

Where

Houston

By whom

Ex. Sparks

Last paid:

By whom Recd. no pay.

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1864 this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*P*  
Albert A. Prince

2d Co., Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 23, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

Le Sparks

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186  .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

2/6/62

(Confederate)

P

10

Texas.

Albert A. Prince

26<sup>th</sup>, Co. C<sup>o</sup>, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct. 23, 1861.

Where Houston Tex

By whom Lt Sparks

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Lt Stewart

To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: absent - 2 months

The 17th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 19, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregory's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A. J. Prince

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Albert C. Prince*

*2 Sglt.*, Co. *E*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct. 23*, 1861.

Where

*Houston, Tex.*

By whom

*Lt. Sparks*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Lt. Stewart*

To what time

*for Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks *Detailed as Ordnance*

*Sglt. Aug. 12, 1862.*

The 15th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (consolidated) Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*St. M. Hibbard*

P

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Albert A. Prince

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 23, 1861.

Where Houston, Texas

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period Mar

Last paid: Lt. Stewart

By whom

To what time Jan & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Relieved of duty as Ordnance Sgt and returns to duty in Co. C, Sept 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar regiments of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Heavy Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

A. J. Stinson

(Confederate.)

P

10

Texas.

Albert A. Prince

168, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. &amp; Dec. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 23, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Cox

To what time

June 30

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Promoted from 2nd Lt. to 1st Lt.

Apr. 13, 1862

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 22, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar regiments of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

D. J. Russell

(Confederate.)

P | 10 | Texas.

Albert A. Prince  
Sergt., Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 62 to May 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 23, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lat. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted 1 Sergt. Oct. 10,  
1862, from 2 Sergt.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A. W. Hittard



P

Confederate

10

Texas.

Albert A. Prince

1st Lt., Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 23, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Amster

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

A. J. Small

(Confederate)

P

10

Texas.

*Albert A. Prince*

*Sgt.*, Co. *E*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug., 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 23, 1861.*

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Moores*

To what time *June 30, 1863.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Sent to hospital at  
Cleveland August 5, '63.*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 12, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar regiments of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Service mark:

*H. H. Hubbard* *Copies*

Confederate  
10

Texas.

I  
Alberta Prince  
164

Appears on Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.  
Sept. 1st  
for

Enlisted: Oct 23  
When

Where Houston  
Lt. Sparks  
Mar

By whom

Period

Last paid: Kate Moore  
By whom June 30

To what time

Present or absent  
Absent

Remarks: Sent to Hospital Aug 5  
1863

The 10th (also called Nolans') Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar regiments of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regt. Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was broken up in March, 1862, and sent to the rear. The remainder of the regiment was sent to the rear, and some of the regiments which were formed by the consolidation of the 10th, 11th and 12th Regts. Texas Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

a. J. D. Russell

Copies

Confederate.

P

10

Texas.

Albert A. Prince

1st, Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 23*, 1861.

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Lt Sparks*

Period

*Nov*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Moore*

To what time

*June 30*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*O. J. O'Connell*

P

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

Albert A. Prince

1st Lt., Co. G<sup>o</sup>, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 23, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt Sparks

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Absent on furlough since

Feb 13/64 and has been 227

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been numbered into service on various dates from October 15 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were numbered into service January 18 and 24, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies B and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and was posted at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Back mark:

A. J. Spencer

(Confederate.)

P

10

Texas.

Albert A. Prince

2 Lt. J. , Co. C , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Arch. & App.* 1864.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Promoted 2 Lt. to rank as  
Lieut. from Dec. 15 1864*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

*A. J. Spence*

(Confederate)  
10

Texas.

Appears on a

10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

**Roster**

of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry, Granbury's  
Brigade, Cieturne's Division, Hardee's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee. Organized October, 1861;  
mustered into Confederate service October, 1861,  
for the war.

Roster dated

May 5, 1864.

Date of entry or muster  
into State service,

Date of entry or muster  
into Confederate service,

Date of rank, and whether  
by appointment, election

Date and cause  
of vacancy,

Name of successor.

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was  
organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which  
had been mustered into service on various dates from October  
15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service  
January 18 and 24, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this  
regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862,  
and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where  
they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar  
remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regt.  
Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March,  
1862, and each company of this organization was mustered sep-  
arately and under its original designation during that entire period.  
About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Company  
D and E of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and was consolidated  
with it about May 1, 1862.  
That part of the remnant which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have  
subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas  
Infantry Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mis-  
sissippi Department.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyright



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Albert A. Smith*  
*Adj't, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated. **Not Signed.**

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 ; sheet 28.

(6000)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured:

When captured

, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(8896)

Copyist.

(Confederate.

10

Texas.

*A. Prince*

Co. *3* 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863,  
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated

*not dated*

, 186 .

Where captured

*Shanias Post*

When captured

*Jan . . . . .*, 186 *3*.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:  
"City Point, Va. April 7th. 1863. Received of Capt Jan E. Buford U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled prisoners of War. W. H. HARRIS, Capt. P. A. C. S."

Number of roll

50; sheet

*4* *G. B. War*

(529)

Approved

9

(Confederate.)

10

Texas

A. A. Pierce

Apparatus on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
captured by the 15th Army Corps and forwarded  
to the Provost Marshal General, Department of  
the Cumberland, from May 9 to September 8,  
1864.

Roll dated

When captured

Where captured

Forwarded

Remarks:

Sept. 10, 1864

July 21, 1864

Atlanta Ga

July 24, 1864

Number of roll  
1: sheet 31  
Army Corps

(222)

Ali

Copy

(Confederate.)

P

10

Texas

Albert A. Prince  
Capt. Co. C. 10<sup>th</sup> Regt. Texas Inf  
Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by forces under Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., District of Kentucky, at Louisville, Ky., July 29, 1864.\*

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland,  
Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville,  
July 29, 1864.

Where captured *Near Atlanta*  
When captured *July 22, 1864*  
Remarks:

\*Indorsement on roll shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War transferred from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville, Ky., July 29, '64."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 322; sheet 10

*E. A. Roulton*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

*Robert Williams*

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of  
**Prisoners of War**  
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested: Atlanta Ga  
Where:

Attest: *Atlanta Ga*  
Where *July 22*

When *July 22* 1864.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio.  
When *1864* 1864.

When \_\_\_\_\_  
Whence: *X. curvirostris* *ky*

Whence *Exchanged*  
By whose order *Capt. J. E. Jones.*

**Description :**

<b>Description</b>			
<b>Height</b>	ft	in.	age
			complexion

**Eyes** : hair : complexion

Date of departure *June 16, 1865.*

Remarks:

Remark: Received by order  
The sum of \$1000 June 6 1868

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 333

Geo J. Van

Copy.

15.

104

Albert A. Barnes

Sept 10 1894

**Prisoners of War**  
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received July 20, 1866.

Where captured *near Atlanta Ga.*

Date when captured ... July 22, 1864

Date when discharged 10/30, 1861

Where sent Long Case

Remarks, charges, &amp;c : \_\_\_\_\_

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 11

1. Much



(Confederate)

*P*

*10*

*Texas.*

*Albert C. Prince,*  
*Serg Co E. 10 Reg Tex Inf.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
to Camp Chase, Ohio, July 30, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, July 30, 1864.

Where captured *Near Atlanta Ga.*

When captured *July 22, 1864.*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*864; sheet*

(1864)

*Wm H. Scott.*

Copy

(Confederate.)

21) 10 Texas  
Admitted to Prison  
High Co to 1000 Prisoners

Appears on a Register of

**Prisoners of War**

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured near Atlanta Ga

When captured July 22, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms Chase

When July 30, 1864

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 301

Geo. J. Drew

*P.*

15

150

Appears on 2

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
during the six days ending July 31, 1864

Where captured near Atlanta Ga.

When captured May 22, 1864.

Where from Nashville, Tenn.

Remarks:

Number of Roll:

154; 155

St. Tharion



(Confederate.)

*P*

*10*

*Texas*

*Albert A. Prince*

*1st Co. C. 10 Reg. Tex. Inf*

Name appears as signature to a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and transferred from Camp Chase, Ohio,  
to City Point, Va., March 2, 1865, for exchange.

Roll dated

*not dated*

, 186

Where captured

*Atlanta, Ga.*

When captured

*July 22*

, 1864.

Remarks:

*Only 2 named in  
appear in Col. 10 Reg. Tex. Inf*

Roll No. 166, Fort Delaware, Del., bears the following  
indorsement which also applies to the men whose names are  
borne on this roll: "Received Boulware's & Cox's Wharves,  
James Riv., Va., March 10th, 11th & 12th, 1865, from Jno. E.  
Melford, Col. & U. S. Asst. Agt. Exch., Three Thousand four  
hundred and ninety-nine (3499) Paroled Confederate Prisoners  
of War, including One Hundred and Forty three officers, on  
within Roll. W. H. HATCH, Asst. Agent of Exch."

Number of roll

*Page 16*

119

*A. J. Stinson*

(525)

Copied

Confederate.)

10 100

*A. S. Prince*  
*2nd Co. 100th Tenn Inf*  
Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at  
Camp Chase, Ohio, June 11, 1865.

Place of residence *Portland Me. New*  
Complexion *W*  
Eyes *B* : hair *B*  
height *6 ft. 1/2 in.*  
Age *24* years.

Where captured *Atlanta Ga.*  
When captured *Jan 22, 1864.*  
Remarks:

*Discharged from 100th*  
*in Dec 1864 on first column*

Indorsement  
Camp Chase  
Ex. of President of War received at  
June 11, 1865 as per No 100 A

182

(1865)

Copied

360  
Prince George H.

Co. H, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Prowse George H.

19615  
Prince J. M.

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Prince Thomas M.



1762+  
*Prince Thomas M*

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50604927	20
2	5036	21
3	5143	22
4	5239	23
5	5295	24
6	5350	25
7	5498	26
8	5501	27
9	5662	28
10	5630	29
11	4703 1135	30
12	4598 7467	31
13	4602 2377	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back Mass

See also

P

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

Thomas M. Prince

Pt

, Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 25. to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 16, 1862.

Where Camp Meyer

By whom Capt. J. C. King

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Recd by pay

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks Sailed bearing of despatches to Houston the 1st inst.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of the organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of (Nelson's) Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A J. S. Russell

Copyright.

(Confederate)

P

10

Texas.

Thomas W. Prince

Pair, Co. E, Nelson's Regt. Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 10, 1862.

Where Camp Brazos, Tex.

By whom Capt. McKenny

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Res'd no pay.

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 24, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A. H. Hibbard

(att.)

Copies

P

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

Thomas M. Prince

Pl

, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 - Dec. 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 10, 1862.

Where Camp Brazos Tex

By whom Capt Geo Hany

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Recd no pay

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 23 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

A. J. G. S. S. S.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*P*  
*Thomas H. Prince*  
*Re*

, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Dec.*

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 10*

Where *Camp Brazos*, 1862.

By whom *Capt H. H. Kemy*

Period *Jan*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Cox*

To what time *June 30*

, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Reg't Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenway's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Block mark:

*A. B. G. H. I. J. K. L. M. N. O. P. Q. R. S. T. U. V. W. X. Y. Z.*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

P

10

Texas.

Thompson M. Prince  
Private, Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862, to May 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 8, 1862.

Where Camp Briger

By whom Capt. McKamy

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

H. W. Gifford

Copied.

(Confederate.)

P

10

Texas.

Thompson H. Prince

Re , Co. C , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 to June 30 , 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 8

, 1862.

Where

Camp Brazos

By whom

Capt H. Kamy

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. Ambler

To what time

Apr. 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A. J. G. Duran

Copyist.

P

(Confederate.)  
10

Texas.

Thompson M. Prince  
Priv. Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted: July & Aug. 1863.  
When

Where Apl. 8, 1862.

By whom Camp Bragos

Period Mar Capt. McFarland

Last paid: Capt. Moore

By whom

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 24, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated with the 11th Regt. mounted Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1863, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

A. N. Hibbard

Copyist.



*P* Confederate.  
10 Texas.  
*Thompson H Prince*  
*It*, Co. 6<sup>C</sup>, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept & Oct.*

1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Apr 8*

1862.

Where

*Camp Brazos*

By whom

*Capt. McRae*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

*Capt. Moore*

By whom

*Aug. 31*

1863.

To what time

*Present*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered September, 1862, and each company of this organization during that entire period, rarely and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Hand mark:

*O. J. O'Donnell*

Copyist.

P

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Thompson, H. Prince

Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dr. & Dec. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 8, 1862.

Where

Camp Brazos

By whom

Capt. H. K. Ramsey

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. H. K. Ramsey

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

A. J. Cooney

Copies.

Confederate  
10 Texas.

*P*  
*Thompson's Prince*  
*Co. E*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan 7 Feb*  
*1864*.

Enlisted: *Apr 8*  
When *Kamp Prager*  
Where *Left the Camp*  
By whom *Har*

Period *Left Home*  
Last paid: *Oct. 31*  
By whom

To what time *1863*  
Present or absent *Present Jan 22 1864*

Remarks:

The 17th (also called Wilson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1862, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 21, 1862. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 19 and 21, 1863, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th North Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered into service and each company of this organization was broken up in March, 1864, and made its original designation during that entire period. About April 1864 this regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the 17th, 5th and 15th Regiments, was sent to the Trans-Mississippi Department. The 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

*of 1864*

*Copies*

(Confederate.)

Texas.

10

P

Thos. M. Prince  
Priv., Co. 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1; sheet

25 L. L. Carlton

Copies

37  
2  
(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*George W. ...*  
10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured: *Arkansas River*

When captured: *May 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(22%)

*George W. ...*  
Copyright

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John F. Finner*

Co. *3*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863,  
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated

*not dated*

, 186 .

Where captured *Arkansas Fort*

When captured *Jan 11*, 186 *3*.

Remarks:

*[Handwritten signature]*

*Signer roll of Prisoners of War*  
*John F. Finner*

Roll bears the following indorsement:  
"City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt. Jno. E. Mulford, U. S. A., Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled prisoners of War - W. H. HATCH, Capt. P. A. C. S."

Number of roll:

30; sheet

*46 Mar*

(6006)

Approved

Prince Thompson  
Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Coa. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Prince Thomas

✓ 1364  
*Prince William C*

**Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.**

**(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)**

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50604928	20
2	5087	21
3	5144	22
4	5256	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ☐

Number of personal papers herein ☐

John Mann

See also



P

(Confederated)

10

Texas.

William C. Prince

Pl

, Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 19, 1862.

Where Austin Hill Art

Walnut St. Austin

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom Rec'd by pay

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnants of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A. J. G. D. D. D.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*William C. Prince*  
*Priv*, Co. *E*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 19*, 1862.

Where *Hatnot Hills, Ark.*

By whom *Lt. Burton*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Res. no pay.*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1864, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*H. H. Hibbard*

Copyist

P

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

William C. Prince

Pt

, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 19, 1862.

Where Walnut Hill, Ark

By whom Lt. Bastin

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Rec'd in pay

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

A. J. Burwell

(Confederate.)

2

10

Texas.

William C. Prince

Rt

, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May '9

, 1862.

Where

Salmon Hill

By whom

Lt Barton

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

May King

To what time

Nov 15

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks

Discharged Nov 15 1862 for  
disability at Camp Nelson

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to H, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Discouraged Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

O. J. Sumner

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

10

Tex.

Wm C. Prince  
Priv. Co E 10 Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 15 Nov. 1862

Date of payment 15 Nov. 1862

By whom W. G. King

Remarks:

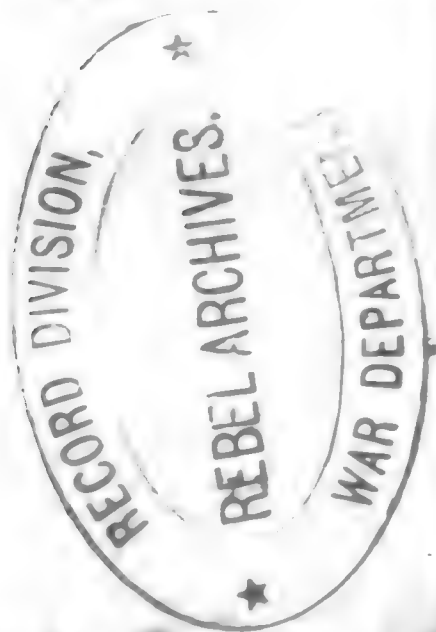
Confed. Arch., Chap. 5. File No. 110, page 502

W. H. Davis

Approved  
Ed Beale  
Chf Surg Div

Hq Qu 1<sup>st</sup> Div  
14 Nov 62

Discharged  
by order of  
Brig Gen M. C. McQuinn  
W. H. Mather  
Capt 1<sup>st</sup> a Regt



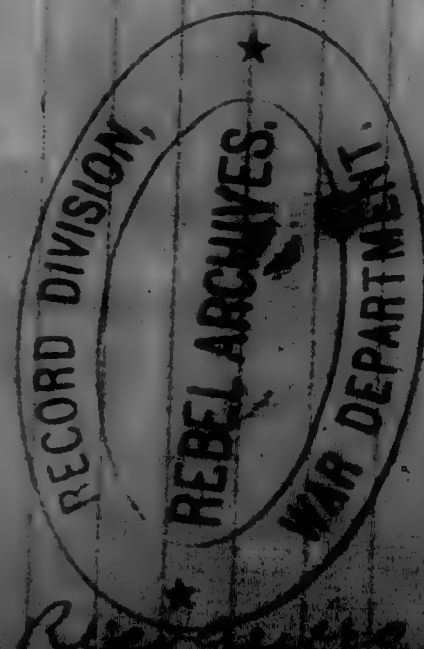
12. ~~12~~ 78

cut of disability

W. C. Prince

Co E 10<sup>th</sup> Regt

Infantry



Received

[illegible]

✓ John M. Matthews Surgeon 15th Texas Cavalry  
✓ J. D. Hallenquist apt Surgeon 60th Ill  
✓ R. D. Bone apt Surgeon 40th Youngs Regt.



*Prowse George W.*

Co. *H*, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Prowse George W.*



*Prowse George H.*

**Co. H, 10 Texas Infantry.**

**(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)**

**Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.**

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

**Filed with**

*Prowse George H.*

*Frank Joseph*  
Co. H, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private Sergeant*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Frank Joseph*

1365  
Prowse, George W.

Co. H, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50607532	2	45406051
2	76244	3	985428
3	7720	4	791248
4	7794	5	46000458
5	7894	6	034192
6	8076	7	
7	8141	8	
8	8224	9	
9	8288	10	
10	8353	11	
11	8424	12	
12	8487	13	
13	0540	14	
14	47030950	15	
15	45987687	16	
16	46072649	17	
17	45865371	18	
18	824727	19	
19	46573434		

Number of medical cards herein ☒

Number of personal papers herein ☐

Bank Name

See also

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

8

*Greenlee, Sam*  
Capt. Brice Hartgraves' Company,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age *21* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *September 1861*

Muster-in to date *Oct. 15, 1861*

Detained for duty and enrolled:  
When *Oct. 15, 1861*

Where *Greenville*

By whom *Capt. Hartgraves*

Period *24 hrs.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *24*

Remarks:

"This company subsequently became Company H, 10th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was  
organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which  
had been mustered into service on various dates from October  
15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service  
January 10 and 11, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this  
regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862,  
and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where  
they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar  
remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 16th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered Sep-  
tember 1, 1862, and each company of this organization during that entire period,  
namely and under its original designation became Companies  
D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation  
of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C., about May 1, 1863.  
That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have  
subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas  
Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mis-  
sissippi Department.

Book mark:

*A. A. Jackson*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

George W. ...  
Det. { Capt. Brice Hartgraves' Company,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Oct. 11 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct. 11, 1861.

Where Campbell

By whom R. Hartgraves

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 11, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom S. H. Sparks

Last paid:

By whom Pay cheer from

To what time enlisted, 1861.

Remarks:

"This company subsequently became Company H, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregory's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*W. M. ...*

Copy

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*George W. Nelson*  
*Regt.*, Co. *H.*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *October*, 186*1*.

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*St. L. Parker*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *March*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Companies B and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*W. M. Nelson*  
Copy

(Confederate.)

8

10

Texas.

George H. Nelson  
Sgt., Co. A, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Feb. 22 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb. 22, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Sgt. J. H. Nelson

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. H. Nelson

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 23 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered September 1, 1863, and each company of this organization was broken up in March, 1864, and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Geary's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Heavy Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

George H. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

George W. House  
Det., Co. K, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 15, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

S. J. Parker

Period

Nov.

Last paid:

By whom

S. J. Stewart

To what time

Jan. 1st, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to H, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. M. Graham

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

8

10

Texas.

George M. Lander

Sgt., Co. M., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 12, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 12, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom S. J. Sparks

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt. L. J. Lee

To what time Jan. 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 25, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greencboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Heck Hink:

Confederate.

10

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered separately and under company of this organization was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark marks

(142)

W. H. Nelson  
Copyright

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

Geo. M. Lawrence  
Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 13, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom S. S. Sparks

Period Nov.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time Jan. 20, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 11, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar regiments of the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*George W. Brown*

*Capt. Co. 10 Reg. Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Companies G and H, 10th Regiment Texas  
Infantry.

for *June 30, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 18, 1861.*

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Cox*

To what time *June 30, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1864, the remnants of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granberry's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. W. Milliam*

Copy to

(Confederate.)

8 | 10 | Texas.

*John W. Baker*  
*Private*, Co. H, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 15*, 186*3*.

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Morris*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1862, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 31, 1862. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1863, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

George H. Lister  
Sgt., Co. H., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 18, 1861.

Where

Houston, Tex.

By whom

J. Sparks

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Moser

To what time

Oct. 21, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

H. H. Spaulding  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

George H. Jackson  
Sgt., Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for January 1st, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1st, 1864.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom S. J. Parker

Period Max

Last paid:

By whom Wm. H. Jones

To what time Nov 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies B and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gamble's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

(22)

W. H. Jones  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

George M. Tucker  
Sgt., Co. H, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for March-April, 1864.

Enlisted:

When October, 1864.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom S. S. Sparks

Period March

Last paid:

By whom Wm. Moore

To what time March, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 25 and 26, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*W. M. Brown*  
*1st*, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
**Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.**

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 17.

(200)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John H. Brown*

10th Co. 1st Regt Texas Infantry.

Appear- as a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

*Belmont Park*

When captured

*April 11th, 1863*

Remarks:

Number of roll

5; sheet

*22*

(over)

*John H. Brown*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*J. W. Force*

, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863,  
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated

*Nov 1st 1863*

, 186

Where captured

*Manassas, Va.*

When captured

*Jan 1st 1863*

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement  
-City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt Jno E.  
Hafford, U. S. A., Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled  
prisoners of War. W. H. HATCHE, Capt. P. A. C. A.

Number of roll:

20; sheet

*12*

*J. G. Work*

(330)

Copy

D

Confederate.

10

Tex.

George W. Peavase  
Pr. Co. K 10 Regt Tex. Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
during five days ending December 5, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., December 6, 1864.

Where captured Franklin, Tenn.

When captured Nov. 20, 1864

Where from Nashville, Tenn.

Remarks:

176; sheet

(176)

16 J. B. Dowd

Correct

(Confederate)

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**  
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received *Dec 3* 1864

Where captured *Franklin Tenn*

Date when captured *Jan 30*, 1864

Date when discharged *Feb 5*, 1864

Where sent *Camp Douglas*

Remarks, charges, &c.: *Nashville*

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 7; page *107*

*L. Murdoch*

Confederate.

P 10 Texas.

Geo. W. Prowse  
Regt. Co. H. 10 Regt. 1st Div.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj.  
Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cum-  
berland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones,  
A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., December 2, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. of the Cumberland,  
Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville,  
Tenn., December 2, 1864.

Where captured Franklin, Tenn.

When captured Nov. 30, 1864.

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 371; sheet 11.

E. B. Ransom  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

*P* *17* *Tr*  
*Genl W. B. B. 1862*  
*Regt 1st "Regt" Ky. Inf*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Douglas,  
Dec. 3, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Dec. 3, 1864.

Where captured

*Franklin Tenn*

When captured

*Nov 30*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*500*; sheet *11*

(500)

*Alf. J. J. J.*

Capt.

10

16.

Geo. H. Prince  
P.O. H. West 1st St. N.Y.

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

### Where captured

Franklin Simon

## When captured

Apr 30

, 186

When received

11

, 186<sup>62</sup>.

## When transferred

, 186 .

Remarks :

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page

154

J. H. Wickham





(Confederate.)

112

16

Texas

Geo. H. Brown  
1st Lieut. 10. Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a Register of

**Prisoners of War**

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Franklin Tenn

When captured Nov 30, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms C. Douglass

When Dec 3, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 310

Geo. Brown

(Confederate.)

(4)

No.

1000

Robert L. ...  
Capt. ...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., received from Louisville,  
Ky., Dec. 5, 1864.

Roll dated ... 1864

Where captured ...

When captured ... 1864

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

53; sheet

(500)

...

...

P

(Confederate.)

10

Texas

George W. Pione  
Pvt. Co. H-10 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

discharged at Camp Douglas, Ill., June 18, 1865,  
as per G. O. No. 109, A. G. O.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Where captured

Franklin, Tenn

When captured

Nov. 30, 1864

Residence

Morrisque Co. Texas.

Remarks:

Number of roll.

202; sheet

13

M Ward

Opposed

1369  
Prowse, Joseph

Co. H, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50607553	"
2	7625	"
3	7701	"
4	7793	"
5	7898	"
6	7991	"
7	7989	"
8	8077	"
9	8539	"
10	8142	"
11	8225	"
12	8289	"
13	8354	"
14	8391	"
15	8452	"
16	4703 0958	"
17	4598 7636	"
18	4602 2648	"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Look Here

See also

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Joseph Hartgraves*  
S. I. { Capt. Brice Hartgraves' Company,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Virginia*

*Dec.*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 12*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 12*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt. Hartgraves*

Period *The War*

No. of miles to rendezvous *242*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 10th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was  
organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which  
had been mustered into service on various dates from October  
10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service  
January 16 and 19, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this  
regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863,  
and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where  
they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar  
remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March,  
1864, and each company of this organization was mustered sepa-  
rately and under its original designation during that entire period.  
About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies  
D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation  
of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have  
subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas  
Elevated Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mis-  
sissippi Department.

Book mark:

*H. H. Ziehl*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Joseph Hartgraves*  
Capt. Brice Hartgraves' Company,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 27 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for October 1, 1861.

Enrolled: , 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 10th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was  
organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which  
had been mustered into service on various dates from October  
13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service  
January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this  
regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863,  
and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where  
they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar  
remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March,  
1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period,  
nearly and under its original designation during that entire period.  
About April 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies  
D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation  
of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have  
subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas  
Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mis-  
sissippi Department.

Book mark:

*M. H. Zachary*

copy 21

(Confederate)

8

10

Texas.

Joseph Jackson  
Sergeant, Co. A, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for January 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 15, 1861.

Where Houston.

By whom S. H. Sparks.

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 15th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Joseph H. ...  
..., Co. H., Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Feb. 22 to Jan. 22, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 15, 1861.

Where Houston.

By whom S. J. Sparks.

Period Nov.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Stewart.

To what time Jan. 22, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 15th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grenadier's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

M. H. Jackson

Copy.



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Joseph Jackson*  
*Det.*, Co. *H*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Oct 13*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *St. Sparks*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *St. Sparks*

To what time *Jan 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*S.*  
*Granger, H. S.*  
*Det.*, Co. *V.*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st.* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 22*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston*

By whom *S. S. Sparks*

Period *Nov.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. H. S. Granger*

To what time *Oct. 20* 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar members of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and K of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Back mark:

*H. S. Granger*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*Joseph L. ...*  
*Det.*, Co. *H*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1. Oct.* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 1. 1861*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *S. S. Sparks*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. L. ...*

To what time *Feb. 28* 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 20 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 11, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

*W. M. Section*

Copy.

Confederate.

10

Texas.

Joseph L. ...  
... Co. W., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... 1865.

Enlisted:

When ... 1861.

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ... 186

Present or absent ...

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to H, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 12, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Howe MARK:

Confederate

P

10

Texas.

Joseph Brown

Capt, Co. , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Companies G and H, 10th Regiment Texas  
Infantry,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 18, 1861

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt Sparks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Cox

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1864, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (consolidated) Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

Confederate.

10

Texas.

Joseph Jackson

Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1, 1867.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 13, 1864.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom S. S. Parker.

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom May, 1867.

To what time Apr. 1, 1867.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1864, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 24, 1864. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1865, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1865, and exchanged in April, 1865, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1865, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1866, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1866, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1866.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Back mark:

(42)

W. H. Jackson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Joseph L. Moore  
Pat., Co. M., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July + Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 15, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom S. L. Sparks

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time June 20, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 1 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 19 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Quinsey's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

S. L. Sparks

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8

10

TEXAS.

*John Baker*  
*Baker*, Co. *K*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *September*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *October*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *S. J. Parker*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Moore*

To what time *May*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 19 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

*M. H. Graham*  
Capt.



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

8

*Joseph H. ...*  
*Det., Co. M., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March*, 1862.

Enlisted: *October*, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered September 1, 1862, and each company of this organization during that entire period, and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*W. M. Spelman*  
Copy

Confederate

10

Texas.

*James H. ...*  
Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *James H. ...* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 11*, 1861.

Where *Meridian, Miss.*

By whom *James H. ...*

Period *Nov.*

Last paid:

By whom *May Messrs*

To what time *March 11*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

8

10

Texas.

Joseph D. ...  
Co. H, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apr. 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 1861.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom S. J. ...

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom May, 1864.

To what time June 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubbs's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

(103)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*George H. Jackson*  
*10 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated. Not signed

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

Is sheet 17.

(over)

*W. H. Jackson*  
Copyist

57

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*James M. Smith*

Co. 2, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

*Memphis, Tenn.*

When captured

*Feb. 10, 1863.*

Remarks:

Number of rolls

5; short

(400)

*James M. Smith*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*George*

Appears on a

Co. *H*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill. April 1, 1863.  
and delivered at City Point, Va. April 7, 1863.

Roll dated

*not dated*

, 186

Where captured

*Arkansas Post*

When captured

*Jan 11*

, 1863.

Remarks:

*500 men in all*  
*George*  
Roll bears the following endorsement:  
"City Point, Va. April 7th 1863. Received of Capt. Geo. E.  
Mifflin, U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine ~~20~~ paroled  
prisoners of War - W. H. Harsh, Capt. P. A. C."

Number of roll:

80; sheet *12*

(6304)

*L. B. Whit*

*Appra*

1370  
Pruitt, Francis M.

Co. *D*, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1866.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Pruitt, Francis M.

✓ 1371  
*Privit. John. H.*

Co. D., 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Co. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50603886	20
2	4002	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*John H. Pruitt*

*Co. D, Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Feb 28 to June 30, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

*Apr 27, 1862*

Where

*Fairfield*

By whom

*L. Barlow*

Period

*for the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Not Paid*

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Remarks:

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.  
The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1863, the remnants of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.  
That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have consequently served in the 17th (consolidated) Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Alfred W. By*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

P

John H. Pruitt

Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted

When

Apr 27, 1862.

Where

Fairfield

By whom

St. Barlow

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died Aug 15, 1862

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grenadier's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

This part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Alberty

CONFEDERATE.

P

Texas

Jno. H. Pruitt  
Priv. Co. 10. Nelsons Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased  
Confederate Soldiers.

Date Nov 22, 1862

Died at Little Rock  
Aug 15, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 896

L. E. Felt

No. 11157

Account

John H. Packer

Pay of Capt. Packer  
Co. A, 1st Reg't

Due \$ 3.96

APPROPRIATION.

Pay of officers and privates of the  
army—volunteers, militia, &c.

Reported, April 15 1861

Confirmed, May 2 1861

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To John Pruitt father of  
John H. Pruitt,

, deceased,

into Private of Capt. R. D. Kennedy Co.  
1st Regiment Alabama Regt Cavalry Dr.

For pay of said deceased from 27<sup>th</sup> of April 1862 to Aug 15 1862

Rate of <del>the</del> death	
3 months & 19 days @ \$11.88 per month	\$39.96
Commutation for clothing	25.00
Balance on Bounty	20.00
	<hr/> \$84.96
By clothing drawn	11.00
	<hr/> \$73.96

As per Captain's certificate filed

Payable to John Pruitt father of said deceased

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

(April 18<sup>th</sup> 1862)

Wm. H. Gilman, Clerk.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,

May 2 1862

W. H. Keeler Clerk.

John B. Prewitt  
(Pr) Kennedy &  
Wilson 10 Tex

John Prewitt fa  
\*

R June 26, '83

Permit to Cotton Gin  
Post Office in Freedom  
County Texas  
John & Permit  
mark

at 2 only July 9/83



The State of Texas }  
Freestone County }

On this the 18th day of June 1863, personally appeared before me the undersigned an acting Justice of the Peace in and for the above County and State John Prewitt who after being duly sworn according to law deposes and says that he is the father of John Henry Prewitt deceased who was a member of Captain R. D. Kennedy's Company (formerly Wilson's) 10 Regiment Texas Volunteer Infantry, commanded by Col R. L. Mills (formerly Col A. A. Schenck) in the service of the Confederate States, in the present war with the United States that the said John H. Prewitt entered the service at Fairfield Freestone County on the 27th day of April 1862, and died at Little Rock Arkansas on or about the day of July 1862, leaving neither wife nor children him surviving, being a single man

that John Prewitt makes this declaration for the purpose of obtaining from the Confederate States Government whatever may be due the said John H. Prewitt for pay, bounty or any other allowances whatsoever for his services as Private in the Company aforesaid

Sworn to and subscribed  
before me this the 18th  
day of June 1863  
J. M. Henderson J.P.

his  
John Prewitt  
Mark

And on the same day and year  
aforesaid, before me as a Justice of the  
Peace as aforesaid personally appeared  
Daniel S. Overstreet, who is well known  
to me and whom I hereby certify to be  
a person of veracity and credibility  
who after having been duly sworn by  
me deposed and says: that he was well  
acquainted with the deceased soldier  
John H. Previt for many years and is  
also well acquainted with the claim  
ant John Previt; and that the statem  
ents of the claimant John Previt, as  
to relationship to the deceased soldier  
the John H. Previt is just and true in  
every particular according to the best  
of his knowledge and belief and  
that he, Daniel S. Overstreet, cordially  
disinterested  
sworn to and sub } Daniel S Overstreet  
scribed before me }  
this 14th day of June 1863 }  
J. M. Henderson J.P. }

State of Texas }  
Freestone County }

I hereby certify that James  
M. Henderson the gentleman before whom the  
affidavits of John Previt and Daniel  
Overstreet appear to have been taken and  
made, and whose genuine signature  
appear thereto, was at the time of  
making and signing the same an  
acting Justice of the Peace in  
and for Freestone County Texas



duly Commissioned and sworn

and to all whose official acts  
as such, full faith and credit is  
and ought to be given as well in  
courts of law as thereout.

In testimony whereof I hereto  
set my hand and affix the County  
Seal of Preston County this  
the 18<sup>th</sup> day of June A.D. 1868.

J. A. Homack clerk  
By James M. Henderson deputy

Final Statement of  
My Clothing & of  
John, Mr. Pruitt a private  
late of Capt Kennedy  
Co H Nelsons Regt  
T.V.I who died at Little  
Rock on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of  
August 1862  
C. H. C.

# Final Statement of pay & clothing &c of

John H. Pruitt a private late of Capt Kennedy's  
Company (1) Nelson's Regt Texas Vol Infantry  
There is due him

Pay from the 27<sup>th</sup> April until the 30<sup>th</sup> June 2 mos 3 days \$ 23.10

" " 30<sup>th</sup> June " " 16<sup>th</sup> August 15 days \$ 16.50

Pay in commutation of clothing last six months \$ 25.00

Bounty \$ 20.00

The said received thirty dollars of his Bounty \$ 30.00

## Contract

John H. Pruitt To Confederate States \$

Apr 30<sup>th</sup> To 1 pair Shoes \$ 3.00

June 7<sup>th</sup> " 2 " Socks \$ 1.00

" " " 2 " Drawers \$ 1.50

" " " 2 Over Shirts \$ 2.50

June 9<sup>th</sup> " 1 Blanket \$ 3.00

Given under my hand at Camp Hope Arkansas  
this the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of Sept 1862

R. D. Kennedy  
Capt Comdg Co (1)  
Nelson's, Regt. S. V. I.

J. 269  
Inventory of the 8th Regt

John W. Smith a private  
killed of Capt Kennedy. Co  
D Nelsons Regt I.R. S  
who died at Little Rock  
on the 15th day of August  
1862. " "

Payson refused to sell Ray Co  
and out of the Treasury

As annex of Day of War

Person & writing

A. S. 140  
his 14/10

My Lath

My 14/10

Arr 25/6-2

Read 25/6-2

## Final Inventory of the Effects of

John H. Pruitt a private late of Capt Kennedy's  
Company (61) Nelson's Regt Texas Vol. Infantry  
who died in the Hospital at Little Rock  
Arkansas on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of August 1862 of Typhoid  
fever after an illness of some twenty seven days. He  
had had medical attention

### Inventory

The Dec's clothing and personal effects were  
all lost with the exception of twenty eight  
dollars

The above statement is correct and the above  
named money have been turned over to  
Frances M. Pruitt a brother of the Dec's

R. A. Kennedy  
Capt, Comdg, Co (A)  
Nelson's Regt, Tex I



+ 1972  
*Pruitt, Francis. M.*

Co. D., 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Coa. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50603786
2	3885
3	3973
4	4063
5	4147
6	4221
7	4299
8	4364
9	4436
10	4507
11	4579
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

See also 12 Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*P*  
Francis M Pruitt +

Pr, Co. D, Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 10*, 1862

Where

*Fl- Herbert*

By whom

*Lt- Barton*

Period

*for the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Not Stated*

Remarks:

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Albrosky*  
*Copied*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*P*  
*Francis M Druit*

*Pvt*, Co. D, Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 28 to June 30, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 10, 1862*

Where

*Ft Hebert*

By whom

*Lt Barton*

Period

*for the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Stewart*

To what time

*Feb 28, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.  
The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865.  
That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Albrooky*

(22)

Copy



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*P*  
*Francis M Pruitt*

*Pt*, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted

When

*Jan 10*, 1862.

Where

*Ft Herbert Tex*

By whom

*Lt Barlow*

Period

*for the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Alberty*

10

**Texas**

Confederate.)  
10  
Francis M. Brewster  
Pl. (Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas  
years on  
Company Must  
organization name)

Francis M. Brewster  
Appears on Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.  
the organization named above  
Company Muster Roll  
Tel

Company Muster Roll  
Organization named above.

Self-8 Oct

1862

Jan 10  
Herbert  
L. Ba  
1862

Robert Barlow  
for the

For the war

Newark  
Feb 28, 1887

Present or absent

Remarks	Present	Absent

*A part of this company served as Company  
Infantry after April 20, 1961.  
The 1st (also called Nelson's) Battalion  
was transferred into service October  
31, 1961. Companies A and B were  
transferred to 1st respectively  
of the period.*

A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 20, 1861.

The 19th (also called Nelson's) Eastern Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies. A to H were mustered into service on various dates from January 14 to February 1, 1862. Most of these companies were captured in April, and I and K were temporarily mustered out of service at Arkansas Post, Arkansas, in April, 1862, respectively. Most of these companies were recaptured at Arkansas Post, Arkansas, in May, 1862, and were mustered out of service at Arkansas Post, Arkansas, in May, 1862.

The 20th Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies. A to H were mustered into service on various dates from January 14 to February 1, 1862. Most of these companies were captured in April, and I and K were temporarily mustered out of service at Arkansas Post, Arkansas, in April, 1862, respectively. Most of these companies were recaptured at Arkansas Post, Arkansas, in May, 1862, and were mustered out of service at Arkansas Post, Arkansas, in May, 1862.

Book mark

Allenby

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Francis M. Prevet

Pt., Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted

When

Jan 10, 1862.

Where

7th Hebert Tex

By whom

Lt Barton

Period

fourth war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Alberwy

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*P*  
Francis M. Brewitt \*

*Pt* ..., Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Esc 31. 1862 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted

When

*Jan 10, 1862*

Where

*Ft. Herbert Tex*

By whom

*Lt Barber*

Period

*war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*, 186*

Present or absent

*Not Stated*

Remarks:

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Celleroby*

(Confederate.)

P

10

Texas.

Francis M Brewett

Pvt.

, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted.

When

Jan 16, 1862.

Where

Fl. Herbert

By whom

Lt. Barton

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent in Trans

Miss Dept

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Altbrorby

1001

Copy

(Confederate.)

*D*

10

Texas.

*Francis M. Brewitt*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted

When *Jan 16*, 1862.

Where *Ft. Herbert*

By whom *Lt. Barton*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *In Trans Miss Dept*

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Sherman's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Alkroby*

*Kerr*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*P*  
Francis W. Hewitt

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for

*Nov & Dec*, 1863

Enlisted

When

*Jan 16*, 1862

Where

*At Herbert Tex*

By whom

*At Barton*

Period

*war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*In Trans Miss Dept*

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 20, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of January's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*At Barton*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*P*  
Francis M. Perret

*Pvt*, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted

When

*Jan 16*, 1862.

Where

*Ft. Herbert*

By whom

*Lt. Barton*

Period

*10 or*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *In Trans Miss Dept*

\*A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies B and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Alberty*



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Francis H. Reed

Sgt., Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864.

Enlisted

When

June 16

, 1862.

Where

St. Louis Texas

By whom

Yield Butler

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: In trans Miss  
Dept.

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 20, 1862.  
The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.  
That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. W. Hall

1373  
Pugh, James, W.

Co. H, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Co. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50607499  
2 7576  
3 7658  
4 7729  
5 7919

6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Check Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*James M. Leigh*  
4-91. { Capt. Brice Hartgraves' Company,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Virginia Point*  
*Sept. 15, 1861*

Muster-in to date *Oct. 15, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 15*, 1861

Where *Newton*

By whom *Capt. Hartgraves*

Period *The War*

No. of miles to rendezvous *242*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 19 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 16th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

8

10

Texas.

*James M. Smith*  
Sgt. { Capt. Brice Hartgraves' Company,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 1861.

Where *Company H*

By whom *B. Hartgraves*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 15*, 1861.

Where *Company H*

By whom *S. S. S. S.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. M. Smith*

To what time *Oct 15*, 1861.

Remarks:

"This company subsequently became Company H, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily re-organized in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*James M. Smith*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*James N. Doyle*  
*Doyle*, Co. *H*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 22*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 11*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Shepherd*

Period *1 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 16th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

8

10

Texas.

James M. Smyth

Smyth, Co. K, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 25 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom S. M. Sparks

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Stewart

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent A. Present

Remarks: On furlough from 31 April to 1 May 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 25, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 25, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Those part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

MAR. 21

50607729

1912.

*rough and not returned.*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

James M. Saylor  
Saylor, Co. H, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July 1862, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct. 1861, 1861

Where Houston

By whom S. S. Parker

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom S. S. Parker

To what time June 1862

Present or absent:

Remarks: Killed June 1862  
in battle of Vicksburg

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 20, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 20, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(62)

M. M. Saylor  
Copyist.



MAR. 21

50607919

1912.

dec no 4 1912.

(CONFEDERATE)

P

10

Texas

J. W. Pugh  
4<sup>th</sup> Lt Co. H. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Tex Vol

Appears on a

**Register**

containing a record of the Property of Deceased  
Confederate Soldiers.

Date Nov 24, 1862.

Died

June 30, 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 396

L. E. Felt

(100)

Copy

County of Effingham  
James M. Hugh 4th  
Lieutenant in Capt-  
Bartgroves Co. (H) 10th  
Regt Jersey Artillery  
P 272

Co. 1d 10 Years Long

2046

Apr 27/62

Recd a bill. 0

Nov 22 62

Inventory of the effects of James W Pugh  
4<sup>th</sup> Sergeant of Capt Brice Hartgraves  
Company (H) Tenth Regt of Texas Infantry  
who died at home in Coryell County Texas  
on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862. To wit:  
1 pr pants 3 shirts 2 pr drawers 2 pr socks  
1 pr suspenders and 1 pr mittens.

We the undersigned commissioned officers  
of Capt Hartgraves Company (H) Tenth  
Regt of Texas Infantry hereby certify  
that the above is a correct inventory  
of the effects of said James W Pugh  
deceased made in our presence by  
Capt Hartgraves of the Tenth Regt of  
Texas Infantry and that said  
effects were taken possession of by  
Capt Hartgraves.

H Hartgraves,  
Capt commanding Co  
J. E. Rurch  
" E. J. Kelly

Comd. of Company

907. Clothing &c. of

4th Sergeant in rank

Capt. H. H. H. H. H.

C. H. H. H. H. H.

Company

Reverend

Nov 2 1888

Final statement of pay & clothing &c  
 drawn by 4th sergeant James W Pugh  
 of Captain Brice Hartgroves Company (H) of the  
 2nd Regiment of Texas Volunteer Infantry  
 was enlisted by Captain Hartgroves on the  
 eighteenth day of October 1861. He remained eight  
 hundred and sixty one to serve for the  
 period of the war, died June 30. 1862 of  
 Typhoid Fever. There is due to him for his  
 services one hundred and forty two dollars  
 and ~~forty two~~ eighty cents #142.80  
 There is due to him fifty dollars clothing  
 commutation. There is due to him fifty dollars Bounty. 50.00  
 There is due to him twelve dollars traveling  
 expenses from place of enrollment trans- 50.00  
 portation not being furnished in kind. 12.00  
 Total #254.80

He is indebted to the Confederate  
 States for Clothing seven dollars  
 and fifty cents.

He received pay for two months  
 January and February 1862.

Total 34.00  
 Balance due him 41.50  
 #213.30

B. Hartgroves  
 Capt. Commanding  
 Co. H. 2nd Regt.  
 Texas Volunteer Infantry

1374  
Purcell John

Co. G, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50606810	20
2	6931	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 8  
Number of personal papers herein 8

Rank: \_\_\_\_\_

See also 1 Texas H. Arty



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

John Russell

Pvt., Co. - E, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan 19, 1862

Where Va. Point

By whom Lt. Barton

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks Transferred to 1st Cal Cav Bn  
talion, 30<sup>th</sup> March, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin



(Confederate.)

P

10

Texas.

John Purcell

Pvt., Co. G, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Jan'y 19, 1862

Where

Va. Point

By whom

Lieut Barton

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks

Transferred to Col. Cook's Bat  
March 30<sup>th</sup> 1862.

The 17th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been numbered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies B and K of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

Perceell, John

Pvt, Capt Landerdales Co

Nelsons Regt TVI

Subject: Trans Capt VonHartens Co  
Cooks Bn of Arty TV

Title of record: S.O.No.403

Dept of Tex<sup>as</sup>ebert  
Date: Moh 31/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

1975  
Quick John. C

Co. C, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50602870

2 0161

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

*G*

10

Texas.

*John C. Quick*  
*10th*, Co. *C*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 28 to June 30* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*April 14*, 1862.

Where

*Camp Brasas*

By whom

*Lt. Barton*

Period

*None*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

*Died at Palestine Tex*  
*on the 7<sup>th</sup> May 1862*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rosby*

(Confederate.)

9

10

Texas.

John E. Smith

Co. 10, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of deaths in the organization named above, made  
in accordance with G. O. No. 80, A. & I. G. O.,  
dated Oct 30, 1862.

Report dated *Ad. Qu. 10 - Tex*  
*Reg'to. Dec 12, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Apr 14, 1862.*

Where *Cp Brazos Tex*

By whom *Lt Barton*

Where born

Died:

Where *Palestine*

When *May 14, 1862.*

Cause *Disease*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from en-*

To what time *listment*, 186

Remarks *No effects. Bounty due*  
*(over)*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. Williams*

MAR. 21.

50600161

1912.

\$50.00 Commutation  
of Clothing \$4.16;  
travelling allowance  
\$16.50

(CONFEDERATE)

*I Nelson: Texas*

*John C. Truck*  
*Plt Co. C. Nelsons Regt Tex Ida*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing a record of the Property of Deceased  
Confederate Soldiers.

Date

*July 21*

, 1862

Died

*May 7*

, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 302

*L. E. Fehle*

(200)

Copyist

1976  
*Quimby Lance R.*

Co. D., 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Co. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Corporal Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS

1 50603586

2 3652

3 3730

4 3811

5 3914

6 4010

7 4095

8 4174

9 4252

10 4323

11 4394

12 4463

13 4531

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name:

See also *10 Texas Inf.*



(Confederate.)

Q

10

Texas.

Name R Quimby

2 Corp. } Capt. Wm. C. Wilson's Company,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Virginia Point  
Tex Oct-31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct-31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct-31, 1861.

Where Hempstead

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 210

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry. A part of this company served as Company L, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry from April 20, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Albionby

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Q

Hans R Quinby

2 Corp. { Capt. William C. Wilson's Co.,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Oct-26, 1861.

Where

Fairfield

By whom

Wm C Wilson

Mustered into service:

When

Oct-31, 1861.

Where

Newstead

By whom

L. Sparks

Last paid:

By whom

Not paid

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry. A part of this company served as Company L, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry from April 30, 1862.

The 16th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Allenby

Capt.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Q

Hann R Guimby

2 Corp, Co. D, Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Jan & Feb, 1862

, 186

for the war

, 186

Not Stated

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.  
The 19th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C. about May 1, 1865.  
That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Albrosby

Copy

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*James R. Quimby*

*2 Corp*, Co. D. Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 28 to June 30, 1862*

Enlisted:

*Oct-31, 1861.*

When

Where

*Hempstead*

By whom

*Er J W Sparks*

Period

*for the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Stewart*

To what time

*Feb 28, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 19th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 11 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Alberty*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Q

Haure R Quimby

4 Sglt, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1862.

Estimated.

When

Oct- 31, 1861.

Where

Hemstead Tex

By whom

Lt Sparks

Period

for this war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Promoted to 4 Sglt

Aug 16, 1862

(over)

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 20 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (consolidated) Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark

Alberty

MAR. 21.

50603914

1912.

Detailed to go to Texas  
Aug 27-1862

(Confederate.)

Q

10

Texas.

Harve R Quincy

4 Sept, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1862

Entered

When

Oct 31, 1861.

Where

Hempstead Tex

By whom

Lt Sparks

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Stewart

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent with leave

since Sept 2, 1862

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 25, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 25, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Fance R Quimby*

*4 Sep*, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov & Dec, 1862.*

Estimated:

When

*Oct 31, 1861.*

Where

*Hempstead Tex*

By whom

*Er Sparks*

Period

*for the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Authentic*



(Confederate)

TEXAS.

10

Q  
Nance R Quimby

4/24, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31. 1862 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: In Trans Miss Dept

A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862. The 12th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 22, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Company D and E of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Cellbrody copy

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*Nance & Guinly*  
*H Sgt, Co. D, 10 Regiment, Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug 1863.*

Estates

*Oct 31, 1861.*

When

Where

*Hempstead*

By whom

*Lt Sparks*

Period

*war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*, 186*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent in Trans*

*Miss Delit*

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 12th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1864, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Groesbeuro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Allenby*

*Coyte*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Q

Hance R Quincy

4 Sgt., Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct-31, 1861.

Where

Hempstead

By whom

Lt Sparkes

Period

was

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

In Trans Miss Dept

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Alberty

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Q

Nance R Quincy

4891, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted

When

Oct 31, 1861.

Where

Hempstead Tex

By whom

L. Sparks

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

In Trans Miss Dept

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Albrosy

Copyright

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*James H. Guinby*

*4 Sgt.*, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted

When

*Oct-31, 1861.*

Where

*Hempstead Tex*

By whom

*Lt Sparks*

Period

*war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*In Trans. Miss. Dept.*

\* A part of this company served as Company I, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Attest only*

Q.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Amos R. Loomis

Sgt, Co. L, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864.

Enlisted

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Hempstead Texas

By whom G. W. Spauld

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: In trans Miss  
Sept

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 20, 1862. The 15th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to H, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregory's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. W. Wallace

1002

Copy 10



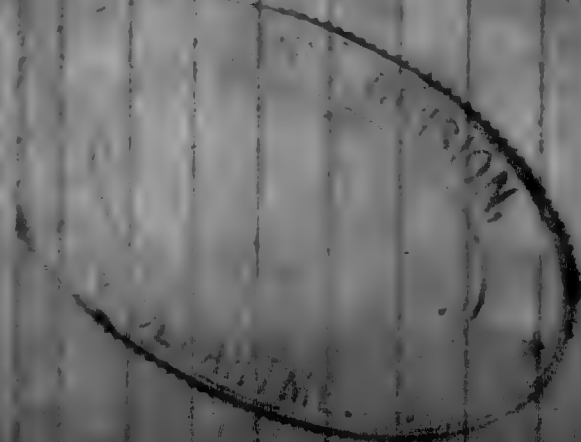
Van der Aarde  
"B" No 8

4<sup>th</sup> Quarter 1862

Amount \$ 42  $\frac{55}{100}$

Paid 12<sup>th</sup> November 1862

H. R. Quincy  
Quincy





The Confidential Agent

1862

to H. McKee by letter

Transportation of clothing for the Nelsons Regt. 5, 7.  
from Fairfield to Camp Hope  
and from Camp Hope to  
J. H. 32

to certify in return that the above Receipt is  
correct that the amount of specie was  
used in the transportation of clothing from  
Fairfield to Camp Hope and in accordance  
with the order of the Major at Nelson's  
Regt. 5, 7.

Approved  
James Butler  
Colonel 5th Regt.

issued at Camp Nelson on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of November 1862  
This box at 29 C. S. 42  
and thirty five cents

(Signed in duplicate) H. R. Quincy  
for regt

137  
Quimby Lance R  
Co. A, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Coa. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Quimby Lance R

1978  
Radford, William

Co. I, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50608309	20
2	8647	21
3	8738	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back Matter

See also

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*William Bullock*  
5 *Sept*, Co. *D*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 10 to Mar 1*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 10*, 1862.

Where *Bull Run*

By whom *Capt Termwalt*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 19th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 11 and 12, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregory's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Nov 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. L. Morris*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

William Nelson, Co. 10, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to March 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 10, 1862.

Where Williams

By whom Quitt Spauld

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Resigned his office of  
5 Sergeant March 6, 1862

The 15th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 25, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 25, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

(Confederate)

R

10

Texas.

*William Radford*  
*Priv*, Co. *A*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 16*, 1862.

Where

*McIllican*

By whom

*Lt Sparks*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged for disability*  
*July 23. 1862*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar regiments of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. Morris*

Copy.

1379

Ragsdale William, H.

Co. *F*, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50605760	20	
2	5835	21	
3	5918	22	
4	6009	23	
5	6113	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK NAME

See also



(Confederate)

R 10 Texas.

William H. Ragsdale

Age 26 years. { Capt. Semore C. Brasher's Co.,  
Neison's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Virginia Point, Tex  
Oct. 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where Va. Point Tex

By whom Capt. S. C. Brasher

Period The war

No. of miles to rendezvous 156

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was  
organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which  
had been mustered into service on various dates from October  
15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service  
January 10 and 11, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this  
regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862,  
and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where  
they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar  
remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March,  
1862, and each company of this organization was mustered sepa-  
rately and under its original designation during that entire period.  
About April 1862 this remnant of the regiment became Companies  
B and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation  
of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have  
subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas  
Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mis-  
sissippi Department.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

La Boyd



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

R  
William L. Cardale

Privt. { Capt. Semore O. Brasher's Co.,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 13 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Oct 5, 1861

Where

Milligan

By whom

S. C. Brasher

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 19, 1861

Where

va. Point

By whom

Lt. Weaver

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to H, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar regiments of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies B and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

D. A. Bryn

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

William H. Raydick

Pvt., Co. B, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct. 19, 1862

Where Ft. Herbert

By whom St. McMayhan

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 16th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

R

10

Texas.

William A. Ragsdale  
Capt., Co. D, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 28 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 19, 1861

Where

St. Herbert

By whom

St. Barton

Period

The War

Last paid:

By whom

Chas. Stewart a2m

To what time

July 28, 1862

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Dr. Boyd

R

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

William H. Ragsdale

Pvt

, Co. D, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 19

, 1862.

Where

St Robert

By whom

Lt McMahon

Period

The war

Not paid:

By whom

At what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeon's certificate of disability July 29, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 1st to 21st, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service on January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. On April 1, 1862, the remnant of the regiment became Companies I and K of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grenadier's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

S. A. Boyd

Copied.

Ragsdale, W<sup>m</sup> H.

Co, 7/10 Texas Inf't.

<sup>July 29th 1862</sup>  
Certificate of disability  
for R-20  
discharge.

In the case of  
William H. Ragsdale  
Capt. Beauchamp  
U. S. Army Regt.

Approved  
R. L. Mills  
Lt. Col. Ky

Approved  
H. P. Leamm  
Col. Com. Regt.

Approved  
Wm. Keller  
Maj. Gen.  
Ind. Art.

Approved  
H. P. Leamm



Army of the Confederate States  
William H. Regisdale of Capt J. H. Boashers Company  
1st Wilson's Regiment of Confederate States  
Army was enlisted by Lieut. McMahon of  
Wilson's Regiment of Texas Vol Infantry at  
Fort Robert on the 19<sup>th</sup> day of October A.D.  
1861 to serve during the war he was born in  
Fort Bend County in the State of Texas is  
twenty six years of age five feet six inches  
high dark complexion gray eyes dark hair  
and by occupation when enlisted a farmer  
During the last forty days said soldier has been  
unfit for duty on account of coughing & spitting up  
blood & general debilitation

✓ J. H. Boashers  
Capt 1<sup>st</sup> Co. Company

I certify that I have carefully examined the  
said William H. Regisdale of Capt. Boashers  
company and find him incapable of  
performing the duties of a soldier because  
of hereditary Phthisis Pulmonalis.

J. H. Stewart  
Asst. Surgeon  
South Texas Regt.

Discharged July 29<sup>th</sup> 1862  
J. R. Hammond  
Snr Capt Comd Regt



No. 574

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General S. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General S. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Million Gap  
this 1<sup>st</sup> day of July, 1865. }

William H. Anderson  
Pr. C. J. 25<sup>th</sup> Reg. Inf. Cal.  
10 my



✓ 1966  
Raines, Jeremiah

Co. G, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Inf., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50606909

7030

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

R

10

Texas.

Jeremiah Raines

Pvt, Co. G, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

April 2<sup>nd</sup>

, 186

Where

Brenham

By whom

Hosea C. C. W. C. Tex

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick at Brownsville  
Arkansas.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 25, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnant of the Regiment became Companies B and K of the Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the Regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

R | Confederate. | 10 | Texas.

William Paines  
Priv., Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When Apr. 2<sup>d</sup>, 1862.

Where Brenham.

By whom Hosea Ch. C. W.

Period War.

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Died of disease at  
Little Rock, Ark. July 20<sup>th</sup> 1862

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been numbered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Company B and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Groesbeek, N. C., about May 1, 1862. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Block mark:

(att) J A Ingraham

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

Texas

Jeremiah Raines  
Pvt Co G. Nelsons Regt. 12.

Appears on a

**Register**

containing a record of the Property of Deceased  
Confederate Soldiers.

Date Oct 18, 1862

Died

July 20, 1862

Remarks:

Canted Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 322

L. E. Felt

Copies

1311  
Randal Joseph W

Co. I, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50608558	20
2	8640	21
3	8792	22
4	8835	23
5	610107	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back MARK

See also

(Confederate)

17

10

Texas.

*Philip Farnum*  
*Priv.*, Co. *C*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 16 to Oct 1*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 16*, 186*2*.

Where *Smith's*

By whom *Capt Farnum*

Period *Sept 16 to Oct 1*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *On extra duty in Hospital*

The 17th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 12, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

This part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(1862)

*J. H. Norris*

Copies.

(Confederate.)

R

10

Texas.

*Joseph M. Fandal*

*Co. C*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to June 21*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 29*, 1862.

Where

*Missileman*

By whom

*Quint Weaver*

Period

*The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Cori*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks

*Absent on detached service  
at Hospital near Little Rock*

The 19th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. H. Morris*

Copies.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Joseph W. Powell*  
*1st Co.*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 29*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 29*, 186*2*.

Where *McIllican*

By whom *Rt. Weaver*

Period *Was*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Sent to Little Rock Hospital*  
*Aug 25. 1862*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:



(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*Joseph H. Fennell*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 9 Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*Exchanged for William Weaver*  
*given Sept 11/62*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

(842)

*J. H. Fennell*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

10

Texas.

J. W. Randel

Post, Co., Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Hospital Nurse (Extra duty)

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

J. W. William

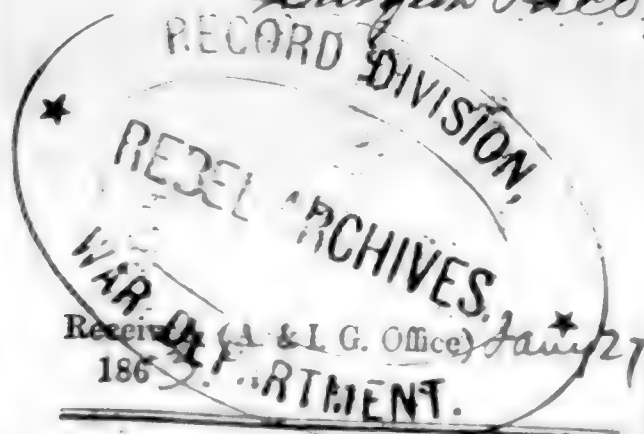
Copyist.

137.12  
CERTIFICATE  
OF  
DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE  
IN THE CASE OF

*J. W. Randall*  
*Private Co. I 10<sup>th</sup>*  
*(Nelson Reg't of Texas Inf)*  
*Approved by Exam Board*  
*J. S. White Surgeon PACS*

*Albert S. Smith*  
*Surgeon U.S.A.*

*W. R. Walker*  
*Surgeon PACS.*



# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES;

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

\_\_\_\_\_, of Captain \_\_\_\_\_  
Company, (\_\_\_\_\_) of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of  
Confederate States, was enlisted by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_\_  
to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet,  
\_\_\_\_\_ inches high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes,  
\_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation when enlisted a \_\_\_\_\_. During the last  
\_\_\_\_\_ days said soldier has been unfit for duty.

(Here insert directions on Form)

Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.

STATION:

DATE:

\_\_\_\_\_,  
Capt. Commanding.

\_\_\_\_\_,  
Commanding Company.

I do hereby Certify, That I have carefully examined the said \_\_\_\_\_  
J. W. Randle of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company,  
and find him incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier because of

*symptoms of Chronic Hepatitis and its  
consequences, thereof I recommend that  
he be discharged from the Service*

*J. Thompson M.D. Surgeon, U.S.A.*

Discharged this \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_

*B. D. Danby* Capt. Commanding the Post.

Note 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

180

CERTIFICATE  
OF  
DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE  
IN THE CASE OF

*J. W. Randall*  
Private Co. *L 10<sup>th</sup>*  
*Inf. 1st Reg't of Cavalry*  
Approved by *exam. board*

*J. S. White Surgeon*  
*Albert T. French*  
*Surgeon Major*  
*W. R. Walker*  
*Surgeon*



Received (A. & I. G. Office) *Dec 22*  
186 *2*

# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

\_\_\_\_\_, of Captain \_\_\_\_\_  
 Company, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of  
 Confederate States, \_\_\_\_\_, was enlisted by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
 at \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_,  
 to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, in \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet,  
 \_\_\_\_\_ inches high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes,  
 hair, and by occupation when enlisted a \_\_\_\_\_ During the last  
 days said soldier has been unfit for duty

(Here consult directions on Form)

Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.

STATION:

DATE:

Col. Commanding.

Commanding Company.

I do hereby Certify, That I have carefully examined the said  
*J. W. Randle* of Captain *Hammatt* Company,  
 and find him incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier because of  
*Chronic Hepatitis and in consequence thereof I recommend that he*  
*be discharged from the Service*  
*J. A. Thompson* *Surgeon U. S. A.*

Discharged this *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *September*, 18*62*, at *Little Rock, Ark.*  
*B. G. Danley* *Capt. Commanding the Dep.*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town

County

State

(DUPLICATES.)

✓ 1382  
Randal Thomas J.

Co H, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Co. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50607797	20
2	7897	21
3	7994	22
4	8080	23
5	8143	24
6	8226	25
7	8290	26
8	8355	27
9	8430	28
10	8488	29
11	4703 0926	30
12	4598 7640	31
13	4607 2653	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

See also



(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*William J. Bandal*

*Sgt.*, Co. *M*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *October 1st* to *June 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 22*, 186*2*.

Where *Fort Mifflin*

By whom *J. H. P. ...*

Period *Mar. 22*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay ...*

To what time *reinstated*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 16th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*W. J. Bandal*

Copied



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Thomas J. Spandal*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *K*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 22*, 186*2*.

Where *St. Helena*

By whom *St. Martin*

Period *Wac.*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from*

To what time *indistinct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 26 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*Thomas J. Spindel*  
Sgt., Co. M., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st.* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 22*, 1862.

Where *St. Louis*

By whom *St. Paul*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Stewart*

To what time *Feb. 24*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Thomas J. Spauld  
Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, Dec. 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 22, 1862.

Where St. Louis

By whom St. Paul

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Lee

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 19, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

M. W. Foster

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*John A. Lyndon*  
Co. M, 10 Reg't: Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 22*, 1862.

Where *Fort Mifflin*

By whom *S. H. Barton*

Period *May & June*

Last paid:

By whom *May Amble*

To what time *Sept 20*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to H, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Hook mark:

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*By*

*Thomas J. Gandal*

*Re...*, Co. *H*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *March 22*, 186*2*.

Where *St. Herbert*

By whom *St. Herbert*

Period *March*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Moore*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been numbered into service on various dates from October 25 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 26 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization during that entire period, rarely and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*M. H. Gandal*  
Copyist.

(Confederate)

10 | Texas.

John J. Randall  
Sgt., Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept - Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 22, 1862.

Where St. Robert.

By whom S. J. Barton

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mason

To what time May 22, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Discouraged Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Thomas Fitzgerald*  
Sergeant, Co. H, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *December*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 22*, 1862.

Where *St. Herbert, La.*

By whom *St. Paul*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *May Moore*

To what time *October*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greeney's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

*W. H. Zachary*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John H. ...*  
*...*, Co. *H*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 22*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis*

By whom *St. Louis*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Meyer*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to H, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period, mostly and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Independent Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Wm. H. G. G. G. G.*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *H.*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 11*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 22*, 186*1*.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

By whom *St. Louis*

Period *Nov.*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. McCas*

To what time *Nov. 22*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbery's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

*W. H. G. G. G.*  
Copyist

10 Texas.

**Texas.**

Appears on 3

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Number of rolls:

**18. 1970**

1

Copyright

(P) (Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Samuel*  
Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(6396)

*22* *G. J. Harris*  
Copy.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

2  
J. S. Hatch

Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

Paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863,  
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated

not found

, 186

Where captured

City Point, Va.

When captured

Apr 1

, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement  
- City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt. Jno. E.  
Melford, U. S. A., Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled  
prisoners of War - W. H. HATCH, Capt. P. A. C. S.

Number of roll:

80; sheet

12

J. S. Hatch

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Tex.*

*N. 10*  
*S. J. Nantala*  
*1st Co 110 Regt. Tex.*

Appears on a Register of  
C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint	<i>Convalescent</i>	
Admitted	<i>April 18</i>	1863.
Returned to duty	<i>May 25</i>	1863.
Deserted		186 .
Discharged from service		186 .
Sent to General Hospital		186 .
Furloughed		186 .
Died		
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 41, page *127*

*C. Kline*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.) 7

*W* *10* *Frederick*

*1st Division*  
*Co. H 10 Regt. Tex.*

Appears on a Register of the 2d Division,

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint *Concussion*  
Admitted *Apr 18*, 1863.  
Returned to duty *May 25*, 1863.  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Discharged from service \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Sent to General Hospital \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 50, page *55*

*Emile*  
(1863) \_\_\_\_\_ Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

10

24

*Dr. J. S. Galt*  
*Rich. 3rd & 4th Sts. Va.*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office.

Richmond, Va.

Hospital

*Farmville G. H.*

Date

*Admitted Dec. 11, 1863*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146, page

*245*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Farmville, Va.

, 1863.

Date

Remarks:

May 23  
Returned to duty

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 544. Page 60

Joseph Smolenski

Copy



(CONFEDERATE.)

R.

10

Ny.

J. J. Ruedal

Co. H. 10 Ny.

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Farmville, Virginia,

under the head of "Clothing issued."

Date Apr 26, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 522, page 169

(285)

J. Brown

Copied

11. 10. 1894

Feb 24 10 A.M. 1888

Way Hospital,  
Meridian, Miss.

Answer

Aug 15

1865.

186

186

156

1000 900 800 700 600 500 400 300 200 100 0

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page 22.

5/22/1900

151

4091

**Concord**

*Randall George W.*  
Co. *B*, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

*Randall George W.*

1314  
Randle George W. L.

Co. C, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50602740	■
2	2845	■
3	2948	■
4	3044	■
5	3142	■
6	0438	■
7	3213	■
8	3296	■
9	3360	■
10	3425	■
11	3486	■
12	3548	■
13	47031904	■
14	45987370	■
15	46072565	■
16	44317469	■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME

See also

(Confederate.)

*R.*

10

Texas.

*George W. L. Kandal*  
*Prvt*, Co. *C*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 3* 186*2*

Where *Fort Herbert*

By whom *Lt. Barton*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Enrolled at Buchanan*  
*by Lt. Ligon* *over*

The 15th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1863, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*W. A. Poyby*

MAR. 21.

50602740

1912.

*Entitled to Bounty*

(Confederate.)

R

10

Texas.

George M. L. Randle

Pvt, Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Jan 3, 1862

Where

Fort Herbert

By whom

Lt Barton

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Lt Stewart

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Rec'd no Bounty

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies B and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

H. A. Proby

(Confederate.)

R

10

| Texas.

George H. L. Randle

Priv., Co. C

, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Jan 3

, 1862

Where

M. Helbert

By whom

Lt. Barton

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Stewart

To what time

Feb 28

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 25, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 25, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

H. A. Royby



(Confederate.)

R

10

Texas.

George H. C. Kandle

Int, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 3, 1862.

Where At Hebert

By whom Lt. Barton

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

H. A. Rosby

Captain.

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*R*

*George N L Randle*

*Priv*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 2*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present*  
*Sick in camp*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

*H. A. Ralby* *Capt.*

(Confederate.)

R

10

Texas.

George M. Randle

Priv., Co. , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Companies C and D, 10th Regiment Texas  
Infantry,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 3

, 1862.

Where

Ft. Leebert

By whom

Lt Barton

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Cox

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861 with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1864, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(1862)

Copy 14

(Confederate.)

R.

10

Texas.

George H. L. Randall  
Priv. Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Dec. 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 3, 1862.

Where Ft. Hebert

By whom Lt. Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Major Ambler

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

H. A. Royley

Confederate.

K 10 Texas.

George N. L. Kandal  
N. L., Col, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 3, 1862.

Where Fl. Herbert

By whom Lt. Barton

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

M. A. Roddy

(201)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

N

10

Texas.

George M. L. Randall  
Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 3, 1862.

Where Ft. Hebert

By whom Lt. Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 24, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

N. A. Royby  
Copyist.

Confederate.

10

Texas.

G. H. L. Randle

1st, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 3, 1862.

Where

H. Hebert

By whom

Lt Barton

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Meers

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 16, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark name:

M. F. Hodge

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

G. H. L. Randle

1st, Co. "C", 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where Ft. Hebert, 1862.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of the organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

H. A. Roxby



(Confederate.)

*R.*

10

Texas.

*G. H. L. Randle*

*Put*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 2*, 1862.

Where *Hebert*

By whom *Lt. Barton*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Meers*

To what time *Oct 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*H. A. Ryby*

(Confederate.)

*R*

10

Texas.

*Geo. W. F. Randle*  
*Priv*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1; sheet

*25423*

(6000)

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John H. Harris*  
Co. C 1st Reg. Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *at Fort Fisher*

When captured *March 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

*13*

(2000)

*J. H. Harris*

Capt.

(Confederate.

10

Texas.

*E. J. Campbell*  
Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Apparition a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863,  
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated

*July 2nd*

, 186

Where captured

*Fort Sumter, S.C.*

When captured

*Apr 9th*

, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:  
- City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt. Jas. F.  
Melford, U. S. A., Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled  
prisoners of War - W. H. HATCH, Capt. P. A. C. S.

Number of roll:

80; sheet

*9 16 York*

Appr.

*P*

**Confederate.**

**Granbury's Brigade. Texas.**  
(Consolidated)

*W. M. L. Landis*

*Co. D, Consolidated Reg't Texas Inf.*  
Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with  
the terms of a Military Convention entered into  
on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General  
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate  
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-  
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated in Camp near Greensboro, N. C., April  
28, 1865,

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., —, 1865.

**Enlisted:**

When

Where

By whom

Period

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time

**Present or absent**

REMARK: Companies A, C, F, G and K, 10  
Reg't Tex. Vol. Inf.

**Remarks:**

Number of roll

**616**

(629e)

*Copy*

(CONFEDERATE)

S.W.L. Randell

Co. C. 10th Tex.

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3rd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue Sept 19, 1864.

Signature S.W.L. Randle

Remarks:

Roll No.

2365

CLORE

No. 40

**SPECIAL REQUISITION**

No. 40 District No. 10

Philip C. Phillips  
Borden  
H. R. R. R.

19. Sept 1864

1864

No. 40.

# SPECIAL REQUISITION

~~For Supply of 1000 lbs. of Flour for the use of the~~  
~~Infantry of the 1st Division of the 1st Army Corps~~

- (2) ~~Two pairs pants~~
- (3) ~~Three jackets~~
- ~~One pair shoes~~

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

~~The men are~~ *on detached*

*May J. Michaeloffsky* *Quartermaster C. S. Army*

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

*Commanding.*

RECEIVED at *Macon* on the *13* of *Sept* 186*4*

*May J. Michaeloffsky* *Quartermaster C. S. Army,*

*Two pr pants*  
*Three jackets*

In full of the above Requisition.

*W. J. Thompson*  
*S. B. Buchanan*  
*W. J. Thompson*



1865  
Pampro W. S.

Co. *b*, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Check filed with

Pampro William S.

1906  
Rea, Walter D.

Co. G, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rea, Walter D.

1387  
Reader, W. J.

Co. C, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 46533753

2 3800

3 47071162

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War,**

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

July 5, 186

Where captured

Tullahoma Tenn

By whom captured

When paroled

, 186

To what point forwarded

in title July 4

Remarks:

See to be kept at Nashville

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 266  
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

W. H. Jones

(Confederate.)

R

10

Tex

W. A. Reader  
D. A. Co. 10 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War,**

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

July 3, 1863.

Where captured

Tullahoma Tenn

By whom captured

When paroled

, 186 .

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Was Rtd upon coming out  
Tullahoma July 9. 63

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 368  
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

W. A. Reader

Copy

(Confederate.)

*10* *1863*

*11* *Rebel*  
*12* *1863*

Appears on a

List

of Deserters from the Rebel Army paroled and released at Tullahoma, Tenn. Allowed to go to their homes.

List dated Headquarters Department of the Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Tullahoma, Tenn., July 9, 1863.

Residence *Tullahoma Co. Tenn.*

Remarks:

*Roll Not Started*

Number of roll:

*2* *1863*  
(date) *1863* *1863*

307-a  
Pears Samuel  
Co. *F*, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Pears Samuel

See also, 17 Conrad Tex. State car



(Confederate)

R

10

Texas.

William G. Rector

1st } Capt. Semore C. Brasher's Co.,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Virginia Point, Tex  
Oct. 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 13, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Capt. S. C. Brasher

Period The war

No. of miles to rendezvous 85

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this regiment of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregory's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar. 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Da Boyd

(Confederate)

R

10

Texas.

William G. Reeler

1 Lt. { Capt. Semore C. Brasher's Co.,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 13 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Oct. 13, 1861

Where

Millican

By whom

S. C. Brasher

Mustered into service:

When

Oct. 13, 1861

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F. 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 30, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 16th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was posted at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Capt.

(Confederate.)

R

10

Texas.

William G. Foster

1 Lieut, Co. D, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan'y 7, 1862

Enlisted:

Oct. 13, 1861

When

Where

Houston  
St. Sparks

By whom

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been numbered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River, where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

LaBord

Copy.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*R*  
*William J. Keator*  
*1st*, Co. *D*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb'y 28 to June 30*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 13*, 186*2*

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Lt. Sparks*

Period

*The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. A. Boyd*  
*Capt.*

(Confederate)

R

10

Texas.

William E. Rector

1st, Co. D, Nelson's Regt; Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 1862

1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 13

186

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

LaBryd

Copies

(Confederate.)

R

10

Texas.

William G. Rector

1st Lt., Co. 35, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 & Oct 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct. 13, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt Sparks

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate)

R 10 Texas.

William G. Rector  
Capt, Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 13, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Lieut. Sparks

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Promoted from 1st to Capt  
Sept. 12th 1862

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was dissolved September, 1863, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist

(Confederate.)

R

10

Texas.

*Wm. H. Ketchum*  
*Capt*, Co *D*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 31, 1862* to *June 30, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 13*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *Lt Sparks*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Escaped after surrender at Arkansas Post supposed to be in Trans-Mississippi*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar companies of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

*J. Boyd*

Captain



Confederate.

10

Texas.

R  
Wm E Hector  
Capt, Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 13 1861

Where

Houston, Tex.

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

In trans. depts

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 25 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period, mostly and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

J W Boyd

Capt.

(Confederate.)

R

10

Texas.

William G. Kieker  
Capt, Co. H, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 13, 1861.

Where

Houston Tex

By whom

St Sparks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

In Trans. Miss Sept.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 20, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

10

Texas.

William G. Rector

Capt, Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Dept.

Oct 13

1861.

Houston TX

Lt. Sparks

Nov

Absent

In Trans Miss.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 19 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and transferred in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar regiments of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company's Texas Brigade and was perished at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

10

Texas.

William L. Victor

Sgt., Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Henry & Baby . 1864.

Enlisted:

When Dec 13, 1861.

Where Houston Tex

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period was

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Trans Miss Sept

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 12, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gentry's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book MARK:

W. B. Boyd  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

10

Texas.

William G. Rector

Capt., Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March Apr, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Oct 13

1861.

Where

Houston, Tex.

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

In Trans Miss Sept.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 12, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies B and H of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

10

Texas.

W. G. Pectar

1 Lt, Co., Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Present  
Station Fort Hebert

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered September 1863, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregory's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar 1, 1865.

Those part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

(Co.)

10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

### Roster

of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry, Granbury's  
Brigade, Sherman's Division, Hardee's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee. Organized October, 1861;  
mustered into Confederate service October, 1861,  
for the war.

Roster dated

May 1, 1864.

Date of entry or muster  
into State service,

186

Date of entry or muster  
into Confederate service,

Oct 12, 1861.

Date of rank, and whether  
by appointment, election  
or promotion,

Elected  
Oct 12, 1861.

Date and cause  
of vacancy,

Dec 12, 1862.

Name of successor

J. H. Addicks

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was  
organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which  
had been mustered into service on various dates from October  
18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service  
January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this  
regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863,  
and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where  
they were temporarily re-organized in May, 1863, with similar  
remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regt-  
iment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March,  
1864, and each company of this organization was mustered sep-  
arately and made its original designation during that entire period.  
About April, 1863, the remnants of the regiment became Companies  
D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation  
of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C., about May 1, 1865.  
That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have  
subsequently served in the 11th (consolidated) Regiment Texas  
Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mis-  
sissippi Department.

Book mark:

J. H. Millman

Copyright

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John M. Williams*  
*Capt*, Co. *B*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry, Granbury's  
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee. Organized October, 1861;  
mustered into Confederate service October, 1861,  
for the war.

Roster dated

*10/10/61*, 186*4*

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether }  
by appointment, election } *Sept 12, 1862*  
or promotion, }

Date and cause }  
of vacancy, } , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks: *Capt Rector in Trans*  
*Miss Dept escaped from*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*John M. Williams*

(copy)

Copyright



MAR. 21

5060314

2

enemy after the fall  
of Ark Post

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

William G. Jackson  
Capt., Co. B., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Escaped

Number of roll:

13 sheet 6.

(0000)

William G. Jackson

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

*R*

*10*

*Texas.*

*Wm. G. Rector*

*1st. Co. F. 10th Regt. Inf. Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Oct, 13, 1861*

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *10*

*T. Gary*

(205)

Copyright

Voucher No. 22

Paid to.....

.....

.....

From the..... day of..... 1901

To the..... day of..... 1901

Pay..... \$ 900.00

Receipts.....

Amount..... \$ 900.00

# The Confederate States of America,

To Lieut. William G. Butler, Lieutenant

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXTINCTION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.	
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.
PAY.	19 <sup>th</sup> Dec 1861	12 <sup>th</sup> Jan 1862	1	24	90	00	90	00
By order								

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, full or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the above was actually paid in the sum of \$90.00 for the whole of the time charged for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment and service; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the foregoing account; that I am not in the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment was made on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of January 1862.

I, at the same time, certify that I am entitled to the sum of \$90.00, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay for 1 month \$90.00

For

Amount

William G. Butler

1359

*Redwine James W.*

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50604653	"
2	4426	"
3	4818	"
4	4924	"
5	5038	"
6	5145	"
7	5240	"
8	5353	"
9	5439	"
10	5511	"
11	610133	"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Done March

See also

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

R

James H. Redwine

Pt

{ Capt. William N. McKamy's Co.,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Virginia Point, Texas

Oct. 23, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 23, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 23, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt Wm McKamy

Period

For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 300

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily conscripted in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1863, the remnants of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (consolidated) Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A. J. G. Burnell

(Confederate.)

*R*

10

Texas.

*James H. Redwine*

*Priv.*, Co. E, Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 23 to Dec. 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

*Oct. 12*, 1861.

Where

*Parker Co.*

By whom

*Capt. McKamy*

Mustered into service:

When

*Oct. 23*, 1861.

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Lt. Sparks*

Last paid:

By whom

*Rec'd no pay*

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks *Extra duty 14 days on barracks,  
at 40 cents per day.*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar. 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. H. Keitt*



R  
(Confederate.)  
10 Texas.

James H Redwine

, Co. G<sup>c</sup>, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan 5 Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 23, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent on furlough

The 15th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 25, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 25, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregory's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Absent

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*R*  
*James H. Redwine*

*Pvt*, Co. *G*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 28 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 23*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *from*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Stewart*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 16th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gentry's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*affirmance*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

*R*

10

Texas.

*James W. Redwine*  
Priv., Co E, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 23*, 1861.

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *Et. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Et. Stewart*

To what time *Jan. & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 16th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*H. N. Hibbard*

(Confederate.)

10

TEXAS.

*R*  
*James H. Redwine*

*Re*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't: Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Oct 23*, 1861.

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *Nov*

Last paid: *Lt. Stewart*

By whom *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

To what time *Present*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

This part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

*O. J. Dunsmuir*

Confederate.

10

Texas.

R  
James H. Redwine

Plt, Co. G<sup>C</sup>, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1 Dec* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 23*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *L. Harris*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Cox*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregory's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

*A. J. Russell*

Confederate,

10

Texas.

*James Redwine*  
*Co. C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 15 June 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 23*

Where *Houston*, 1861.

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Cox*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *Left without leave for Texas June 1 before the fight at Antietam Sept 9 1862*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, the remnants of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was posted at Greensboro, N. C., about Nov 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*D. J. G. Russell*

(108)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

R

James H. Readwine

Rt

, Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 23, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt Sparks

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time

June 30

1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks Left for Texa without leave Jan 9-1862

Just before the fight at Apple Port.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

A. J. Cornall

Confederate

10

Texas.

*R*  
*James R. Redwine*  
*Pt*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1 Oct* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 23*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Sept. 20*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged at Ark Post on the night*  
*of 9 July 1863 reports here to the*  
*author*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was perished at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*A. J. Small*



(Confederate.)

R

10

Texas.

J. W. Redwine

Co. E, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wick pick leave from Feb 6

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 25, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grayson's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

1390  
Reeves Samuel J

Co. F, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50605762	"
2	5837	"
3	5919	"
4	6011	"
5	6097	"
6	6178	"
7	6258	"
8	6342	"
9	6414	"
10	6467	"
11	6526	"
12	47031347	"
13	057779	"
14	8986	"
15	069424	"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*Private*  
Part. { Capt. Semore C. Brasher's Co.,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *43* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Virginia Point, Tex*  
*Oct 13*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 13*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*.

Where *Va. Point*

By whom *Capt. S. C. Brasher*

Period *The war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *150*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was  
organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which  
had been mustered into service on various dates from October  
20 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service  
January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this  
regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862,  
and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where  
they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar  
remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March,  
1862, and each company of this organization was mustered sep-  
arately and under its original designation during that entire period.  
About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies  
B and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation  
of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have  
subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas  
Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mis-  
sissippi Department.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. A. Boyd*

(Confederate)

R

10

Texas.

Samuel J. Reeves

Ont. } Capt. Semore C. Brasher's Co.,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 13 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Dec 1, 1861.

Where Milligan

By whom S. C. Brasher

Mustered into service:

When Dec 5, 1861.

Where Va. Point

By whom Lt. Weaver

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily re-organized in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Combs's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. Boyd

Copies.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

R

Samuel L. Reeves

Privt., Co. D, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan'y & Feb'y, 1862.

Dated:

When

Decr. 5<sup>th</sup>, 1861.

Where

Fort Robert

By whom

Lt. Barton

Period

The war

Cost paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Sick in Quarters  
Name does not appear in Col. of names  
present

The 15th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Conway's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Best mark:

J. A. Boyd

Captain

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*K*  
*Samuel H. Reeves*

*Ont*, Co. *B*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb'y 28 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Dec. 5*, 186

Where *St. Herbert*

By whom *St. Barton*

Period *The war*

Cost paid:  
By whom *Chas. Stewart A. & M.*

To what time *Feb'y 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 16th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Conway's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. B. Byrd*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

R 10 Texas.

Samuel J. Reeves

Pvt., Co. D, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July-Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When Dec. 5, 1861

Where Ft. Herbert

By whom Lt. Barton

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

*R* (Confederate.)  
10 Texas.

*Samuel J. Keenes*  
*Priv*, Co. *R*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 22* of *1862*.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Fort Robert*

By whom *Lt. Barton*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Stewart*

To what time *Mar 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

This part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*S. A. Boyd*



*R* | (Confederate.) | 10 | Texas.

*Samuel J. Reeves*  
*Privt*, Co. *R*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Dec. 5*, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Quantray's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

(25)

*J. L. Boyd*  
Coyt.

Confederate  
10

TEXAS.

R  
Samuel J. Reeves  
Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Dec 31/1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When  
Where  
By whom  
Period  
Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time

Dec  
Va. Pt. Defns  
St. Barton  
3 yrs.

Present or absent

Absent  
Left in Hospital at St. Barton  
60 days for long fever June 1863.

The 10th (also called "Reinforced") Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1862, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 1862 to 21, 1862. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 19 and 21, 1863, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Reg't Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered up in March, 1863, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Company D and E of the regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

J. A. Boyd  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

R

10

Texas.

Samuel L. Reeves

Privt, Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 15, 1861.

Where

VA. Pt. Tex

By whom

Lt. Barton

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mallach

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 24, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregory's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

R

10

Texas.

Samuel J. Kever

Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 9 & 10, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Dec 15, 1861.

Where

Va. P't. Texas  
Lt Barton

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Not Stated

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 20 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period, mostly and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Companies B and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

J. A. Boyd

Captain

R

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Samuel J. Rivers

1st Lt., Co. F, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 15, 1861.

Where

Va. Pt. Dy

By whom

Lt. Barton

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Welch

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in Camp Missionary Ridge, Tenn. Nov 14, 1863, disease not known.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 16th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Chamberlain's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Nov 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

SA Boyd

(Confederate.)

*R*

10

Texas.

*Sam'l J. Reeves*

*Priv. Co. F*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

is about

*26*

*W. B. Mason*

(1863)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

R

11

104

Samuel J. Reeves,  
Capt. Co. F. 10 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a semi-monthly

Report

of Gratiot Street Military Prison, St. Louis, Mo.,  
February 28, 1863.

Roll dated St. Louis, March 12, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post Ark.

When captured Jan. 11, 1863.

Received Feb. 27, 1863.

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll

130; sheet

5 M. Leonard.

(200)

Appd.

(Confederate.)

*R. L. ...*  
*James A. ...*  
*Chas. F. ...*

Appears on a monthly

Report

of Gratiot Street Prison, St. Louis, Mo., from  
April 1 to 30, 1863.

Report dated

*April 30, 1863*

, 186

Where captured

*Warren, Tenn.*

When captured

*Jan. 11*, 186<sup>3</sup>

Received

*Feb. 17*, 186<sup>3</sup>

Discharged

*Dec. 2*, 186<sup>3</sup>

Remarks:

*Transferred*

Number of roll:

153; sheet

*20th*

(1000)

Copied.



(Confederate.)

R

10

Tex.

Samuel J. Reeves,  
Capt. Co. F. 10 Regt Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., towards Allen's Point, Va., for exchange, April 2, 1863, by order of Lt. Col. F. A. Dick, Prov. Mar. Gen. Dept. of the Mo., under instructions from the Commissary General of Prisoners.

Roll dated St. Louis, April 1, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post  
When captured Jan. 11, 1863.  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The roll bears the following indorsements.

—City Point, Va., April 2nd, 1863. Received of Capt. John E. Mulford, U. S. A., Four Hundred and fifty two (452) Prisoners of War, two Surgeons (2), and one dead body. — W. H. HATCH, Capt. P. A. C. S.

—Exchanged May 8. 63

Number of roll

201; sheet

(4376)

3 M. Leonard,

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)

S. J. Reeves

Co F 10 Texas

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

At S. C. Hosp. Pet'g. Va.

1863

Date of issue May 23, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Barber

Compt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 10 Texas

S. J. Reeves  
Priv. Co. F. 10 Reg. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Episcopal Church Hospital,  
Williamsburg, Va.

Complaint	<i>Val. Scholasticum</i>	
Admitted	<i>Apr 9</i>	, 1863
Duty		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Discharged		, 186
Furloughed	<i>June 16</i>	, 1863
Died		, 186
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 263, page 62

J. W. Wilkinson  
Copyist.

Reed, Samuel L.  
F. H. Ten Eyck  
CONFIDENTIAL

MEDICAL C. RD NUMBERS

2 35387

R. 10 Tex

Samuel J. Reeves

Rank, Priv Co. F, 10 Reg't Tex Inf

Complaint, when Discharged

Admitted Jan 26, 1863,

To City U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,  
St. Louis, Mo.

Ret'd to duty, 18 .

Deserted, 18 .

Disch'd from service, 18 .

Sent to G. H., 18 .

On furlough, 18 .

Died, 18 .

Remarks: Sent to Prison Feb 27

Mo. Reg. No. 58; Hos. No. 2958 Page 177

Chase

10 Feb.

VOUCHER No. 1111

ABSTRACT 51.

.....L. Duader, 1863

*E. J. Reed*

*Station*

oo. 531. 1863

Spud 2100. 3 3/4 1863

SPECIAL REGISTRATION.

CLOTHING.

*Boyle, David,  
Newman, J. S. 100.*

(2) Two Shirts  
(2) Two pair Drawers

*bundle 8*

STANDARD

STANDARD

I certify that the above is a true and correct statement of the goods and effects of the above named person, and that the same are being held for the public service, rendered so by the  
circumstances. *Pirate J. S. Reeves* *is very much*

*kind of clothing*

*of the*

*of the*

*of the*

*of the*

*of the*

*of the*

*of the*

*of the*

*of the*

*of the*

*of the*

*of the*

(2) Two Shirts

(2) Two pair Drawers

(2) Two Shirts

(2) Two pair Drawers

(2) Two Shirts

(2) Two pair Drawers

(2) Two Shirts

(2) Two pair Drawers

(2) Two Shirts

(2) Two pair Drawers

1000, of Maj F. O. H. FAIRBANKS, Quarter-

*S. J. Reeves*

In full of Legislative Regulation.

1391  
Punfro, John W.

Co. C, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Co. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50602739
2	2843
3	2447
4	3043
5	3141
6	3243
7	3572
8	0179
9	47031193
10	45087568
11	46041524
12	50200142
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Rank

See also



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

A  
John H. Kenfro  
Art. Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Jan 3, 1862

Where

Fort Herbert

By whom

Lt. Barton

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Enrolled at Piche

by Lt. Ligon

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 15, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization during that entire period, 1862, and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

Those part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

N. A. Roddy

Copy

MAR. 21.

50602739

1912.

*Entitled to Bounty*

100 100

100 100

(Confederate.)

R

10

| Texas.

John H. Renfro

Port, Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Jan 3, 1862.

Where Fort Hebert

By whom

Lt. Barton

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Stewart

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent.

Remains Sick in Hospital

Read no Bounty

The 1st (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gamble's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

H. A. Royby

Copyist.

MAR. 21

50602843

1012.

*Name appears in column of  
names present cancelled*

K

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

John N. Kenfroe  
Capt, Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where Ft. Hebert, Jan 3, 1862.

By whom

Lt. Barton  
War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Stewart  
Feb 28

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

N. A. R. v. v.  
Copy.

(Confederate.)

R 10 | Texas.

John H. Kenfroce  
Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 3, 1862

Where Mt. Herbert

By whom Lt. Barton

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Quinsey's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

H. A. Rowley

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

*R*

10

Texas.

*John H. Kenfro*  
*Prv. Co. C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 3*, 1862.

Where

*Ft. Hebert, La*

By whom

*Lt. Barton*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Oustery's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*H. A. Ruby*

Copyist.

Confederate.

10

Texas.

R

John H. Renfro

Priv., Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 3, 1862

Where

Fort Hebert

By whom

Lt. Barton

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Col

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in prison at Camp  
Douglas Feb 16, 1863

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 24, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period, rarely and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Independent Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Hand mark:

H. A. Rosley

Copies



Confederate.

R

10

Texas.

John H. Kemper

1st, (Co. C, 10) Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

### Descriptive List

and Account of Pay and Clothing of members of  
the organization named above, who have died  
since the capture of the company, at Arkansas  
Post, Jan. 11, 1863.

List dated Ignacio Station  
July 19, 1863

Description:

Age 17 years; eyes Black hair Dark

Complexion Dark; 5 feet 6 inches.

Where born Texas

Occupation Farmer

Enlisted:

When Jan 3, 1862.

Where St. Hubert

By whom Lt. Burton

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time June 30, 1862.

Died:

When Feb 16, 1863

Where Camp Douglas

Cause Dysentery

MAR. 21.

50603572

1912.

Remarks:

The 19th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 1st to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 16th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregory's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Groesbeuro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*H. A. Roxy*

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*John H. Reifer*

, Co. , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of deaths in the organization named above, made  
in accordance with G. O. No. 80, A. & I. G. O.,  
dated Oct. 30, 1862.

Report dated *Ad. G. O. 6/10 + 15 Tex*  
*Regts* See 12, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 3* 1862.

Where *Ft. Hubert Tex*

By whom *Lt. Barton*

Where born *Texas*

Died:

Where *Chicago Ill*

When *Feb 16* 1863.

Cause *Disease*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Cox*

To what time *June 30* 1862.

Remarks *No effects*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 20 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. H. Williams*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*P*

*Jno W Penfro*  
*Priv, Co, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

31.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

8;

*24* *J. D. Penfro*

(330)

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John H. ...*  
Comd. 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured:

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll

5; sheet

(6296)

*John H. ...*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the  
month of February, 1863.

Roll dated *not dated*, 186

Where captured

When captured

Date of death

Remarks:

Number of roll:

966; sheet

(6000)

*J. H. Boston*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Register

of Post Hospital, Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Complaint

Admitted, 186 .

Returned to duty, 186 .

Deserted, 186 .

Sent to Gen. Hosp., 186 .

On furlough, 186 .

Died

Remarks:

Ill. Reg. No. 212; page 105

(6206)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

*R* *Wilson*

*Co. 6, Wilson*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

St. John's College Hospital,

Little Rock, Ark.

of

at

for

*May 5 June 1862*  
*dated July 1, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

*not stated*

*J. M. Williams*

Captain



(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men detailed and in service of the  
Q. M. Dept. at Post, Tyler, Texas.

List dated Oct 24, 1863.

Occupation Scamster

When employed Feb 6, 1863.

By whom detailed E. K. Smith

Date of detail Oct 7, 1863.

Remarks: Conscript

Book mark:

(6027)

6027

Captain

J. W. Renfro, pri  
Co. B 10 Texas  
died July 16. 1863.  
at  
Camp Douglas, Ill.

Official

July 31 1863

1392  
Pumphrey, William. S.  
Co. C, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50602844	20
2	2929	21
3	3045	22
4	3143	23
5	3244	24
6	3573	25
7	0187	26
8	47031179	27
9	45987369	28
10	46822566	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

*R*

10

Texas.

*William S. Neufre*

*Privt*, Co. *C*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 25 to June 3, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *April 14, 1862*

Where *Camp Brasco*

By whom *Lt. Barton*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*W. A. Rorby*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

R

10

Texas.

William S. Renfro

Cnt, Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 3, 1862

Where Ft. Hebert

By whom Lt. Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Stewart

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A. A. Raby

Copies.

**Texas.**

R

Appears on all Co, 10 10  
Company Muster Roll  
ination named above,  
8002

appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Company Muster Record of the organization named above, \_\_\_\_\_, 1962.

for \_\_\_\_\_

Sept 8-62

Apr 13, 1962

Pragos

**Published:**

Wbca

W 100

whom

Period

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time

Present or absent  
ix:-----

Remarks:

time \_\_\_\_\_  
ent or absent \_\_\_\_\_  
marks: \_\_\_\_\_

The 1st (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to H, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 19 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and continued in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily commissioned in May, 1862, with similar ranks and with company of the 17th Arkansas and the 15th Regt. Texas Cavalry. This commission was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation for the entire period, from April, 1862, till the remainder of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, about May 1, 1862.

Company's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Combaled Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank marks: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. A. Raley*

Black work:

W. A. Rorby

(Confederate.)

R

10

Texas.

William S Kenfro  
Priv. Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 13, 1862.

Where Camp Brasos

By whom St. Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Canby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

H. A. Rosby  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

K

10

Texas.

William S Kenfro

Priv., Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 14, 1862.

Where Camp Brazos

By whom Lt. Barton

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks Died at Petersburg, Va  
Apr. 27, 1863

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 19 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

H. A. Rosby



Confederate.

*A*

10

Texas.

*William S. Kipro*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Descriptive List**

and Account of Pay and Clothing of members of  
the organization named above, who have died  
since the capture of the company, at Arkansas  
Post, Jan. 11, 1863.

List dated *Tyner's Station*  
*July 19, 1863*

Description:

Age *18* years; eyes *Blue*, hair *Light*  
Complexion *Fair*; *5* feet *6* inches.

Where born *Tennessee*

Occupation *Farmer*

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1st, 1862*

Where *Camp Brazos*

By whom *Lt. Barton*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Coy*

To what time *June 30, 1862*

Died:

When *Apr 27, 1863*

Where *Petersburg*

Cause *Disease*

MAR. 21

50603573

1912

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 11 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Kentucky Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

H. A. Rosby

Copyright

(Confederate.)

R

10

Texas.

William A. Perez

Priv., Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of deaths in the organization named above, made  
in accordance with G. O. No. 80, A. & I. G. O.,  
dated Oct. 30, 1862.

Report dated *Ad Gen 6/10 & 15 Tex*  
*Regts* *Dec 12, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Apr 14, 1862.*

Where *Camp Brazos*

By whom *Lt Barton*

Where born *Tennessee*

Died:

Where *Petersburg, Va.*

When *Apr 27, 1863.*

Cause *Disease*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Cox*

To what time *June 30, 1862.*

Remarks *No Inventory recd*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 16th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. W. Williams*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Wm S. Pearce*  
*Regt*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

### Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

13; about

(1863)

*Wm S. Pearce*  
Copies

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John B. Harris*

, Co. C, 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

*Indian River*

When captured

*May 11, 1863*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

*13*

(1000)

*J. B. Harris*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

*A*

10

Texas.

*H. C. Davis*

Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863,  
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated

*not dated*

, 186

Where captured

*Warrior Post*

When captured

*Jan 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement  
- City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt. Jno. E.  
Mallord, U. S. A., Four Hundred and Ninety Nine, and paroled  
prisoners of War - W. H. HATH, Capt. P. A. C. S.

Number of roll:

80; sheet

*9* *is 6. Next*

(600)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

R      10      Tex  
W. S. Renfro  
Wt Co C 10 Regt Tex.

Appears on a

List

of patients

in  
at

Small Pox Hospital,  
Petersburg, Va.

List dated

April 21, 1865

Complaint

Small Pox

Admitted

April 16, 1865

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Al. M. Lee*  
*Major Genl*  
*Det. Col. Regt. Tex.*

Appears on a Register of:

Confederate States Hospital,  
Petersburg, Va.,

containing a record of clothing and accoutrements.

Date *April 11*, 1863.

When delivered *April 11*, 1863.

Remarks: *April 11 Small Pox*  
*Hospl.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 271, page *18*



1393  
Penphro J. H.

Co. C, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Penphro John H.

1994  
Remphro H. S.

Co. C, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

and filed with

Remphro Williams

*Peeres Samuel J*  
Co. *F*, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E. Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

*Peeres Samuel J*

1396

*Reynolds Grouchy G.*  
**Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.**  
 (Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
 April 9, 1865.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50604654
2	4727
3	4819
4	4930
5	5139
6	5146
7	5741
8	5378
9	5699
10	4703 1166
11	4598 7470
12	4607 2380
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Blank: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

R

10

Texas.

Grouchy G. Reynolds

Pt

{ Capt. William N. McKamy's Co.,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Virginia Point. Texas

Muster-in to date Oct 23, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 23, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Capt. W. N. McKamy

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 300

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E. 16th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was  
organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which  
had been mustered into service on various dates from October  
20 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service  
January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this  
regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863,  
and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where  
they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar  
remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 12th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March,  
1864, and each company of this organization was mustered sep-  
arately and under its original designation during that entire period.  
About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies  
D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation  
of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have  
subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas  
Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mis-  
sissippi Department.

Book mark:

B. J. S. Beall

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

R

Grouchy G. Reynolds

Priv., Co. E, Nelson's Reg't Tex. Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 23 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Oct. 12, 1861

Parker Co.

Capt. McKamy

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Oct. 23, 1861

Houston

Lot. Sparks

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Recd. no pay

, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copy

R

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Gonchy G. Reynolds

Pr, Co. G, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Dec. 23

, 1861

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt Sparks

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered September 1862, and each company of this organization during that entire period, namely and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies B and K of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grayson's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A. B. Duvall

Copies.

(Confederate)

R

10

Texas.

Grouchy G. Reynolds

R, Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 23, 1861.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Lt. Spook.

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Stewart

To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A. J. Drummell



(Confederate.)

R

10

Texas.

Grouchy G. Reynolds

Pt. Co. 6<sup>c</sup>, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 22, 1861.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Stewart

To what time Jan & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A. J. Bussell

R

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Grouchy G. Reynold

Pt

, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept - Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 23, 1861.

Where Houston, Tex

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Stewart

To what time Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies B and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

This part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A. J. Stussell

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Grouchy G. Reynolds*

*Re*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 23*, 1861.

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Lt. Sparks*

Period

*Nov*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Cox*

To what time

*June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 19 and 26, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank: *Re*

*P. H. Russell*

(Confederate)

R

10

Texas.

Grocery & Reynolds

Pte

, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 23, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks Died at Farmville Va

May 2, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregory's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Discouraged Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

at service

R

Confederate.

10

Texas.

Granchy G. Reynolds

Private

, Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Descriptive List

and Account of Pay and Clothing of members of  
the organization named above, who have died  
since the capture of said regiment, at Arkansas  
Post, Jan. 11, 1863.

List dated *Tyner Station, Tenn*  
*July 18*, 1863.

Description:

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years; eyes \_\_\_\_\_; hair \_\_\_\_\_

Complexion \_\_\_\_\_; feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation *Farmer*

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 23*, 1861.

Where *Stratton*

By whom *Lt. Spauld*

Period *for*

Last paid: *Sept. 1861*

By whom

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Died:

When *May 2*, 1863.

Where *Farmville, Va*

Cause *Disease*

177A, 21

50605649

1012

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes' Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*A. J. Sumrell*

Copy

**Texas.**

1. *William H. Arnold*  
 2. *Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

## Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll:

18-00000-22



10

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John Smith*  
Co. 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *Englewood, Ark*

When captured *May 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll.

By whom

(name)

*John Smith*

Capt.



(Confederate.)

*R*

10

Texas.

*J. J. Reynolds*

, Co. *E*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863,  
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated

*not back*

, 186 .

Where captured

*Fort Fisher*

When captured

*Jan*

, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:  
"City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt Jno E. Milledore, U. S. A., Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled prisoners of War - W. H. HAYES, Capt. P. A. C. A."

Number of roll:

80; sheet

*4*

*G. B. Hunt*

(236)

Opposed

(CONFEDERATE.)

*R*

*10*

*50*  
*XX*

*H. G. Reynolds*  
*Priv. Co. E 10 Texas*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Farmville, Va.

Date *May 2*, 1863.

Remarks: *Died of Ch.*  
*Diarrhoea.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 514, page *57*

*Joseph M. Lincoln*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R.

10

26  
Tex.

*J. J. Reynolds*  
*Det. Co. C. 10 Regt. Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint *Dysentery*  
Admitted *April 18*, 1863.  
Returned to duty, 186 .  
Deserted, 186 .  
Discharged from service, 186 .  
Sent to General Hospital, 186 .  
Furloughed, 186 .  
Died *May 2*, 1863  
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 41, page 129

*C. Kline*

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

121 10 10

Dr. J. Reynolds  
Oct 10 10 10 10

Appears on a Register of Division No. 1,

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint *Diarrhoea*  
Admitted *April 19*, 1863  
Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 1863  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 1863  
Discharged from service \_\_\_\_\_, 1863  
Sent to General Hospital \_\_\_\_\_, 1863  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 1863  
Died *May 1*, 1863  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 46, page 59.

*R. B. Duncan*

(CONFEDERATE.)

10 Tex  
1000  
1st Co. 10. Regt. Tex  
Appear on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Petersburg, Va.

Complain: *Diarrhoea A.*  
Admitted *Apr. 7*, 1863.  
Returned to duty  
Deserted , 186  
Discharged from service , 186  
Furloughed , 186  
Transferred , 186  
Died , 186

Remarks: *Trans. To Farmville*  
*Apr. 17, 1863.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 273, page 163

(100)

*W. H. Walling*  
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*R*

*10*

*Tet.*

*G. G. Cuthwold*  
*Priv. Co. 5 1st Reg. Texas*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

*Farmville G.H.*

Date

*Admitted April 18, 1863.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 146, page *245*

*Flans*

(1863)

1706

Copyist.

1797  
Reynolds, Gustavus

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Reynolds, Grouchy

✓ 1398  
*Reynolds. John*

Co. *F*, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Co. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50605763</i>	■
2	<i>5838</i>	■
3	<i>5921</i>	■
4	<i>6012</i>	■
5	<i>6095</i>	■
6	<i>6179</i>	■
7	<i>6256</i>	■
8	<i>6345</i>	■
9	<i>6417</i>	■
10	<i>6470</i>	■
11	<i>6520</i>	■
12	<i>6571</i>	■
13	<i>6618</i>	■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

R

10

Texas.

John ... ymolds

Plt. } Capt. Semore C. Brasher's Co.,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Virginia Point Tex

Oct. 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 5, 1861.

Where

Va. Point

By whom

Capt. S. C. Brasher

Period

The war

No. of miles to rendezvous

170

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was  
organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which  
had been mustered into service on various dates from October  
15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service  
January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this  
regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862,  
and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where  
they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar  
remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March,  
1862, and each company of this organization was mustered sepa-  
rately and under its original designation during that entire period.  
About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies  
D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation  
of Gregory's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C., about Mar. 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have  
subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas  
Infantry Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mis-  
sissippi Department.

Book mark:

— J. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

R

John Reynolds

Priv. | Capt. Semore C. Brasher's Co.,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 13 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Dec. 3, 1861

Where

Milligan

By whom

S. C. Brasher

Mustered into service:

When

Dec 5, 1861

Where

Va. Point

By whom

Lt. Barton

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861

Remarks:

\*The company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. B. Boyd

Original

(Confederate.)

R 10 Texas.

John Reynolds  
Pvt, Co. B, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Enlisted:

When Dec 5, 1861

Where

Fort Neibert

By whom

Lt. Barton

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Jas Boyd  
Copyist

(Confederate)

R

10

Texas.

John Reynolds  
Pvt, Co. D, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

See 5, 1862.  
H. Hebert  
Lt Barton  
The war  
Chas Stewart A. 2. M.  
July 28, 1862.  
Absent  
Absent on detached service gun  
smith in Arsenal, Little Rock June 5, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd  
Copyist

R

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

John Reynolds  
Capt., Co. F, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July-Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When Dec 5, 1861

Where Ft. Herbert

By whom Lt. Barton

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Detailed to work in Arsenal  
at Little Rock, June 5, 1862.

The 15th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and K of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

John Reynolds  
Capt., Co. 7, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Dec. 5

, 186

Where

St. Robert

By whom

Lt. Barton

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Stewart

To what time

mch 1

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Detached from Company

June 5, 1862 in prison at Little Rock.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

J. Reynolds

(Confederate.)

R

10

Texas.

John Reynolds  
Capt, Co. H, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov/Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Absent  
Detached from Company June 5,  
1862 to work in Arsenal in Little Rock, Ark.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been numbered into service on various dates from October 18 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 24, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered September 1, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the superannuated officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

J. A. Boyd  
Capt.

(Confederate)

Texas.

R

10

John K. Arnold

Privt., Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 5, 1861.

Where

Va. Pt. Tex

By whom

Lt. Barton

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Intrans Miss Dept details  
in Ordnance Dept June 4, 1862

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was numbered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Company D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

J. A. Boyd

Captain



R

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John Reynolds*  
*10 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug. 1863.*

Enlisted:

*Dec. 5, 1861.*

When

Where

*W. Pt. Tex*  
*Lt. Barton*

By whom

*Mar*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Absent*  
*In Tran Miss Opt.*

Remarks

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 24, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

*La Boyd*  
*Copied*

(Confederate.)

Texas.

10

R

John Reynolds  
Privt, Co. D

10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
Sept 9 Oct 1863

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 25, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 19 and 25, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regt. Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation in May, 1864. Companies B and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregory's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. From part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the superannuated officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment, Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

J. B. Boyd  
Corporal

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John Reynolds*

*1st Lt*, Com'd, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks *Absent*  
*In Trans Miss Sept.*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*J. B. Boyd*  
Copyist.

Confederate  
10 Texas.

John Reynolds  
Capt, Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

Jany & Reby  
1864

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sept. 1864  
In Trans. miss  
Absent

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which were mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 25, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 12 and 14, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with the remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Reg't Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and sent under its original designation during that entire period. On 2nd Feb. 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Company D of Grimes' Texas Brigade and was paroled at Grimesboro, Ark., about May 1, 1862. The part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

J. Boyd  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*K*  
*John Reynolds*  
*Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 4th*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When

*Dec. 5*, 186*1*.

Where

*Va. Pt. Det.*

By whom

*Lt. Barton*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*In B. no. Miss. Dept.*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 7th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

*J. A. Boyd*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

10

Feb.

John Reynolds  
Capt Co. F 10 Regt. Feb.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Apr. 1, 1863.

To May 31, 1863.

When paid June 20, 1863.

By whom paid T. D. Kingsbury

Amount \$ 2250

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 412

W. H. Davis

No. 77

Paid

June 24<sup>th</sup>

1863

John Reynolds  
C. F.

1<sup>st</sup> Reg. Texas

Art. Infantry

From April<sup>th</sup> 1863 to May 31<sup>st</sup> 1863

Pay \$ 22...

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES, DR.

Company *A*

*10<sup>th</sup>*

Regiment

TO

*John Reynolds private*

of

*Regt 54 Vols. Infy S. A.*

For monthly Pay, from

*1<sup>st</sup> April*

1863 to

*31<sup>st</sup> May*

1863, being

*2* months,

*no*

days, at *\$11*

per month.

Dollars

Cents

*22 00*

*22 00*

Amount paid.

CERTIFY, That I have endorsed this Payment on

*The above named*

Descriptive Roll.

*T. D. Kristman,*

*Copied & Co.*

RECEIVED, at Arkadelphia, this

*20<sup>th</sup>*

day of

*June*

1863, from Capt. T. D.

KINGSBURY, Capt. & A. Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

*Twenty two*

—100 Dollars, being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness, *J. L. Saunders*

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

*John Reynolds*



THE CONTINENTAL BANK

Paid Five Hundred 1862

for Lyman

From July 1862 to Sept 1862

Pay.... 100

**THE CONFEDERATE STATES, D<sup>R</sup>.**

*To the Secretary of War*

*Capt Biscuit Co 10<sup>th</sup> Regt Ill Inf*

Dollars Cents

	Dollars.	Cents.
For Monthly Pay, from July 1862 to Nov <sup>r</sup> 1863 being 9 months, less 1 day, at 11 per month,	99	00
To Compensation for clothing from 1 <sup>st</sup> July 1862 being 2 months & days	13	00
<b>Total, due . . . . .</b>		
<b>Amount paid,</b>		
	112	00

1399

Reynolds William T.

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1866.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50604931	"
2	5040	"
3	5147	"
4	5180	"
5	5273	"
6	5311	"
7	5398	"
8	5462	"
9	5525	"
10	5585	"
11	5644	"
12	47031085	"
13	45987478	"
14	46022379	"
15	44317483	"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name:

See also

R

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

William T. Reynolds

1st

Co. E

Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to June 30

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 19

Where Walnut Hill Ark

By whom Lt Barton

Period 3 mo

Last paid:

By whom Rec'd to pay

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies B and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gentry's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

O. J. G. S. Wall

(Confederate.)

R

10

Texas.

William T. Reynolds

Priv., Co. E, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 19, 1862.

Where

Halimi-Hill, Ark.

By whom

Lt. Barton

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Recd. no pay.

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

R

10

Texas.

William T. Reynolds

It

, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1st.

1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 19

1862.

Where

Nutrient Hill Am.

By whom

Lt. J. W. T. W.

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Rec'd by pay

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 20 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 11, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

Those part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

A. J. S. Duncanson

(Confederate.)

R

10

Texas.

William T. Reynolds

4 Corp., Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted: May 19, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

4 Corp. Nov 10. 1862

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was numbered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies B and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregory's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

A. H. Sumner



Confederate

R

10

Texas.

William T. Reynolds  
4 Corp., Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862, to May 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 25, 1862.

Where Walnut Hill

By whom St. Atkins

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks Promoted to 4 Corporal  
Oct. 19, 1862, from Private.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 11 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

H. W. Keith

Copied.



R

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

William T. Reynolds

as Capt., Co. 10<sup>th</sup>, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 25, 1862.

Where Walnut Hill

By whom Lt. Atkins

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Ambler

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 20 to 22, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 20 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and confined in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regt. Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Check mark:

a journal

Confederate.

R

10

Texas.

William T. Reynolds

Wt. Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug.

1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 25

, 1862.

Where

Walnut Hill

By whom

Lt Atkins

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Left home

To what time

June 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Sent to Hospital Station.  
See July 13, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been numbered into service on various dates from October 12 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863. They were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 7th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Check mark:

D. J. O'Donnell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

10

Texas.

William T. Reynolds

sergeant, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1st. 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 25, 1862.

Where Walnut Hill

By whom Lt. Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Morris

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Hand mark:

A. J. Soule

(100)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*William F. Reynolds*

*Hall*, Co. G<sup>C</sup>, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Nov & Dec.*

1863.

Enlisted:

When

*May 25*

1862.

Where

*Walnut Hills*

By whom

*Lt. Barton*

Period

*Nov*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Moore*

To what time

*Oct. 31*

1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 25, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 12, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Texas Military Department.

Bank mark:

*A. J. G. Small*

Copyist.

R

Confederate.

10

Texas.

William T. Reynolds

Hall, Co. G<sup>C</sup>, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 5 Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug 25, 1862.

Where Walnut Hill

By whom Lt. Barton

Period Jan

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Brown

To what time Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 25, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar companies of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

A. J. O'Connell

(22)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

R

10

Texas.

William T. Reynolds

sergeant, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec & Apr.*

1864

Enlisted:

When

*May 25*

1862.

Where

*Walnut Hill, Ark.*

By whom

*Lt. Barton*

Period

*per*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Moore*

To what time

*Oct 31*

1863.

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks

*For leave to go to Texas, back 10*

*days, being away by order of the Johnston*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 19, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*A. P. Boone*

(22)

Copy 104

(Confederate.)  
10

Texas.

*Wm. L. ...*  
*Co. C., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a **Roster**  
of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.  
Roster not dated. Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 about 23

(1863)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Co. - 10 Reg. Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured:

When captured

August 11, 1862.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(558)

Copy.



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*W. V. Reynolds*

, Co. *E*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863,  
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated

*not dated*

, 186 .

Where captured

*Spanish Port*

When captured

*Jan 11*

, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement  
- City Point, Va. April 7th. 1863 Received of Capt Jas E.  
Mallory, U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled  
prisoners of War - W. H. Hatch. (Capt. P. A. C. S.)

Number of roll:

50; sheet

*4*

*S. B. West*

Copy

(6206)

*P*  
**Confederate.**  
**Granbury's Brigade. Texas.**  
(Consolidate)

*Co. E, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.*  
Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated near Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., —, 1865.

**Enlisted:**

When *May 18*, 186*2*.  
Where *Walnut Hill, Ark*  
By whom *St. Carter*  
Period *For the war*

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time

,186

Present or absent *Present*

REMARK: Companies B, D, E, H and I, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry

Remarks:

*J. H. Corrie*  
Copy

1000  
Rhyme Daniel

Co. F, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E. Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ryan. Daniel

1461  
Prial. Walter D

Co. G, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50606812
2	6907
3	7000
4	7089
5	0503
6	7162
7	7235
8	7297
9	7358
10	7419
11	7476
12	47031076
13	45987573
14	46022508
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Name: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Walter L. Neal*

*Pvt*, Co. *E*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 26 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*

Copies

(Confederate)

R

10

Texas.

Walter L. Neal

P. 4, Co. G, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 25 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Jan'y 30

186

Where

Va. Point

By whom

Lieut Barton

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Lieut Stewart

To what time

from Jan'y to 2<sup>nd</sup> Feb'y 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent sick at Washington  
Arkansas.

The 15th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 25 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies B and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copies.

(1862)

(Confederate.)

P

10

Texas.

Walter J. P.

Priv., Co. J, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 30, 1862.

Where Va. Front

By whom Lt. Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Stewart

To what time from Jan 30 to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in quarters

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 19 and 20, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Discussed Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(642)

Copyist.

R Confederate  
10 Texas.

Walter L Pisi  
Priv., Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 24, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 30, 1862.

Where Va. Point

By whom Lt. Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Stewart

To what time From Jan 30 To Feb 24, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 25, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily accommodated in May, 1863, with similar companies of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

J. A. Ingraham



Confederate.

10

Texas.

Walter E. Gail

Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Companies G and H, 10th Regiment Texas  
Infantry,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 31, 1862

Where

Va. Point

By whom

Lt Barton

Period

War

Last paid:

Capt Cox

By whom

June 30, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861 with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 22, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1864 with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864 and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1864 this remnant of the regiment became companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

R | 10 | Texas.

Walter L. Neal  
Col, Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 30, 1862

Where Va. Point

By whom Lt. Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Ambler

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: absent sick

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregory's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Heavy Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Check MARK:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

R

10

Texas.

Walter D. Rial

Priv., Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 30, 1862

Where Va. Point

By whom Lt. Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Ambles

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent Sick

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

(643)

J A Ingraham

Copyist

(Confederate.)

R

10

Texas.

Walter L. Neal

Priv., Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 30, 1862

Where Va. Point

By whom Lt. Barton

Period Va.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Campbell

To what time Sept 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent sick

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 19, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Genesey's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar. 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(608)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

10

Texas.

Walter L. Rial

1st Lt., Co. 4, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 30, 1862

Where

Va. Point, Tex.

By whom

Lt. Barton

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Ambler

To what time

Apr 30

1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 24, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Hand mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

10

Texas.

W. L. Rice

1st, Co. —, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb

1864.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 30, 1862

Where

Va. Point, Texas

By whom

L. Barton

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Ambler

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

L. H. Martin

Copied.

(Confederate.)

R

10

Texas.

W. L. Neal

Pos, Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar + Apr*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 30*, 1862.

Where *Va. Point, Texas*

By whom *Lt. Barton*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Ambler*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 20 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 11, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Wm. H. Jones*  
*Sgt. Co. F, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated. *NOT DATED*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll:

*23 sheet 29.*

(0000)

*W. H. Jones*  
Copies



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Co. A 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(2356)

Copy

*R*

(Confederate.

10

Texas.

*J. S. Rice*

, Co. *2*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863,  
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated

*not dated*

, 186

Where captured

*not dated*

When captured

*Jan 1*

, 186 *5*.

Remarks:

*Signature of all*  
*prisoners of war*

Roll bears the following indorsement:  
- City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt. Geo. E.  
Mottord, U. S. A., Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled  
prisoners of War - W. H. HADEN, Capt. P. A. C. S.

Number of roll:

800; short

*✓*

*26 Mott*

(6306)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

W D Rial

Pvt Co G 10 Tex

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

At Hill Hospd Covington, Ga

Date

Occupation

Nurse

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

from

Sept 1

1863

Dec 31

1863

to

months

122

Rate of pay

25¢

Signature

Walter D Rial

Remarks:

Roll No.

GROSS

Compt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W.D. Rial

Co. G. 10th & 15th Tex.

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3rd Qr, 1863.

Date of issue Aug 13, 1863.

Signature Walter D. Rial

Remarks:

. 2571

Roll No.

CLORE

Copyist.

1452  
Rice James S

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Richie James S

1483  
*Richardson, Alexander*

Co. B., 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50601612	20
2	1709	21
3	1817	22
4	1918	23
5	2018	24
6	2112	25
7	2188	26
8	2270	27
9	2394	28
10	2396	29
11	2434	30
12	2512	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back Blank:

See also

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Alexander Richardson

privt. { Capt. D. M. Prendergast's Co.,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 23 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.

Where Springfield

By whom D. M. Prendergast

Mustered into service:

When Oct 23, 1861.

Where Va Point

By whom Lt M. Mahon

Last paid:

By whom rec'd no pay, 186

To what time

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 18th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was  
organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which  
had been mustered into service on various dates from October  
25 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service  
January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this  
regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863,  
and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where  
they were temporarily re-organized in May, 1863, with similar  
remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 16th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered sep-  
arately and under its original designation during that entire period.  
About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies  
D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation  
of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was posted at Greenbush,  
H. C., about May 1, 1863.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have  
subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas  
Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mis-  
sissippi Department.

Book mark:

J. Stearn

Suppl.

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*John Nelson*  
*1st*, Co. *C*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Oct 23*, 1861

Where *La Grange*

By whom *John Nelson*

Period *to the 1st*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Jan 1*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period, rarely and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*John Nelson*



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom *At Stinson*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*6*  
*Tolson*

R (Confederate.)  
10 Texas.

Alexander Richardson  
private, Co. 18, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for July 1 Aug 1862

Enlisted: Oct 23 1861.

When: Va Point

Where: Lt M<sup>c</sup> Mahan

By whom: for the war

Period: Last paid: Lt E Stewart

By whom: Feb 28, 1862

To what time: Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick in hospital at Little  
Rock since Aug 14 1862

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Vicksburg, M. C., about May 1, 1863.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. Steason

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*William Nelson*

*Co. B*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Oct 23*, 1861.

Where *Ta. Pt*

By whom *Wm. Mahan*

Period *was*

Last paid: *At Stewart*

To what time *from Jan 1 to Feb 1862*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *Sick in hospital at Little Rock since Aug 14 1862*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grunbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Nelson*

(321)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N

10

Texas.

Alexander Richardson  
Capt., Co. . . , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. . . , 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 23 . . . , 1861.

Where La. Pl.

By whom Lt. McMahon

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time June 30 . . , 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: joined his Company  
from Hospital (over)

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 20, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 12, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

R. L. Guss

MAR 21

5067112

1012

Little Rock, Nov. 3, 1862  
left sick at Austin  
Hospital Dec. 8 1862.

Confederate.

R

10

Texas.

Alexander Richardson

Priv., Co. B., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 23, 1861.

Where Va. Pt. Texas.

By whom Lt. Mc Mahan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time July 1, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left sick at hospital  
Austin, Ark. since Nov. 20, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Howe mark:

R. L. G. rec.

Confederate.

R

10

Texas.

Alexander Richardson

1st Lt., Co. . . . , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 23, 1861.

Where Va. - Pt. Texas.

By whom Lt. McMahon

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left sick at Austin,  
Ark, Nov. 20, 1862

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

R. G. Gise

(Confederate.)

R.

10

Texas.

Alexander Richardson

Priv., Co. B., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 23, 1861.

Where Va. Pt. Texas

By whom Lt. Mc Mahan

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks Left sick at Hospital

Austin Ark. Nov 20, 1862

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Block mark:

R. L. Gris.



*P* Confederate.

10

Texas.

*Alexander Richardson*  
*Privt*, Co. *F*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*in* *Nov 20* *1863*

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 23, 1863*

Where

*La Point Tex*

By whom

*R. M. Mahan*

Period

*war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Cox*

To what time

*June 30, 1862*

Present or absent

*absent*

*Remarks: Sick at hospit Little Rock Ark Nov 20 1862*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Democratic Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

*J. Nelson*

(48)

Copyist.

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*Alexander Richardson*  
Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb* 1864

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 23*, 1861.

Where

*Va P - Tex*

By whom

*Lt M<sup>c</sup> Mahan*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*Left Co. at Austin,  
Apr 20 since Nov 20 '62*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

(Bank mark:)

(443)

*J. Nelson*

Copied.

(Confederate.)

R

10

Texas.

Alexander Richardson

1st Lt., Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March - April 1864.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 23*, 1861.

Where *Va. Pt. Texas*

By whom *Lt. Mc Mahan*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Left sick at Hospital  
Austin, Ark Nov 20/62.*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

*R. G. L. G. L.*

(642)

Copyist.

7464  
Richey James L.  
Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Richey James L.

1405  
Richie, James. S  
Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Coa. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50604655	=	45865383
2	4728	=	824237
3	4820	=	906061
4	4933	=	46000468
5	5041	=	45985440
6	5148	=	46028196
7	5242	=	851143
8	5296	=	862867
9	5354	=	
10	5440	=	
11	5502	=	
12	5563	=	
13	5619	=	
14	5677	=	
15	4703	=	1127
16	4598	=	7472
17	4602	=	2381
18	4657	=	3445
19	4579	=	1950

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*James S. Richie*

*Pl* { Capt. William N. McKamy's Co.,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers."

Age *15* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Virginia Post. Times*

*Oct 23*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Oct 23*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 23*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt Wm McKamy*

Period *For its term*

No. of miles to rendezvous *200*

Remarks:

"This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (consolidated) Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*A. J. Osburn*

(Confederate.)

R

10

Texas.

James S. Richie

Priv., Co. E, Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 15 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 23 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Oct. 12, 1861

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Capt. McKenny

Mustered into service:

When

Oct. 23, 1861

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Last paid:

By whom

Recd. no pay

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 11 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1863, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. H. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*R*  
*James S. Richie*

*7<sup>th</sup>*, Co. *C*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 23*, 1861.

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Lt. Sparks*

Period

*Nov*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*A. S. Russell*



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

R

James S. Richie

Pvt

, Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 23, 1861.

Where

Houston, Tex.

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Stewart

To what time

Feb. 28

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

(Confederate.)

R

10

Texas.

*James S. Richie*  
Priv., Co. E, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 23*, 1861.

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Stewart*

To what time *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*H. W. Hibbard*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*R*  
*James S. Richey*  
*Re*, Co. *G*<sup>o</sup>, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 23*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *war*

Last paid: *Lt. Stenall*

By whom *Jan & Feb*, 186

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Name appears in Column*

*names present as James S. Richey*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Discouraged Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Hook mark:

*A. G. Small*

R

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

James S. Richie

Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for Jan. &amp; Dec.

1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 21

1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt Sparks

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time June 30

1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, the remnants of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

D. J. G. Russell

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

10

Texas.

James S. Richie

Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862, to May 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 23, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

Lot. Sparks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Cox

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. H. Hibbard

Capt.

Confederate.

R

10

Texas.

James S. Richie

Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted: Dec 23, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

27. 1863

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 20 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization during that entire period, until and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

D. J. G. Small

Copyist.

R

Confederate.

10

Texas.

James S. Richie

Priv, Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 23, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

Lot. Sparks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Hiltman

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

W. H. Giffard

R

Confederate.  
10

Texas.

James A. Ritchie  
Co. 6<sup>th</sup>

Appears on , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Sept 1 Oct.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 23

1863.

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. Sparks

1864.

Period

for

Last paid:

By whom

May Campbell

To what time

Sept 30

Present or absent

Present

1863

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 15, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862. This part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Headquarters

A. J. G. Smith

Copies.



(Confederate)

10

Texas.

R  
James S. Richie

Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 23*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Moore*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 20 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*A. J. Russell*

(1863)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
R 10 Texas.

James S. Richie  
Pvt, Co. G<sup>C</sup>, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 23, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Shack

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Horner

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*None app. - enlisted from a former soldier*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Griener's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

O. J. Russell

Consolidated  
10 Texas.

*James E. Ritchie*  
175 Co. E

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
*Hugh F. Galt*

Enlisted: *Oct. 23*  
When *Houston Tex*  
Where *St. Sparks*  
By whom *Mr*  
Period *1864*  
Last paid: *1864*  
By whom *Sept. 1864*  
To what time *Oct. 31*  
Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which were mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, sent to the Mississippi River where remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 696th, 697th, 698th, 699th, 700th, 701st, 702nd, 703rd, 704th, 705th, 706th, 707th, 708th, 709th, 710th, 711th, 712th, 713th, 714th, 715th, 716th, 717th, 718th, 719th, 720th, 721st, 722nd, 723rd, 724th, 725th, 726th, 727th, 728th, 729th, 730th, 731st, 732nd, 733rd, 734th, 735th, 736th, 737th, 738th, 739th, 740th, 741st, 742nd, 743rd, 744th, 745th, 746th, 747th, 748th, 749th, 750th, 751st, 752nd, 753rd, 754th, 755th, 756th, 757th, 758th, 759th, 760th, 761st, 762nd, 763rd, 764th, 765th, 766th, 767th, 768th, 769th, 770th, 771st, 772nd, 773rd, 774th, 775th, 776th, 777th, 778th, 779th, 780th, 781st, 782nd, 783rd, 784th, 785th, 786th, 787th, 788th, 789th, 790th, 791st, 792nd, 793rd, 794th, 795th, 796th, 797th, 798th, 799th, 800th, 801st, 802nd, 803rd, 804th, 805th, 806th, 807th, 808th, 809th, 810th, 811th, 812th, 813th, 814th, 815th, 816th, 817th, 818th, 819th, 820th, 821st, 822nd, 823rd, 824th, 825th, 826th, 827th, 828th, 829th, 830th, 831st, 832nd, 833rd, 834th, 835th, 836th, 837th, 838th, 839th, 840th, 841st, 842nd, 843rd, 844th, 845th, 846th, 847th, 848th, 849th, 850th, 851st, 852nd, 853rd, 854th, 855th, 856th, 857th, 858th, 859th, 860th, 861st, 862nd, 863rd, 864th, 865th, 866th, 867th, 868th, 869th, 870th, 871st, 872nd, 873rd, 874th, 875th, 876th, 877th, 878th, 879th, 880th, 881st, 882nd, 883rd, 884th, 885th, 886th, 887th, 888th, 889th, 890th, 891st, 892nd, 893rd, 894th, 895th, 896th, 897th, 898th, 899th, 900th, 901st, 902nd, 903rd, 904th, 905th, 906th, 907th, 908th, 909th, 910th, 911th, 912th, 913th, 914th, 915th, 916th, 917th, 918th, 919th, 920th, 921st, 922nd, 923rd, 924th, 925th, 926th, 927th, 928th, 929th, 930th, 931st, 932nd, 933rd, 934th, 935th, 936th, 937th, 938th, 939th, 940th, 941st, 942nd, 943rd, 944th, 945th, 946th, 947th, 948th, 949th, 950th, 951st, 952nd, 953rd, 954th, 955th, 956th, 957th, 958th, 959th, 960th, 961st, 962nd, 963rd, 964th, 965th, 966th, 967th, 968th, 969th, 970th, 971st, 972nd, 973rd, 974th, 975th, 976th, 977th, 978th, 979th, 980th, 981st, 982nd, 983rd, 984th, 985th, 986th, 987th, 988th, 989th, 990th, 991st, 992nd, 993rd, 994th, 995th, 996th, 997th, 998th, 999th, 1000th.

*O. J. McNeill*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*James S. Hutchins*  
Adj. Gen., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

83 about 22.

(8306)

Copies

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John W. Smith*  
Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *at Fort Fisher*

When captured *April 11, 1863*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 16

(100)

*John W. Smith*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John E. Riddle*

, Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863,  
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 186 .

Where captured *Richmond, Va.*

When captured *Jan 11, 1863.*

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:  
"City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt. Jas. E.  
Melford, U. S. A., Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled  
prisoners of War. W. H. HATTE, Capt. P. A. C. S."

Number of roll:

80; sheet *4*

(6316)

*J. B. Hester*

Approved

Confederate.

R 10 Texas  
Jas. S. Ritchey  
Pot Co. E. 10, Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj.  
Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cum-  
berland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones,  
A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., December 2, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. of the Cumberland,  
Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville,  
Tenn., December 2, 1864.

Where captured

Franklin, Tenn.

When captured

Nov. 30, 1864.

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 371; sheet 12.

(200)

E. E. Rantlin  
Capt.

*NP*

10

'ca'

James H. Hickey  
Capt Co E 10 reg Ind Inf

## Prisoners of War

### Where captured

Franklin Hunt

## When captured

Oct 30, 1864.

**Discharged:**

## Terms

Johns. Cal.  
Dec 3

## When

Dec 3, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 319

Geo. H. Merriam

**Copyright**



Confederate.

B

10

Tex.

Jan. S. Ritchey  
Pri. Co. E, 10 Reg + Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
during five days ending December 5, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., December 6, 1864.

Where captured *Franklin, Tenn.*

When captured *Nov. 30*, 1864.

Where from *Nashville, Tenn.*

Remarks:

176; sheet 16

(1876)

*J. B. Dowd*

*Copy*

(Confederate.)

*4*  
*James A. Smith*  
*1st Lt. 1st Reg. Ky. Inf.*

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**  
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received *Dec 3, 1864*

Where captured *Franklin, Tenn.*

Date when captured *Nov 20, 1864*

Date when discharged *Dec 3, 1864*

Where sent *Camp Douglas*

Remarks, charges, &c.: *Jackville*

Louisville, Ky, Register No. 7; page 12

*D. Hurdock*  
*Clerk*

*R*

(Confederate.)

*10*

*10*

*James S. Richey*  
*Capt 65th Regt Ohio Inf*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Douglas,  
Dec. 3, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Dec. 3, 1864.

Where captured

*Franklin Tenn*

When captured

*Nov 30*

*1864*

Remarks:

Number of roll

*530*; sheet *11*

(530)

*R. S. Richey*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*R. H. Texas*

*John G. Fisher*  
*Private E. H. Hays Co. 1st Regt. Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., received from Louisville,  
Ky., Dec. 5, 1864.

Roll dated *Not dated*

, 186 .

Where captured *Donnell, Tenn.*

When captured *Dec 20*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

53; sheet

(5300)

*John G. Fisher*  
Capt.

Confederate.

*E*

*10*

*10*

*James S. Ritchey*  
*P. O. C. 10 Regt. 4. Inf.*

Appears on a record of

**Prisoners of War**

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured *Franklin Tenn.*

When captured *Nov 30*, 186*4*.

When received *Dec 10*, 186*4*.

When transferred *May 1*, 186*5*.

Remarks *Forwarded to New Orleans for exchange.*

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page *454*

*J. M. Wilkinson*  
(229) *Copyist*

Confederate.

R 11 51  
*James S. Spitzer,*  
*Private, 1st Regt. La. Inf.*

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War**

at New Orleans, La.

Where captured *Franklin, Tenn.*

When captured *Nov. 20*, 1864.

When confined *May 11*, 1865.

Where confined *New Orleans, La.*

**Transferred:**

Where *Gen. Canby's Hospital*

When *May 4*, 1865.

Exchanged *May 23*, 1865.

Released \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

New Orleans, La., Register No. 1; page *287*

(Confederate.)

*R*

*10*

*Texas*

*James F. Rice*  
*Priv Co E, 10 Texas Infy*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**  
at Camp Douglas, Ill., forwarded to New Orleans,  
La., for exchange, May 4, 1865.

Roll dated

*not dated*, 186

Where captured *Franklin Tenn*

When captured *Nov 30*, 186 *4*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*92; sheet 13*

(200)

*J M Weaver*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

*John B. Patterson*  
*Ch. B. Patterson*  
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred to the Commissioner for Exchange,  
May 23, 1865, from New Orleans, La., by  
order of Maj, Genl. E. R. S. Canby.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 186

Where captured *Franklin Tenn.*

When captured *Feb 5*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll?

61; sheet 23

(200)

*John B. Patterson*

Copy



(CONFEDERATE.)

1<sup>st</sup> 10 1864

Wm. J. Richey  
1<sup>st</sup> Co. 10 Regt. 1<sup>st</sup> Div.

Appears on a

**List**

of sick transferred

from **St. Mary's Hospital,**  
at **Dalton, Ga.**

List dated

Sept 6, 1864

Disease: Febrie Remitt.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

*B*

*10*

*Let*

*Jac. S. Cletcher*  
*164. Co. E. 10. Regt. Let.*

Appears on a Register of patients in

Ocmulgee Hospital,  
Macon, Ga.

Disease	<i>Nut sclopex</i>	
Admitted	<i>July 21.</i>	<i>1864.</i>
Returned to duty		<i>186</i>
Deserted		<i>186</i>
Discharged		<i>186</i>
Transferred		<i>186</i>
Furloughed	<i>July 29.</i>	<i>1864.</i>
Died		<i>186</i>
Residence	<i>Hopkins Co.</i>	
Remarks:	<i>36 days Ret. Aug.</i>	
<i>27</i>		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 752, page *24*

*R*

24.

Ocmulgee Hospital,  
Macon, Ga.

Disease W. J. Barr. Aug. 27, 1864.

Aug. 27, 1864.

Июля 29. 1864.

186

186

156

156

Topkins Co.

156

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 752, page 200

J. Bang

**Copyist.**

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Wm. D. Fletcher*  
*Rec'd. O. Regt. Tex*

Appears on a Register of

**Floyd House and Ocmulgee Hospitals,  
Macon, Ga.**

Date *July 5, 18. 22 + 25, 1864.*

Hospital

Brigade *Granier's*

P. O. or State *Newbern Ala*

Disease *very severe contusion*

*from frag shell in right arm.*

Disposition *in long. 30 days.*

Remarks:

[Record of Medical Examining Board.]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 753, page *207*

*Wm. D. Fletcher*

(222)

2128

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*P. 6. 10 + 15 Texas*  
*J. J. Pitcher*  
*Pvt. Co. E. 6. 10 + 15 Regt.*  
*Texas*  
Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *July 30*, 1863.

To *Aug 31*, 1863.

When paid *Sept 18*, 1863.

By whom *B. F. Bomar*

Amount *22*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page *412*

*L. E. Fehl*

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. S. Ritchie

Co. E. 10 Tex Inf

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Date of issue APR 25 \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: paroled & Exchg. pris.

Roll No. 925

Gregory

180

[No. 22.]

Paid to Cotton 1863

No.

Abstract B

Qr. 150

Jas S. Kitchin &  
Co. E. 10th Texas

Dollars

1 Sept 1863 to  
30 Sept 1863.

Pay 400.00

CONFEDERATE STATES,

James S. Ritchie

To Co. E. 10. Texas

Dr.

	DOLLARS.	CTS.
For services by		
1.8th to 30.2nd 1863		
Living on 2000th St		
PA. per month	11	
Richardson & Brinson		
per Charleston		
	\$	11

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

*W. B. Williams*  
Quartermaster.

Received at *Highmont* the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of *October* 1863  
of *James S. Ritchie* Quartermaster C. S. Army,  
the sum of *11* Dollars

Cents, in full of the above account.

*J. S. Ritchie*

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)



1466  
Richie J. L.

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Richie James E

1467  
Riddle Alexander

Co. C, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1863.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50602538
2	2600
3	2677
4	2777
5	2950
6	3075
7	0174
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Spec. Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

R

10

Texas.

Alexander Riddle

4<sup>th</sup> Corp<sup>n</sup> Capt. Wm R. Shannon's Company,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Virginia Point Tex

Oct 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 25 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 265

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was  
organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which  
had been mustered into service on various dates from October  
15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service  
January 13 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this  
regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862,  
and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where  
they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar  
remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March,  
1864, and each company of this organization was mustered sepa-  
rately and under its original designation during that entire period.  
About April 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies  
D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation  
of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have  
subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas  
Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mis-  
sissippi Department.

Book mark:

H. A. Rorley

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

R.

Alexander Kiddle

H' Corp, Co. C, 10 Regiment: Texas Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 25 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Oct 16, 1861.

Where

Buchanan

By whom

William R. Shannon

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 25, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

Let. Sparks

Last paid:

By whom

Recd no pay

To what time

1861.

Present or absent not stated.

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 15, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

H. A. Royby

Copies.

(Confederate.)

R

10

Texas.

Alexander Riddle

3 Corp Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 25 1861

Where

Houston

By whom

Lot. Sparkes

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period, and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

N. A. Rowby

(Confederate.)

R

10

Texas.

Alexander Riddle

3 Corp, Col, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 25, 1861.

Where

Houston Tex

By whom

Lt. Sparke

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Stewart

To what time

Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1864, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granberry's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

R

Alexander Kiddle

Priv., Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July: Aug 1862

Enlisted:

Oct 28, 1861.

When

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Stewart

To what time

Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent seen in Hospital at Little Rock

The 17th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. A. Rose,

Captain.

(Confederate.)

*R*

10

Texas.

*Alexander Kiddle*

*Pvt*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Oct 25*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Sparkes*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Stewart*

To what time *3 months to include*  
*28 Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks *Died Hospital at*  
*Little Rock 25 Sept. 62*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

The part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Texas-Mississippi Department.

Signature:

*M. A. Royce*



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Alexander Riddle

Capt., Co. , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of deaths in the organization named above, made  
in accordance with G. O. No. 80, A. & I. G. O.,  
dated Oct. 30, 1862.

Report dated *Vol. G. O. 6, 10 & 15 Tex.*  
*Reg't* *Dec 12, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 25*, 1861.

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *Lt Sparks*

Where born *Tennessee*

Died:

Where *Little Rock Ark*

When *Sept 25*, 1862.

Cause *Disease*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt Stewart*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1861.

Remarks: *No effects, Bounty \$20.00*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 25, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 25, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: —

*J. M. Williams*

(1864)

Copies.

MAR. 21

50600174

1912

Comm of Clothing  
\$ 45.84. Travelling  
Allowance \$ 16.50

Descriptive Roll &  
Final Statement  
In Case of  
Alexander Riddle  
Private in Co. G, 10<sup>th</sup> T.V.I.  
Who Died in Hospital at  
Little Rock Ark on the  
25<sup>th</sup> Sept 1862

Alex Riddle  
Co. G, 10<sup>th</sup> T.V.I. Texas

Dec 30

25<sup>th</sup> Sept 1862

That the within named Alexander Riddle a private in Captain  
Wm R Sherman's Company, Co. of the 10<sup>th</sup> Texas Infy - Born  
in the State of Alabama aged nineteen years five feet ten inches high  
fair complexion blue eyes fair hair and by Occupation a farmer  
was enlisted by Lt Sparks at Houston Tex on the 25 day of Oct  
1861 to serve for the war.

Alex Riddle was last paid by Lt Stuart A. J. M. Co. 1<sup>st</sup> P.A.  
his monthly pay to include the 28 day of February 1862 and  
has pay due him as a Corporal from the 25 day of Sept 1861  
to the 31 day of Dec 1861 at 13<sup>00</sup> dollars per month and he has  
pay due him from the 28<sup>th</sup> day of Feb 1862 to the 20 day of  
July 1862 at 13<sup>00</sup> per month and from the 20 day of July 1862  
to the 25 day of Sept 1862 as a private at 11<sup>00</sup> per month

There is due him fifteen <sup>00</sup> dollars travelling allowance from  
Graham the place of Enrollment to Houston the place of  
Enlistment transportation not being furnished in kind

There is due him Balance on Bounty Twenty dollars

There is due him Clothing allowance for 12 months he being  
sent into his 3<sup>rd</sup> 6 months Service and 6 months Commutation Fifty dollars

He is indebted to the Confederate States nineteen <sup>00</sup> dollars  
on account of Quarter Master Stores

He died in the Service of the Confederate States at Hospital  
in Little Rock of Chronic Diarrhea on the 25 day of  
Sept 1862

Given in Testimony at Camp Helena Ark

Nov 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862

Offg Surgt General to B P Riddle  
Nov 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862

J. G. Lyon Lt  
Comdg Co,

Alex. Riddle and  
in organization of  
Personal Regt. Corps  
2nd

A. J. Taylor  
Agent

RAM 10/68.

Wrote 14 & 12 May 20  
1883



STATE OF TEXAS,  
COUNTY OF CHEROKEE.

On this 6th day of March 1863 personally appeared before me the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace in and for the County aforesaid,  
*H. J. Taylor* who, after being sworn according to law, deposes and says that he is the Agent of Alexander Riddle deceased, who was a private of Captain W. A. Shannon's Company, Nelson's Regiment of Texas volunteers, commanded by Colonel Nelson in the service of the Confederate States in the present war with the United States; that the said Alexander Riddle entered the service at Houston in Harris County and State of Texas— on or about the 25th day of October 1861 and died at Little Rock Arkansas on about the 25th day of Septe 1862 leaving a brother & sister & no wife. That *H. J. Taylor*, Agent makes this deposition for the purpose of obtaining from the Government of the Confederate States, whatever may be due the said Alexander Riddle at the time of his death for pay, bounty or other allowances for his services, as private aforesaid.  
*H. J. Taylor*

Sworn to and subscribed before me.

*A. Jackson J.P.*

And on the same day and year aforesaid, also appeared before me, a Justice of the Peace as aforesaid, *G. W. Taylor* who is well known to me, and whom I hereby certify to be a person of veracity and credibility, who having been by me duly sworn, says on oath, that he is well acquainted with *H. J. Taylor* the claimant, and also well knew for *ten* years, *Alexander Riddle* the deceased soldier hereinbefore mentioned, and that the statement made under oath by said *H. J. Taylor* the claimant as to his relationship to the said deceased soldier, is true and correct in every particular, to the best of his knowledge and belief, and that he the said *G. W. Taylor* is wholly disinterested.

Sworn to and subscribed before me.

*A. Jackson J.P.*

*G. W. Taylor*

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF CHEROKEE.

I hereby certify that *A. Jackson J.P.* and *G. W. Taylor* before whom the foregoing affidavits to have been made, and whose genuine signature is subscribed thereto, was at the time of making and signing the same, a Justice of the Peace in and for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn, and to all whose official acts as such, full faith and credit is and ought to be given, as well in Courts of Justice as throughout.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Seal of the County Court of Cherokee County, this 9 day of March A. D. 1863

*A. P. Mann*  
Clerk of Cherokee County

Received from  
Henry G. Smith,  
the returns of the 1st Co. Regt.  
of this office.

John M. Harrison

Quar. M<sup>r</sup> 2nd office  
June 6<sup>th</sup> 1863.

For Rolls of Capt  
Thomson to be  
sent. J. Harrison

1883

3

Little

Company

Number 2



THE ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL, C. S.

Sir:

Please report me the term of enlistment and the service and death, &c., of

late

of Captain

Company

10 *Levin*

Regiment

Very respectfully, &c.,

Alleged, died

*Sept 25*

1862

*5<sup>th</sup> Corp*

*Enlisted 25<sup>th</sup> Aug 1861*  
*died 25<sup>th</sup> Sept 1862*

*J. S. [Signature]*  
Ch. Div. Deceased Soldiers.

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

Richmond, Va., *June 26. 1862*

It appears from the Muster Roll of *Capl Shannens* Company,  
( ) of the *10<sup>th</sup>* Regiment *Troops* Volunteers,  
on file in this office, that *Alexander Biddle* of his Company  
was enlisted *Jan<sup>y</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> Octo* 1861, and *Dec in the*

*25<sup>th</sup> Sept.* 1862.

*E. D. D. D. D.*

*Dr Col & a regt.*

1449  
Ridens. John. H.

Co. F, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Co. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50805761
2	5836
3	5920
4	6010
5	6094
6	6177
7	6257
8	6285
9	6343
10	6415
11	6468
12	6518
13	6569
14	6616
15	47031239
16	45987521
17	46022415
18	44162020
19	

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name:

Section

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John H. Wilson*  
Capt. Semore C. Brasher's Co.,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*  
Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Virginia Point, Tex*  
*Oct. 13*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 13*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 13*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt. S.C. Brasher*

Period *one year*

No. of miles to rendezvous *95*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. B. Boyd*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

R

John H. Kider

Priv (Capt. Semore C. Brasher's Co.,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.)

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 13 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Oct 5

, 1861

Where

Mullican

By whom

S. C. Brasher

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 13

, 1861

Where

Houston

By whom

St. Sparks

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was  
organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which  
had been mustered into service on various dates from October  
11 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service  
January 11 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this  
regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862,  
and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where  
they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar  
remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March,  
1863, and each company of this organization was mustered sepa-  
rately and under its original designation during that entire period.  
About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Companies  
D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation  
of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have  
subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas  
Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mis-  
sissippi Department.

Book mark:

J. B. Bays

Copies.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*R*  
*John A. Redman*  
*Pvt*, Co. *A*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*May 17*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 13*, 1861

Where

*St Robert*

By whom

*St McManhan*

Period

*The war*

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*D. A. Boyd*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

R

10

Texas.

John N. Kildner  
Pvt., Co. D, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec'y 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 13

, 186 .

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Chas. Stewart A. Q. M.

To what time

Dec'y 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 23 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Grossburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. B. Boyd

Captain

(Confederate)

R

10

Texas.

John H. Ridman  
Cpt, Co D, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 13

1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copies



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John A. Sidline*  
*Co. D*, Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 22nd*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Oct 13*, 1862

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Stewart*

To what time *Nov 1*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 24, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*John A. Sidline*  
Copyist

R

Confederate

10

Texas.

John H. Ridens

Co., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 13

1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Lieut. Sparks

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 23 to 25, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and confined in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

J. H. Boyd

Copied.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John H. Williams*

*1st*, Co. *10*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*Oct. 10, 1861.*

Where

*Houston Tex*

By whom

*St. Sparks*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Cox*

To what time

*June 30, 1862.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granberry's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*J. B. Boyd*

Confederate

10

Texas.

R

John H. Rilline

Privt, Co. H, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31/1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 13

, 1861.

Where

Houston, Tex

By whom

Lt Sparks

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Ambler

To what time

Apr 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 26, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

J. B. Boyd

Captain

R

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

John H. Ridens  
Capt, Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 13, 1861.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom St. Sparks

Period May

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Morse

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 20 to 22, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copies.

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*R*  
*John W. Kiden*  
*Privt, Co. H, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 9 Oct* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 13*, 1861.

Where

*Houston, Tex.*

By whom

*Lt. Sparks*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Morse*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

REMARKS:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Groesbeore, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

*Dr Boyd*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*R*  
*John H. Ridgeway*

*Capt*, Co. 2, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 13*, 1861.

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *St. Barton*

Period *Yes*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Morse*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 25 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*J. A. Boyd*

(Confederate.)

R

10

Texas.

*John R. Kildine*  
*Co. D*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan'y & Feb'y* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct. 13, 1861.*

Where

*Houston, Tex.*

By whom

*Lo Sparks*  
*Mr*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*Maj. Moore*

To what time

*Oct. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861; with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered September, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grenbury's Texas Brigade and was posted at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. A. Bayl*



(Confederate.)

R

10

Texas.

John H. Kidens

Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 13, 1861.

Where Houston Tex.

By whom Lt. Barton

Period May

Last paid:

By whom May, Moore

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and encamped in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 16th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

JA Bond

(Confederate.)

*R*

10

Texas.

*Geo. S. Pridemore*

*Per*, Co. *F*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

26 *Regt*

(0000)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Co. 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll.

5; sheet

(6306)

Copyist.

*12*  
**(Confederate)**  
**10**  
**Texas.**

*Co. 10*  
*Regt Texas Infantry*

Appears on a  
**Roll of Prisoners of War**  
paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863,  
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.  
Roll dated *Jan 1st*, 1863.

Where captured *at City Point*  
When captured *Jan 1st*, 1863.  
Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:  
"City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt Jno F.  
Mulford, U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled  
Prisoners of War. W. H. Harris, Capt. P. V."

Number of roll  
599 sheets  
(599)

*499*  
*499*  
*499*  
Copy

16

Residence 11212 1/2 1st St. N. S. P. O. Box 11212

Appears on a  
Roll of Prisoners of War

Roll dated Mobile, Ala., May 21, 1865.

Roll dated Mobile, Ala., May 21, 1865.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N<sup>o</sup> 10 Texas

L. H. Richards  
Regt. & Co. 10 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital,  
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint Wounded  
Admitted Feb. 11, 1865  
Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186    
Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186    
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186    
Remarks: He died

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page 195

G. M. Rowe

212

~~Handwritten scribbles~~  
Voucher to Abstract K.

Quarter of 1864.

Special Requisition.

10 Dec

1869  
 1870  
 1871  
 1872  
 1873  
 1874  
 1875  
 1876  
 1877  
 1878  
 1879  
 1880  
 1881  
 1882  
 1883  
 1884  
 1885  
 1886  
 1887  
 1888  
 1889  
 1890  
 1891  
 1892  
 1893  
 1894  
 1895  
 1896  
 1897  
 1898  
 1899  
 1900  
 1901  
 1902  
 1903  
 1904  
 1905  
 1906  
 1907  
 1908  
 1909  
 1910  
 1911  
 1912  
 1913  
 1914  
 1915  
 1916  
 1917  
 1918  
 1919  
 1920  
 1921  
 1922  
 1923  
 1924  
 1925  
 1926  
 1927  
 1928  
 1929  
 1930  
 1931  
 1932  
 1933  
 1934  
 1935  
 1936  
 1937  
 1938  
 1939  
 1940  
 1941  
 1942  
 1943  
 1944  
 1945  
 1946  
 1947  
 1948  
 1949  
 1950  
 1951  
 1952  
 1953  
 1954  
 1955  
 1956  
 1957  
 1958  
 1959  
 1960  
 1961  
 1962  
 1963  
 1964  
 1965  
 1966  
 1967  
 1968  
 1969  
 1970  
 1971  
 1972  
 1973  
 1974  
 1975  
 1976  
 1977  
 1978  
 1979  
 1980  
 1981  
 1982  
 1983  
 1984  
 1985  
 1986  
 1987  
 1988  
 1989  
 1990  
 1991  
 1992  
 1993  
 1994  
 1995  
 1996  
 1997  
 1998  
 1999  
 2000  
 2001  
 2002  
 2003  
 2004  
 2005  
 2006  
 2007  
 2008  
 2009  
 2010  
 2011  
 2012  
 2013  
 2014  
 2015  
 2016  
 2017  
 2018  
 2019  
 2020  
 2021  
 2022  
 2023  
 2024  
 2025  
 2026  
 2027  
 2028  
 2029  
 2030  
 2031  
 2032  
 2033  
 2034  
 2035  
 2036  
 2037  
 2038  
 2039  
 2040  
 2041  
 2042  
 2043  
 2044  
 2045  
 2046  
 2047  
 2048  
 2049  
 2050  
 2051  
 2052  
 2053  
 2054  
 2055  
 2056  
 2057  
 2058  
 2059  
 2060  
 2061  
 2062  
 2063  
 2064  
 2065  
 2066  
 2067  
 2068  
 2069  
 2070  
 2071  
 2072  
 2073  
 2074  
 2075  
 2076  
 2077  
 2078  
 2079  
 2080  
 2081  
 2082  
 2083  
 2084  
 2085  
 2086  
 2087  
 2088  
 2089  
 2090  
 2091  
 2092  
 2093  
 2094  
 2095  
 2096  
 2097  
 2098  
 2099  
 2100  
 2101  
 2102  
 2103  
 2104  
 2105  
 2106  
 2107  
 2108  
 2109  
 2110  
 2111  
 2112  
 2113  
 2114  
 2115  
 2116  
 2117  
 2118  
 2119  
 2120  
 2121  
 2122  
 2123  
 2124  
 2125  
 2126  
 2127  
 2128  
 2129  
 2130  
 2131  
 2132  
 2133  
 2134  
 2135  
 2136  
 2137  
 2138  
 2139  
 2140  
 2141  
 2142  
 2143  
 2144  
 2145  
 2146  
 2147  
 2148  
 2149  
 2150  
 2151  
 2152  
 2153  
 2154  
 2155  
 2156  
 2157  
 2158  
 2159  
 2160  
 2161  
 2162  
 2163  
 2164  
 2165  
 2166  
 2167  
 2168  
 2169  
 2170  
 2171  
 2172  
 2173  
 2174  
 2175  
 2176  
 2177  
 2178  
 2179  
 2180  
 2181  
 2182  
 2183  
 2184  
 2185  
 2186  
 2187  
 2188  
 2189  
 2190  
 2191  
 2192  
 2193  
 2194  
 2195  
 2196  
 2197  
 2198  
 2199  
 2200  
 2201  
 2202  
 2203  
 2204  
 2205  
 2206  
 2207  
 2208  
 2209  
 2210  
 2211  
 2212  
 2213  
 2214  
 2215  
 2216  
 2217  
 2218  
 2219  
 2220  
 2221  
 2222  
 2223  
 2224  
 2225  
 2226  
 2227  
 2228  
 2229  
 2230  
 2231  
 2232  
 2233  
 2234  
 2235  
 2236  
 2237  
 2238  
 2239  
 2240  
 2241  
 2242  
 2243  
 2244  
 2245  
 2246  
 2247  
 2248  
 2249  
 2250  
 2251  
 2252  
 2253  
 2254  
 2255  
 2256  
 2257  
 2258  
 2259  
 2260  
 2261  
 2262  
 2263  
 2264  
 2265  
 2266  
 2267  
 2268  
 2269  
 2270  
 2271  
 2272  
 2273  
 2274  
 2275  
 2276  
 2277  
 2278  
 2279  
 2280  
 2281  
 2282  
 2283  
 2284  
 2285  
 2286  
 2287  
 2288  
 2289  
 2290  
 2291  
 2292  
 2293  
 2294  
 2295  
 2296  
 2297  
 2298  
 2299  
 2300  
 2301  
 2302  
 2303  
 2304  
 2305  
 2306  
 2307  
 2308  
 2309  
 2310  
 2311  
 2312  
 2313  
 2314  
 2315  
 2316  
 2317  
 2318  
 2319  
 2320  
 2321  
 2322  
 2323

Living desolate place  
Caucasus Sea Surgeon in charge.

Received at Cuthbert, Georgia, the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of July 1864, of

MAJOR J. M. THOMPSON, Quartermaster U. S. Army,.....

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

John H. Redden



12109  
*Ridge. James*

Co. *B*, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50601614	2
2	1711	11
3	1819	22
4	1920	33
5	2020	44
6	2114	55
7	2216	66
8	4708 1358	77
9	4598 7300	88
10	4604 1859	99
11		10
12		20
13		30
14		40
15		50
16		60
17		70
18		80
19		90

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

James P. ...

{ Capt. D. M. Prendergast's Co.,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 12 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 23 to Dec 3, 1861.

Enrolled:

When ... 1861.

Where Springfield

By whom D. M. Prendergast

Mustered into service:

When ... 1861.

Where La Pointe

By whom L. M. Mahon

Last paid:

By whom recd no pay

To what time ... 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, the remnants of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (consolidated) Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Captain.

Confederate)

10

Texas.

*John Nelson*

*John Nelson*, Co. *B*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John Nelson*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Dec 11*, 1861

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *John Nelson*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Jan 1*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 26, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Graubury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John*, Co. *C*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 28*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Feb 28*, 186*2*

Where *St Louis*

By whom *Stewart*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Stewart*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186*2*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*James P. Jones*

*for*, Co. *E*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July - Aug*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Dec*, 1861

Where

*Va Front*

By whom

*W. M. Mahan*

Period

*for the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. M. Mahan*

To what time

*Feb 22, 1862*

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks

*Lieut in hospital at  
Little Rock since Aug 23 1862*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Discouraged Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. Stearns*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

James P. Rice

Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept. - Oct. 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Returned from hospital  
Sept 26 1862

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (consolidated) Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copies

Confederate.

R.

10

Texas.

James Ridge  
Capt., Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted: Nov. 11, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 12, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Groesbeor, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

R. L. Giss

Copyist.

R.

Confederate.

10

Texas.

James Ridge  
Reg't Co. B., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Nov

Where

La. St.

, 1861.

By whom

St. Mc Mahan

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Cox

To what time

July 1

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Camp Douglas  
Ill on Mar 16, 1863 of disease.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to H, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grayson's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

R. L. Bliss

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*R*

*John Hodge*  
*Co. B*

, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Not Signed.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1; sheet

*24* *L. D. Munson*

(6294)

Copies

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Appointed

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll issued Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured:

When captured:

Remarks:

Number of men

5; absent

(500)

Copied

R

(Confederate.)

10

Texas

Wm. H. Magee  
Port Co 1510 Reg Texas

Appears on a

### Report

of deaths of prisoners of war for the month of  
March, 1863.

Report dated *Not dated*

, 186 .

Disease

*Pneumonia*

Date of death

*March 16*

, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of no.

267; sheet

2

Camp Douglas, Ill.

(664)

*E. J. Foster*

Copy

China Stationery Co.  
175 Edge Hill Avenue  
Ct. 107 Fifth Avenue

九

Order No. 25-264/843

*[Faint handwritten notes, mostly illegible due to bleed-through from the reverse side.]*

Given at my own station  
July 19<sup>th</sup> 1808

5/20/21

W. A. Bennett  
Capt Com. Co.

1410

Ridge James H.  
Co. B, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Ridge James

1411  
Ridings John H.

Co. F, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Co. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Ridings John H.

1412  
Ritchie James S

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Ritchie James S



✓ 1413  
*Proark Barney P.*

Co. D., 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50603630	20
2	3707	21
3	3787	22
4	3837	23
5	3974	24
6	4064	25
7	4148	26
8	0459	27
9	4223	28
10	4301	29
11	4371	30
12	4438	31
13	4509	32
14	4575	33
15	47031386	34
16	45987400	35
17	46072602	36
18	44919499	37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Back MARK

See also

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

Barney Roark

Pt. { Capt. Wm. C. Wilson's Company,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Virginia Point  
Tex Oct-31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct-31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct-31, 1861.

Where Hempstead

By whom Lt Sparks

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 210

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry. A part of this company served as Company L, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry from April 29, 1862.

The 16th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

Texas.

10

*Barry D. Clark*

*Pl.* Capt. William C. Wilson Co.,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *16* years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry. A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry from April 30, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period, served under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Company D and K of the 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Ambrosy* *Corr.*

(Confederate)  
R 10 Texas.

Barney P Roark

Pvt, Co. D, Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Enlisted: Oct-31, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.  
The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization during that entire period, rarely and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.  
That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Authroity

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*R*  
*Barney P Roark*

*Col*, Co. D, Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 28 to June 30, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 31, 1861*

Where

*Hempstead*

By whom

*Lt Sparks*

Period

*for the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Stewart*

To what time

*Feb 28, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 10th (and called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Ullbrink*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Barney P. Roark

Plt., Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct-31, 1861.

Where

Hempstead Tex

By whom

L. I. Sparks

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Alberty

Copy.

(Confederate.)

R

10

Texas.

Barney P Roark

Pl., Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted

When

Oct 31, 1861.

Where

Hempstead Tex

By whom

Gr Sparks

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Stewart

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 16th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Alberty

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*R*  
*Barney P Roark*

*Pl*, (Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov & Dec*, 1862

Enlisted

When

*Oct 31, 1861.*

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Albrosby*  
*Payee*



Confederate.

*C*

10

Texas.

*Barney C Roark*  
*Capt* *Co D*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Companies C and D, 10th Regiment Texas  
Infantry,

for *June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 31*, 1861.

Where *Nempstead*

By whom *St Sparks*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt Cox*

To what time *June 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863 with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1863, this remnant of the regiment became companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grenadier's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Immichau*

Copyist.

P (Confederate)  
10 Texas.

Barney P. Roark  
Pt.

, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted

When

Oct 31, 1861.

Where

Newstead Tex

By whom

Lt Sparks

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Maj Amblar

To what time

Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863.  
The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 22, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Company D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.  
That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Allbrook

Copy

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

R

Barry P Roark

Art., Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1863.

Entered

Oct 31, 1861.

When

Where

Hempstead  
Lt Sparks

By whom

war

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Moore

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Germany's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Alberty

Copy

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Barney P Roark

Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted

When

Oct 31, 1861.

Where

Heimstead

By whom

Lt Sparks

Period

was

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Moores

To what time

Sept 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 25, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 25, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1863, the remnants of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

U. B. R. S. H.

(Confederate.)

R

10

Texas.

Barney P Roark

Plt., Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec, 1863.

Entered

When

Oct 31, 1861.

Where

Henrieville Tex  
Lt Sparks

By whom

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Moore

To what time

Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 2, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Alberty

Captain

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Garnett P Roark

Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Entered

When

Oct 31, 1861.

Where

Hempstead

By whom

Lt Sparks

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Morris

To what time

Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 22, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 25, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Attest

Captain

(Confederate.)

K 10 Texas.

Benny P. Frank

Pr. , Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864.

Enlisted

When Oct 31

, 1861.

Where Ft. Hager

By whom Geo. Burton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom My Moore

To what time Oct 31

, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and K of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. H. Marshall

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

R

*Bailey P Park*  
*Per [unclear]*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13

about 30 *G. D. Munson*

Copies

(2000)



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John B. ...*  
... 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll.

5; sheet

(639)

*Copy*

Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*E. F. Evans*

Appears on a

Co. 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill. April 1, 1863.  
and delivered at City Point, Va. April 7, 1863.

Roll dated

*Nov. 1st*

, 186

Where captured

*Arkansas, Ark.*

When captured

*Jan 1*

, 1865.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:  
"City Point, Va. Apr. 12, 1863. Received of Capt. John E.  
Malford, U. S. A. Five Hundred and Ninety Nine (599) paroled  
Prisoners of War. W. H. Harris, Capt. 10th Reg't Texas Inf'y."

Number of roll

80; sheet 10

(6206)

*E. F. Evans*

Approved

*P* Confederate.  
Granbury's Brigade. Texas.  
(Consolidated.)

*P. P. Park*

*P. P.* (Co. E, Granbury's Consolidated  
Texas Brigade. ✓

Appears on a

### Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with  
the terms of a Military Convention entered into  
on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General  
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate  
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-  
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated near Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., — , 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

REMARKS: Companies B, D, E, H and I, 10  
Reg't Texas Infantry

Remarks: *Detached as Priv. Sharp-  
shooters*

617

(630r)

*J. H. Harris*

Copy

1414  
Roberson Benjamin

Co. I, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50608359	"
2	8641	"
3	8793	"
4	8812	"
5	8885	"
6	9013	"
7	9284	"
8	0034	"
9	47031285	"
10	45987680	"
11	46092976	"
12	46012549	"
13	50200096	"
14	46042069	"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Appears on

Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 19 and 31, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Copy

(Confederate.)

10

Texas:

*William*  
*W. B.*, Co. *B*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 10*, 1862.

Where

*William*

By whom

*Railt Sparks*

Period

*March*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Cox*

To what time

*July 28*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks

*Hospital sick*

*April 2 1862*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 20, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 20, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*William*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Stephen Salter*  
*Dr.*, Co. *31*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July 9. Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 16*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks *On sick furlough April*  
*2, 1862*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. Harris*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*10th*, Co. *V*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10*, 1862.

Where *McAllister*

By whom *W. Spark*

Period *then*

Last paid:

By whom *Paymaster & Assistant*

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Richards*



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Benjamin Polkerson*  
*Det*, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Jan'y 16*, 1862.

Where

*McIllican*

By whom

*St Sparks*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 19 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies B and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*J. H. Harris*

(222)

Copyd.

03

Confederate  
10  
Texas.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.  
for Dec 31 1862 to June 30 1863.

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: See days of service  
at Camp San Antonio, etc.

The 10th (also called Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service in January and February, 1862. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar companies of the 4th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regt. Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered Sept. 10, 1862, and under its original designation became Company G, 10th Regt. Texas Cavalry, which was formed by the consolidation of the 10th and 11th Regiments and was paroled at Greensburg, Ark., about May 1, 1863. The members of the 10th Regt. Texas Cavalry which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

*John*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John H. Morris*  
Co. I, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Report

of deaths in the organization named above, made  
in compliance with G. O. No. 80, of the War  
Department, dated Oct 30, 1862.

Report dated *Sept 11, 1863*  
*John H. Morris* *Sept 11, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *June 19, 1862*

Where *Michoud, La*

By whom *A. D. Parker*

Died:

When *Sept 11, 1863*

Where *Greenwood, La*

Cause *Exposure*

Last paid:

By whom *John H. Morris*

To what time *Sept 11, 1862*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 25, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grayson's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Discouraged Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(186)

*John H. Morris*

Copied

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Benjamin Nelson*

, Co. , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of deaths in the organization named above, made  
in accordance with G. O. No. 80, A. & I. G. O.,  
dated Oct. 30, 1862.

Report dated *Oct 10 1862*  
*Reg't* , 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 16*, 1862.

Where *Michigan Tex*

By whom *St. Louis*

Where born

Died:

Where *Chicago Ill*

When *May 2*, 1863.

Cause

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Lee*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Remarks: *No effect*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 23 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Independent Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. M. Millrain*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Henry Robinson*  
Regt, Co. I, 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet

(Date)

Copy to

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Apparatus

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Ill., 1863.

When captured *1863*

When captured *1863*

Remarks:

Number of men

8; about *25*

(6376)

*Copy*

Confederate.

Texas.

*James*

Right Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and  
delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated *1st March*

186

Where captured *See*

When captured *See*

1863.

Remarks:

*See in prison*

Roll bears the following endorsement:  
"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Recd the 100th day April  
from Capt. L. H. Hulse, who has the honor of the 100th and  
20th one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. Thompson, Capt.  
Comdg. City Point."

Number of copies.

813 sheet

(6396)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

*N. H. ...*  
*1000 ...*  
*1000 ...*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

confined at Camp Douglas, Ill. during the month  
of April, 1863.

Roll dated Camp Douglas May 5, 1863.

When arrested or confined *May 1*, 1863.

Where captured or arrested

When captured or arrested *May 1*, 1863.

By whom captured or arrested

Remarks: *Free May 11 1863.*

Number of rows

65; sheet 5

(6296)

*1000 ...*

Copyright



(Confederate.)

10

1000

Appears on a

**Report**

of deaths of prisoners of war in hospital at Camp  
Douglas, Chicago, Ill., for the month of May,  
1863.

Report dated Camp Douglas, Ill., May 31, 1863.

Consumption

11 cases

Where captured

7 yrs

1862

Remarks :

Number of roll

269

(334)

E. H. Allen

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

**Register**

of Post Hospital, Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Complaint

Admitted

, 1862.

Returned to duty

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Sent to Gen. Hosp.

, 186

On furlough

, 186

Died

, 186

Remarks:

Ill Reg. No. 212; page

*Robertson Hiram R.*

Co. *D*, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50608648</i>	20
2	<i>8735</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*William H. H. Nelson*  
Nelson's 10th Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1 to June 30, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 18, 1862*

Where *Summers*

By whom *Wm H. H. Nelson*

Period *Sept 18 to June 30, 1862*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm H. H. Nelson*

To what time *Sept 18, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Went sick to Greenville  
Hospital June 18, 1862. (Died)*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

1990

*[Faint handwritten notes]*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*William J. Gabe*  
*Co. 10*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July 22, 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged for disability*  
*July 22, 1862*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1864, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

1816  
*Robertson Isaac J.*

Co. *L*, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57608644	20
2	8736	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

....., Co. ...., Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for ..... 21, 1862.

Enlisted:

When ..... 18, 1862.

Where ..... 1862.

By whom ..... 1862.

Period ..... 1862.

Last paid:

By whom ..... 1862.

To what time ..... 1862.

Present or absent ..... 1862.

Remarks:

*As on call*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: .....



Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*James G. Thompson*

*James G. Thompson*, Capt., Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *James G. Thompson*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 18*, 1862.

Where

*Simball*

By whom

*James G. Thompson*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *James G. Thompson*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Widened the Park*  
*Aug 13 1862*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 11 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greaney's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*James G. Thompson*

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

Texas

Isaac L. Roberson  
Priv. Co. I. Nelsons Regt. T. V.

Appears on a

**Register**

containing a record of the Property of Deceased  
Confederate Soldiers.

Date

Oct 18

, 1862

Died at

Little Rock

Aug 13, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 322

L. E. Fehl

(322)

Copyist.

*B. L. S. S. S.*

Co. *C*, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50608560</i>	20
2	<i>8644</i>	21
3	<i>8734</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

, Co. , Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1st to Feb. 1st 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

, Co. , Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 15*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 15*, 1862.

Where *Arkansas*

By whom *Wm. H. H. H.*

Period *Sept 15*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. H. H.*

To what time *Sept 15*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies B and K of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregory's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John Nelson*  
Appears on *Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *1862*

Enlisted:

When *1862*

Where *Arkansas*

By whom *John Nelson*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*

Present or absent

Remarks *Indigenous or native  
Rocky Mt. Co. 1862*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

CONFEDERATE

*B*  
*Jacob Roberson*  
*Plt Co. L. Nelsons Regt. T. V.*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing a record of the Property of Deceased  
Confederate Soldiers.

Date

*Oct 18*

1862

Died at

*Little Rock*

*Aug 24*, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page *322*

*L. E. Felt*

*Robert James E*

Co. *C*, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50609361</i>	2	<i>45454269</i>
2	<i>9434</i>	21	<i>473736</i>
3	<i>9512</i>	22	
4	<i>9564</i>	23	
5	<i>9611</i>	24	
6	<i>9673</i>	25	
7	<i>9721</i>	26	
8	<i>9772</i>	27	
9	<i>9818</i>	28	
10	<i>9865</i>	29	
11	<i>47031010</i>	30	
12	<i>45987734</i>	31	
13	<i>46022701</i>	32	
14	<i>49078250</i>	33	
15	<i>46569144</i>	34	
16	<i>45791619</i>	35	
17	<i>860591</i>	36	
18	<i>819334</i>	37	
19	<i>900921</i>	38	

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARKS

See also



(Confederate)

CR

10

Texas.

James E. Robinson

Co. K, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for June 1st to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 18, 1862.

Where Ft. Mchert

By whom Lt. Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom No pay received

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Name appears in Column of names

present as James E. Robinson

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and K of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 7th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. E. Hunt

(Confederate.)

K

10

Texas.

James E. Robertson  
Co. K, 1st Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July 1864

2.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 18

Where

Fort Heber

By whom

L. Barton

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Not accounted for last muster  
through oversight therefore the

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that same period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Over)

Frank

100.2

100.2

4

100.2

aggregate was 82 and not 81

\* Name appears in column of names  
present as James E Robinson

K Confederate.  
10 Texas.

James E. Robinson  
Pvt Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept & Oct 1862.

Enlisted:  
When Feb 18  
Where Ft Stebert, 1862  
By whom Lt Barton  
Period War  
Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Demounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

J. Hunk

Copyist.

Confederate.

K

10

Texas.

James E. Roberson  
Pr. Co. K, 10 Reg. Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for June 30. 1862 to Apr 30. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 1

, 186

Where

Egath Co.

By whom

Lt Green

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Cox

To what time

June 30

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in Mar. 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period, raised and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Check mark:

Plunk

Confederate.

R

10

Texas.

James E. Roberson  
 Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted

When

Feb 1

1862

Where

Grath Co. Tex

By whom

St Green

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Maj Asmbler

To what time

Apr 30

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to H, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period, rarely and under its original designation became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

Stunk

Copyist.

Confederate.

10

Texas.

RNelson's Regt. InfantryRegt., Comd., 10 Regt. Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July 1864 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 1, 1862Where Grath 600 Tex.By whom St. GreenPeriod war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. KilgusTo what time June 30, 1863.Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment, Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and K of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

Frank

Cop. in.

Confederate.

K

10

Texas.

James E. Robinson  
Priv., Co. K, 10 Regt. Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 1, 1862

Where Grath Co. Tex.

By whom H. Green

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moon

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

Blank



Confederate.

R

10

Texas.

James E. Roberson  
Capt., Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov + Dec 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 1

1862

Where

Grath Co Tex.

By whom

Lt Green

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

Rank

Capt. Int.

Confederate.

K

10

Texas.

James E. Roberson  
Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan + Feb 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb 1 1862

Where

Erath Co. Tex.

By whom

Lieutenant

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Major Moore

To what time

Oct 31 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 19 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Discouraged Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

Blank

Confederate.

10

Texas.

K  
James E. Roberson  
1st, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Moct & Apr 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 1

1862

Where

Erath Co. Tex

By whom

Leitch Green

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Moon

To what time

Oct 31

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in Mar., 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

Frank

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Co. A. 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

15 sheet

(6276)

Copy

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Co. 10 Roll Texas I. Camp.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll

3; sheet

(1006)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*W. H. Hatcher*  
Co. 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863,  
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:  
"City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt. Jno. R.  
Mallord, U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled  
prisoners of War - W. H. HATCHER, Capt. P. A. C. H."

Number of roll

89; sheet

(539)

Approved

(Confederate.)

R

10

Texas

J. E. Robinson

Pr. Co. K. 10 Reg Tex Inf

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 15th Army Corps and forwarded  
to the Provost Marshal General, Department of  
the Cumberland, from May 9 to September 8,  
1864.

Roll dated

not dated

, 186

When captured

July 22

, 1864.

Where captured

near Atlanta Ga

Forwarded

July 24

, 1864

Remarks:

Number of men

1; about 43

Army Corps

AC Black

Copyist

(Confederate.)

R

10

Texas

James E. Robinson  
Capt. Co. 110. 1st Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by forces under Maj Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., District of Kentucky, at Louisville, Ky., July 29, 1864.\*

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, July 29, 1864.

Where captured:

Near Atlanta Ga

When captured:

July 22, 1864

Remarks:

\*Indorsement in roll shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War transferred from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville, Ky., July 29, '64."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 322; sheet 11.

(250)

R. H. Rankin

Captain



(Confederate.)

24 10 Texas

James E. Robinson  
1st Co 10 10 Regt 1st Inf.

Appears on a Register of

**Prisoners of War**

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured near Atlanta Ga

When captured July 22, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms C Chase

When July 20, 1864.

Remarks: .....

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 32

Geo J. Allen

*R* (Confederate.) *11*

*Texas*

*John G. McHenry*  
*Private 1st Regt. 1st Tex. Inf.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**  
who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
during the six days ending July 31, 1864

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., —

Where captured *near Atlanta Ga.*

When captured *July 21*, 1864.

Where from *Nashville, Tenn.*

Remarks:

Number of roll

154; sheet

(6396)

*28 J. H. Mann*

(Confederate.)

Appears on a roll of

## Prisoners of War

**at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.**

Date when received July 11, 1867.

Where captured *near ...*

Date when captured ... 10/12, 1867.

Date when discharged 2006-09-18 1866

Where sent.....

Remarks, charges, &amp;c :

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 22

March 1



(Confederate.)

1 10 Tex.

James E. Robinson.  
1st Co H, 10th Tex Inf.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
to Camp Chase, Ohio, July 30, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, July 30, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

464; sheet

(200)

W. H. Scott.

Copy

(Confederate.)

11 10 1864  
H. H. Register  
S. H. Co. H. H. Register

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of  
Prisoners of War  
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where

When

Atlanta Ga  
July 22, 1864

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:

When

Where

By whose order

Aug 1, 1864  
Louisville Ky  
Capt S. B. Jones

Description:

Height

ft

in: age

Eyes

: hair

: complexion

Date of departure

Remarks:

May 2, 1865  
Transferred to  
New Orleans

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 560

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
paroled at Camp Chase, Ohio, May 2, 1865, via  
New Orleans for exchange.

Roll dated Headquarters U. S. Forces, Camp  
Chase, Ohio, May 2, 1865.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Atlanta Ga  
July 22, 1864

Indorsement shows  
order of Capt. L. W. Nichols, with Ohio Vol. Inf., four hundred  
and thirty-eight (38) Confederate prisoners of War.  
H. T. Frazier, Capt. 3rd U. S. Col. Inf.

Number of...

151

(1864)

July

App...

1419  
Roberson, James M. &

Co. K, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50609354	2	45454268
2	9433	3	473735
3	9510	4	
4	9562	5	
5	9610	6	
6	9671	7	
7	9719	8	
8	9770	9	
9	9816	10	
10	9863	11	
11	47030997	12	
12	45987732	13	
13	46022699	14	
14	49078248	15	
15	46569143	16	
16	45791618	17	
17	860590	18	
18	819333	19	
19	900920		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

R

10

Texas.

*James M. H. Robinson*  
Pvt., Co. K, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 28 to June 30, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Feb 18*, 186 .

Where *Ft. Hebert*

By whom *Lt Barton*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *No pay received*

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregory's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Frank*

Copy



(Confederate)

R

10

Texas.

James M N Robinson<sup>x</sup>  
Pvt, Co. K, Nelson's Reg't: Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 18, 1862.

Where Fort Hebert

By whom Lt Barton

Period war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present-

Remarks: Name appears in column of names  
present as James M N Robinson

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 15, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. E. Hunt

(Confederate.)

R

10

TEXAS.

James M N Robinson  
Ort, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct

1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 18

Where Ft Hebert

1862

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Check mark:

Hebert

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

10

Texas.

James M. N. Roberson

Capt., Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 1

186

Where

Forath Co.

By whom

Lit Green

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Cox

To what time

June 30

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

\* Name appears in column of James

Present as James M. N. Robinson

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 19, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

Frank

Copy.

K

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

James M. N. Roberson

Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 1

1862

Where

Erath Co. Tex.

By whom

St Green

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Maj Ambler

To what time

Apr 30

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 24, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and K of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Remark mark:

Stunk

Confederate.

R

10

Texas.

James, M. N. Roberson

BH, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 1, 1862

Where Erath Co. Tex.

By whom Lt. Green

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Combs's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Stunt

Confederate:

R

10

Texas.

James M. N. Roberson.

Bt, Co K, 10 Reg: Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept &amp; Oct 1863.

Enlisted: Feb 1, 1862

When Erath Co. Tex.

Where Lt Green

By whom

Period war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Wounded in battle on the  
20<sup>th</sup> Sept. At Hospital Kingston Ga

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and H of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Home mark:

Hunt

Corp. ind.

(Confederate.)

R

10

Texas.

James M. N. Roberson  
Pvt., Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 1, 1862

Where Grath Co. Tex.

By whom Lt Green

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Wounded in action at Chancellorsville  
Sept 20. 1862 & in Hospital at Kingstown Va

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

Stunk

R

Confederate

10

Texas

James M. N. Roberson  
Plt, Co K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Jan + Feb

Enlisted:

When

Feb 1

1864

Where

Grath Co Tex

1862

By whom

Lieut Green

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Major Moore

To what time

Oct 31

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidated organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and is other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

Plt

Copy



Confederate.

10

Texas.

R

James M. N. Roberson

Ordn, Capt, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch + Apr 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 1

1862

Where

Erath Co. Tex.

By whom

Lieut Green

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Lockers

To what time

Dec 31

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Was promoted to 4<sup>th</sup> Lieut  
Mar 8, 1864, and was reduced to

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1862, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 25, 1862. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 25, 1863, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

J. Hunt

Copyist.

MAR. 5 1

5060986Z

1912

Rank by request Apr 1. 1864.  
by order Genl. Mills

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*James M. W. Johnson*  
*Sgt., Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not signed

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet

(0000)

Copies

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*William B. Brown*

Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured:

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll.

5; about

(100)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Co. 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863,  
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:  
-City Point, Va. April 7th. 1863. Received of Capt. Jno E.  
Mifflin, U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled  
prisoners of War - W. H. HAYNE, Capt. P. A. C. S.

Number of roll:

80; sheet

(600.)

Apput.

(Confederate.)

R

10

Texas

J. M. Robinson

Pvt. Co. B. 10 Reg. Tex Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 15th Army Corps and forwarded  
to the Provost Marshal General, Department of  
the Cumberland, from May 9 to September 8,  
1864.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

When captured

July 22, 1864

Where captured

near Atlanta Ga

Forwarded

July 24, 1864

Remarks:

Number of vol.

1; sheet 43

Army Corps

A. C. Black

Copyist

(1864)

(Confederate.)

*R*

*10*

*Texas*

*Wm. Robinson*  
*Col. 3d Regt Texas Inf*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by forces under Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., District of Kentucky, at Louisville, Ky., July 29, 1864.\*

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland,  
Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville,  
July 29, 1864.

Where captured

*Near Atlanta Ga*

When captured

*July 22, 1864*

Remarks:

\*Indorsement on roll shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War transferred from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville, Ky., July 29, '64."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 322; sheet *11*.

*E. R. Rains*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

*DR*

*10*

*Texas*

*James H. Robinson  
Pvt Co H 10 Reg Tex Inf*

Appears on a Register of

**Prisoners of War**

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured *near Atlanta Ga*

When captured *July 22, 1864.*

Discharged:

Terms *C Chase*

When *July 30, 1864.*

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page *221*

*Geo J. Owen*



(Confederate.)

*R*  
*James M. Robinson*  
*Sgt Co K 1st Regt Ky Hvy*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**  
who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.  
during the six days ending July 31, 1864

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., —

Where captured *near Atlanta Ga*

When captured *July 11*, 1864

Where from *Parkville, Tenn.*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

154; sheet

(1509)

*287 Tharin*

Copy

(Confederate.)

*R*

*10*

*John R. ...*  
*...*

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received *July*, 186*4*.

Where captured *...*

Date when captured *...*, 186*4*.

Date when discharged *...*, 186*4*.

Where sent *...*

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page *222*

*J. M. ...*

(Confederate)

11

10

Tex.

James M. Robinson.  
Lieut. Col. 1st Reg. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
to Camp Chase, Ohio, July 30, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, July 30, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

464; sheet

(6006)

Edward Scott

Copies

(Confederate.)

007 10 1200  
James H. Robinson  
Co. A 11 Regt 1st Inf

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of  
**Prisoners of War**

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where

When

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:

When

When

By whose order

Description:

Height

Eyes

ft

: hair

in: age

: complexion

Date of departure

Remarks:

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 560

Geo. J. Owen  
Capt

(Confederate.)

12

10

10

*Confederate Prisoners of War*  
*at Camp Chase, Ohio*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

paroled at Camp Chase, Ohio, May 2, 1865, via  
New Orleans for exchange."

Roll dated Headquarters U. S. Forces, Camp  
Chase, Ohio, May 2, 1865.

Where captured

*Atlanta Ga*

When captured

*July 22, 1864*

Remarks:

Indorsement shows Vicksburg, Miss. May 12, 1865. Re-  
ceived of Capt. L. W. Nichols 4th Ohio Vol. Inf. four hundred  
and thirty-eight (338) Confederate prisoners of War.  
H. T. FISHER, Capt. 3rd U. S. Cld. Inf."

Number of roll:

134

(4206)

*For file*

*Appra*

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

11

Texas

J. M. Robinson  
Pot. Co. K. 11. West Texas

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

Hospital,

at

Kingston, Ga.,

for

Sept 4 Oct

, 1863.

Calculated Nov 1 1863

Enlisted:

When

Feb 1

, 1862.

Where

Eastern Tex

By whom

Lt Green

Period

3 yrs.

Attached to Hospital:

When

Sept 28

, 1863.

How employed

Sick

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Murre

To what time

June 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Have application in Col of names  
from Capt J. M. Robinson

Book mark:

J. M. Robinson

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Lt*

*Ser*

*Samuel H. Robinson*  
*Adj. Co. 4. 1st Regt. Va.*

Appears on a Register of patients in

Ocmulgee Hospital,  
Macon, Ga.

Disease	<i>Feb. Remitt</i>	
Admitted	<i>July 7.</i>	1864.
Returned to duty		186 .
Deserted		186 .
Discharged		186 .
Transferred	<i>July 8.</i>	1864.
Furloughed		186 .
Died		186 .
Residence	<i>Gravel Co</i>	
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 752, page 90

(CONFEDERATE)

R

J. M. N. Robinson

Co K 10 Texas Regt

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

4 qr, 186

3

Date of issue

Nov 24, 186

3

Signature

J. M. Robinson

Remarks:

Roll No.

665

Smith

Capt.



Roberson Mathew R.

Co. K, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

and filed with

Roberson Mathew R.

1421  
Roberson Mathew A.

Co. K, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50609260	■	45985446
2	9435	■	46094212
3	9511	■	
4	9563	■	
5	9612	■	
6	9672	■	
7	9720	■	
8	9771	■	
9	9817	■	
10	9864	■	
11	47031003	■	
12	45987733	■	
13	46022700	■	
14	573640	■	
15	45791966	■	
16	865402	■	
17	824576	■	
18	906214	■	
19	46000672	■	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

R

10

Texas.

Matthew H. Robinson<sup>\*</sup>  
Pvt., Co. K, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 18, 1862.

Where Ft. Moberly

By whom Lt. Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom No pay received

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Name appears in Column of names  
present as Matthew H. Robinson

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Missouri's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Frank

(Confederate.)

R

10

Texas.

*Matthew N Roberson*  
*Prst*, Co. *K*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186<sup>2</sup>.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 18*, 186 .

Where *Fort Hebert*

By whom *Lt Barton*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Name appears in column of names*  
*Present as Matthew N. Robinson*

The 16th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 20 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 24, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Dimmick's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Hebert*

Confederate

10

Texas.

R

Matthew N Robinson

Bt, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept + Oct

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 18

186

Where

Ft Hebert

By whom

Lt Barton

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks Name appears in column of names present as

Matthew N. Robinson

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period, mostly and under its original designation became Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK, AL, AM, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS, AT, AU, AV, AW, AX, AY, AZ, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BI, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BN, BO, BP, BQ, BR, BS, BT, BU, BV, BW, BX, BY, BZ, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ, CK, CL, CM, CN, CO, CP, CQ, CR, CS, CT, CU, CV, CW, CX, CY, CZ, DA, DB, DC, DD, DE, DF, DG, DH, DI, DJ, DK, DL, DM, DN, DO, DP, DQ, DR, DS, DT, DU, DV, DW, DX, DY, DZ, EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EI, EJ, EK, EL, EM, EN, EO, EP, EQ, ER, ES, ET, EU, EV, EW, EX, EY, EZ, FA, FB, FC, FD, FE, FF, FG, FH, FI, FJ, FK, FL, FM, FN, FO, FP, FQ, FR, FS, FT, FU, FV, FW, FX, FY, FZ, GA, GB, GC, GD, GE, GF, GG, GH, GI, GJ, GK, GL, GM, GN, GO, GP, GQ, GR, GS, GT, GU, GV, GW, GX, GY, GZ, HA, HB, HC, HD, HE, HF, HG, HH, HI, HJ, HK, HL, HM, HN, HO, HP, HQ, HR, HS, HT, HU, HV, HW, HX, HY, HZ, IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF, IG, IH, II, IJ, IK, IL, IM, IN, IO, IP, IQ, IR, IS, IT, IU, IV, IW, IX, IY, IZ, JA, JB, JC, JD, JE, JF, JG, JH, JI, JJ, JK, JL, JM, JN, JO, JP, JQ, JR, JS, JT, JU, JV, JW, JX, JY, JZ, KA, KB, KC, KD, KE, KF, KG, KH, KI, KJ, KK, KL, KM, KN, KO, KP, KQ, KR, KS, KT, KU, KV, KW, KX, KY, KZ, LA, LB, LC, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH, LI, LJ, LK, LL, LM, LN, LO, LP, LQ, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LW, LX, LY, LZ, MA, MB, MC, MD, ME, MF, MG, MH, MI, MJ, MK, ML, MM, MN, MO, MP, MQ, MR, MS, MT, MU, MV, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NB, NC, ND, NE, NF, NG, NH, NI, NJ, NK, NL, NM, NN, NO, NP, NQ, NR, NS, NT, NU, NV, NW, NX, NY, NZ, OA, OB, OC, OD, OE, OF, OG, OH, OI, OJ, OK, OL, OM, ON, OO, OP, OQ, OR, OS, OT, OU, OV, OW, OX, OY, OZ, PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PP, PQ, PR, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PY, PZ, QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL, QM, QN, QO, QP, QQ, QR, QS, QT, QU, QV, QW, QX, QY, QZ, RA, RB, RC, RD, RE, RF, RG, RH, RI, RJ, RK, RL, RM, RN, RO, RP, RQ, RR, RS, RT, RU, RV, RW, RX, RY, RZ, SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SR, SS, ST, SU, SV, SW, SX, SY, SZ, TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TI, TJ, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO, TP, TQ, TR, TS, TT, TU, TV, TW, TX, TY, TZ, UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ, UK, UL, UM, UN, UO, UP, UQ, UR, US, UT, UY, UZ, VA, VB, VC, VD, VE, VF, VG, VH, VI, VJ, VK, VL, VM, VN, VO, VP, VQ, VR, VS, VT, VU, VV, VW, VX, VY, VZ, WA, WB, WC, WD, WE, WF, WG, WH, WI, WJ, WK, WL, WM, WN, WO, WP, WQ, WR, WS, WT, WU, WV, WW, WX, WY, WZ, XA, XB, XC, XD, XE, XF, XG, XH, XI, XJ, XK, XL, XM, XN, XO, XP, XQ, XR, XS, XT, XU, XV, XW, XX, XY, XZ, YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF, YG, YH, YI, YJ, YK, YL, YM, YN, YO, YP, YQ, YR, YS, YT, YU, YV, YW, YX, YY, YZ, ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO, ZP, ZQ, ZR, ZS, ZT, ZU, ZV, ZW, ZX, ZY, ZZ.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

J. Hunk

Copied.

Confederate.

10

Texas.

R

Mathew N. Roberson

Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

June 30. 1862 to Apr 30. 1863.

Enlisted: Feb 1, 186

When

Where Erath Co.

By whom

By whom Lt Green

Period

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time

To what time June 30, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 25, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 25, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period, served and under its original designation became Companies D and K of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

Blank

Copies.

(Confederate.)

R

10

Texas.

Mathew N. Roberson  
Pr, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 1

1862

Where

Erath Co. Tex.

By whom

St Green

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Maj Ambler

To what time

Apr 30

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been numbered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

Frank

Copyist

Confederate

K

10

Texas.

Matthew N. Robinson

Pvt, Co K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July 5 (1863)

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 1

1862

Where

Erath Co Tex.

By whom

St Green

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Moors

To what time

June 30

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been numbered into service on various dates from October 12 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

Frank

(443)

Cap. Ind.



Confederate.

K

10

Texas.

Matthew N. Robinson

Pvt., Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 1, 1862

Where Grath Co. Tex.

By whom Lt Green

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moors

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present-

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 20, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 20, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Check MARK:

Print

(1863)

Cop. 1st.

Confederate

R

10

Texas.

Matthew N. Roberson  
Plt, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 1, 1862

Where Erath Co. Tex.

By whom Lt Green

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 24, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

Plunk

Cap. Lt.

(Confederate.)

R

10

Texas.

Matthew N. Roberson  
Pvt., Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb 1, 1862.

Where Erath Co. Tex.

By whom Lieut Green

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Major Moore

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granberry's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. Green

(Confederate.)

R

10

Texas.

Matthew H. Roberson

Pvt., Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb 1 1862

Where Smith Co. Tex.

By whom Lieut Green

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time Oct 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Heintz

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Matthew W. DeBenedictis*  
*1st Co. 50 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

13 sheet 14.

(6000)

*Matthew W. DeBenedictis*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John H. ...*  
Co. ... Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured:

When captured

*March 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll

5; sheet

(5000)

*Copyright*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863,  
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:  
- City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt. Jan E.  
Mallory, U. S. A., Four Hundred and Ninety Nine, and paroled  
prisoners of War - W. H. HATCH, Capt. P. A. C. &

Number of roll:

89; sheet

(200)

Confederate.

*John H. Morris*  
*Private 1st Regt. Tenn. Inf.*

Appearance

### Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj.  
Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cum-  
berland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones,  
A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., Dec. 3, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland,  
Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville,  
Dec. 3, 1864.

Where captured *Franklin, Tenn.*

When captured *Nov 30*, 1864.

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No 373; sheet 2

(5000)

*J. H. Morris*

Copy



(Confederate.)

N<sup>o</sup> 10 10 1864

William J. Johnson  
1st Co. 10th Regt. Miss. Inf.

Appears on a Register of

**Prisoners of War**

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Franklin Tenn

When captured Nov 10, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms Johnson's Note

When Dec 4, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 329

Geo J. Allen  
Clerk

Confederate.

R

10

Tex.

Mathew W. Roberson  
Pri. Co. K, 10 Regt Tex. Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
during five days ending December 5, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., December 6, 1864.

Where captured *Franklin, Tenn.*

When captured *Nov. 30*, 1864.

Where from *Nashville, Tenn.*

Remarks:

176; sheet 17

(200)

*J. B. Dowd*

Copied

(Confederate.)

7

10

Tex.

Matthew M. Robertson  
Capt Co K 1 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Dec 3, 1864

Where captured Franklin Tenn

Date when captured Nov 30, 1864

Date when discharged Dec 4, 1864

Where sent Camp Douglas

Remarks, charges, &c.: Nashville

Louisville, Ky, Register No. 7; page 115

L. M. D. C.

10

1871  
 1872  
 1873  
 1874  
 1875  
 1876  
 1877  
 1878  
 1879  
 1880  
 1881  
 1882  
 1883  
 1884  
 1885  
 1886  
 1887  
 1888  
 1889  
 1890  
 1891  
 1892  
 1893  
 1894  
 1895  
 1896  
 1897  
 1898  
 1899  
 1900  
 1901  
 1902  
 1903  
 1904  
 1905  
 1906  
 1907  
 1908  
 1909  
 1910  
 1911  
 1912  
 1913  
 1914  
 1915  
 1916  
 1917  
 1918  
 1919  
 1920  
 1921  
 1922  
 1923  
 1924  
 1925  
 1926  
 1927  
 1928  
 1929  
 1930  
 1931  
 1932  
 1933  
 1934  
 1935  
 1936  
 1937  
 1938  
 1939  
 1940  
 1941  
 1942  
 1943  
 1944  
 1945  
 1946  
 1947  
 1948  
 1949  
 1950  
 1951  
 1952  
 1953  
 1954  
 1955  
 1956  
 1957  
 1958  
 1959  
 1960  
 1961  
 1962  
 1963  
 1964  
 1965  
 1966  
 1967  
 1968  
 1969  
 1970  
 1971  
 1972  
 1973  
 1974  
 1975  
 1976  
 1977  
 1978  
 1979  
 1980  
 1981  
 1982  
 1983  
 1984  
 1985  
 1986  
 1987  
 1988  
 1989  
 1990  
 1991  
 1992  
 1993  
 1994  
 1995  
 1996  
 1997  
 1998  
 1999  
 2000  
 2001  
 2002  
 2003  
 2004  
 2005  
 2006  
 2007  
 2008  
 2009  
 2010  
 2011  
 2012  
 2013  
 2014  
 2015  
 2016  
 2017  
 2018  
 2019  
 2020  
 2021  
 2022  
 2023  
 2024  
 2025  
 2026  
 2027  
 2028  
 2029  
 2030  
 2031  
 2032  
 2033  
 2034  
 2035  
 2036  
 2037  
 2038  
 2039  
 2040  
 2041  
 2042  
 2043  
 2044  
 2045  
 2046  
 2047  
 2048  
 2049  
 2050  
 2051  
 2052  
 2053  
 2054  
 2055  
 2056  
 2057  
 2058  
 2059  
 2060  
 2061  
 2062  
 2063  
 2064  
 2065  
 2066  
 2067  
 2068  
 2069  
 2070  
 2071  
 2072  
 2073  
 2074  
 2075  
 2076  
 2077  
 2078  
 2079  
 2080  
 2081  
 2082  
 2083  
 2084  
 2085  
 2086  
 2087  
 2088  
 2089  
 2090  
 2091  
 2092  
 2093  
 2094  
 2095  
 2096  
 2097  
 2098  
 2099  
 2100  
 2101  
 2102  
 2103  
 2104  
 2105  
 2106  
 2107  
 2108  
 2109  
 2110  
 2111  
 2112  
 2113  
 2114  
 2115  
 2116  
 2117  
 2118  
 2119  
 2120  
 2121  
 2122  
 2123  
 2124  
 2125  
 2126  
 2127  
 2128  
 2129  
 2130  
 2131  
 2132  
 2133  
 2134  
 2135  
 2136  
 2137  
 2138  
 2139  
 2140  
 2141  
 2142  
 2143  
 2144  
 2145  
 2146  
 2147  
 2148  
 2149  
 2150  
 2151  
 2152  
 2153  
 2154  
 2155  
 2156  
 2157  
 2158  
 2159  
 2160  
 2161  
 2162  
 2163  
 2164  
 2165  
 2166  
 2167  
 2168  
 2169  
 2170  
 2171  
 2172  
 2173  
 2174  
 2175  
 2176  
 2177  
 2178  
 2179  
 2180  
 2181  
 2182  
 2183  
 2184  
 2185  
 2186  
 2187  
 2188  
 2189  
 2190  
 2191  
 2192  
 2193  
 2194  
 2195  
 2196  
 2197  
 2198  
 2199  
 2200  
 2201  
 2202  
 2203  
 2204  
 2205  
 2206  
 2207  
 2208  
 2209  
 2210  
 2211  
 2212  
 2213  
 2214  
 2215  
 2216  
 2217  
 2218  
 2219  
 2220  
 2221  
 2222  
 2223  
 2224  
 2225  
 2226  
 2227  
 2228  
 2229  
 2230  
 2231  
 2232  
 2233  
 2234  
 2235  
 2236  
 2237  
 2238  
 2239  
 2240  
 2241  
 2242  
 2243  
 2244  
 2245  
 2246  
 2247  
 2248  
 2249  
 2250  
 2251  
 2252  
 2253  
 2254  
 2255  
 2256  
 2257  
 2258  
 2259  
 2260  
 2261  
 2262  
 2263  
 2264  
 2265  
 2266  
 2267  
 2268  
 2269  
 2270  
 2271  
 2272  
 2273  
 2274  
 2275  
 2276  
 2277  
 2278  
 2279  
 2280  
 2281  
 2282  
 2283  
 2284  
 2285  
 2286  
 2287  
 2288  
 2289  
 2290  
 2291  
 2292  
 2293  
 2294  
 2295  
 2296  
 2297  
 2298  
 2299  
 2300  
 2301  
 2302  
 2303  
 2304  
 2305  
 2306  
 2307  
 2308  
 2309  
 2310  
 2311  
 2312  
 2313  
 2314  
 2315  
 2316  
 2317  
 2318  
 2319  
 2320  
 2321  
 2322  
 2323  
 2324  
 2325

forwarded to Camp Douglas, Ill., from Military  
Prison, Louisville, Ky., Dec. 4, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Dec. 4, 1864.

*Handwritten signature*

277-30, 1864.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper. The lighting is slightly uneven, with some areas appearing brighter than others, particularly towards the right edge where there's a slight shadow.

321

Душман

Key:

(Confederate.)

*R. H. Texas*  
*Weather in Robinson*  
*Chickadee, Texas, empty*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Camp Douglas, Ill., received from Louisville,  
Ky., Dec. 6, 1864.

Roll dated *Dec 1, 1864*

, 186

Where captured *Franklin, Tenn*

When captured *Nov. 30, 1864*

Remarks:

Number of roll

*34; sheet 3*

(1864)

*A. G. Gayler*

Copy

Confederate.

*A*  
*100*  
*1st*  
*Matthew W. Robinson*  
*Regt. Co. 12th Ind. Inf.*

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured

When captured

When received

When transferred

Remarks:

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page

(629)

*J. V. Robinson*  
Approved

R

(Confederate.)

10

Texas

Mathew Robinson  
Priv. Co. K-10 Regt. Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

discharged at Camp Douglas, Ill., June 18, 1865,  
as per G. O. No. 109, A. G. O.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Where captured

Franklin, Tenn.

When captured

Nov. 30, 1864

Residence

Erath Co., Texas

Remarks:

Number of roll

302; sheet

13

Ward

(200)

Oppert

1932  
Roberson Mathew H.

Co. H, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Coa. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Roberson Mathew H.



1463  
Roberson Solomon &

Co. H, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Robinson Solomon &

1864  
Roberson, William

Co. = L, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 50609436  
2 9513  
3 9622  
4 0242  
5 47031012  
6 45987735  
7 46041526

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

See also

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*K*  
*11*  
*31*, Co. *K*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

*July 11*

, 186 <sup>2</sup>.

Enlisted:

When

*July 11*

Where

*Camp Mator Ark,*

, 186

By whom

*St Barton*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Name appears in column of names  
lost as William Robinson*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 19 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grenadier's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Frank*

(Confederate.)

R

10

Texas.

William Robinson

Pvt., Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1862

Where Camp Meeter Ark.

By whom Lt Barton

Period war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

Blank

(Confederate.)

R

10

Texas.

William Roberson

Plt., Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1862.

Where Camp Metter, Tex.

By whom Lt. Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Rec'd no monthly pay

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks Died of disease in Hospital at Camp

Douglas Ill. Feb 14, 1863. Bounty paid

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 19 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

Mark

Copied.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*William*  
*Pr*, Co. *K*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of deaths in the organization named above, made  
in accordance with G. O. No. 80, A. & I. G. O.,  
dated Oct 30, 1862.

Report dated *Ad. gr. 6/10/63 Tex.*  
*Reg'te* *Dec 12*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 13*, 1862.

Where *Bayou Metre, Ark*

By whom *Pvt Barton*

Where born *Missouri*

Died:

Where *Chicago, Ill*

When *Feb 14*, 1863.

Cause *Disease*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Cox*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Remarks: *No effects*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*See Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

13 sheet

(639)

Copyright

(1)  
(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Co. 10th Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured:

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll

5; sheet

(639b)

Copied



(Confederate.)

*James*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the  
month of February, 1863.

Roll dated

*Feb 12 1863*

Where captured

*7th Regt Pa*, 186

When captured

*Jan 20 1863*

Date of death

*Feb 16 1863*

Remarks:

*1863*

Number of roll

266; sheet

7

(200)

Copyright

W.E.

Mr. Robinson

C. F.

14 Texas

5.2.14 No 3

Fort. Smith.

Camp. Langkap

40 Official

21 Oct 1868

No.  
W. Robinson, priv  
Co K 10 Texas  
died Feb'y 14 1863  
at  
Camp Douglas, Ill

Ad official

July 21 1863

Robert Thomas L.

Co. D, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Roberts Thomas L.

*Robert J*

Co. *E*, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Co. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

*Robert Thomas*

Card filed with

1426  
Roberts J

Co. G, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Roberts, Thomas G.

1427  
Roberts S. L.

Co. G, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Roberts Thomas L.

728  
Roberts, Thomas L.

Co. G, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50606908	20
2	7001	21
3	7090	22
4	7185	23
5	0219	24
6	45987574	25
7	46041527	26
8	50200226	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also



(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*Thomas L. Robert*

*Port*, Co. *G*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feby 28 to June 30*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*March 28*, 1862

Where

*Dr. Herbert*

By whom

*Lieut Barton*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks

*Detached as sick nurse  
at Rock Port, Arkansas.*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*

Captain

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*Thomas L. Pickett*  
Co. J, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1 (1862)* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 23*, 1862.

Where *Fort H. S. Hart*

By whom *Lt Barton*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detained as Hospital  
Steward*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Demounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

*J. A. Ingraham*

Confederate

R

10

Texas.

Thomas F. Roberts

Pvt., Co. J, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 28, 1862.

Where

Ft. Hebert

By whom

Lt. Barton

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Detailed as Hospital  
Steward

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Thomas L. Schell*

*Co. E*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*Mar 28*, 1862

Where

*St. Louis*

By whom

*L. Barton*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Cox*

To what time

*June 30*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks

*Laid in prison at Camp Arroyo  
May 22, July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1863*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 20 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Thomas, Robert

Co. 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of deaths in the organization named above, made in accordance with G. O. No. 80, A. & I. G. O., dated Oct 30, 1862.

Report dated

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Where born

Died:

Where

When

Cause

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Co. 1st Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured.

When captured

Remarks:

*in Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863*

Number of rolls

3; sheet

(6296)

*X. S. Harris*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the  
month of February, 1863.

Roll dated

*Nov 12<sup>th</sup>*

, 186

Where captured

When captured

Date of death

Remarks:

Number of roll

266; sheet

(6136)

Opposed

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Register

of Post Hospital, Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Complaint

Admitted

Returned to duty

Discharged

Sent to Gen. Hosp.

On furlough

Died

Remark:-

Ward 12

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

Ill. Reg. No. 212; page 91

Tolson

Copied



No.  
J. Roberts pri  
Co. G 10 Iowa,  
died July 9, 1863  
at  
Camp Douglas, Ill.

Unofficial

July 31, 1863

110

Dr Thos. L. Roberts  
Co. B.

10 Texas

Died 9 Feb / 1863

Diarrhoea Acute

Camp Douglass

US Official

31 Oct / 1863

127  
Robertson, Abe

Co. D., 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50603631	20	:
2	3708	21	
3	3788	22	
4	3888	23	
5	3875	24	
6	4065	25	
7	4149	26	
8	4222	27	
9	4300	28	
10	4370	29	
11	4437	30	
12	4508	31	
13	4574	32	
14	610084	33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back Mark:

See also 12 Texas Inf

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*Albe Robertson*

Pr. { Capt. Wm. C. Wilson's Company,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Virginia Point*

*Tex*

*Oct. 31*

1861.

Muster-in to date

*Oct. 31*

1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Oct. 31*

1861.

Where

*Heupstead*

By whom

*Lt. Sparks*

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

*210*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry. A part of this company served as Company L, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry from April 22, 1862.

The 16th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnants of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Alberty*

(Confederate.)

R

10

Texas.

Abe Robertson

Pl. Capt. William C. Wilson's Co.,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Oct 26, 1861.

Where

Fairfield

By whom

Wm C Wilson

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 31, 1861.

Where

Hempstead

By whom

It Sparks

Last paid

By whom

Not paid

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry. A part of this company served as Company L, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry from April 28, 1862. The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865 the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Atterbury

(Confederate.)

R

10

Texas.

Abe Robertson

Pvt., Co. D, Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 31, 1861

Where

Hempstead

By whom

Lt Sparks

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

Details in Ordnance Dept

Jan 10, 1862

A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 12th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Alberty

Copied

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*R*  
*Abel Robertson*

*Plt*, Co. D, Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for: *Feb 28 to June 30, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 31, 1861*

Where

*Newspost*

By whom

*Lt Sparks*

Period

*for the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Stewart*

To what time

*Feb 28, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Newbold's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that same period. About April 1, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Atkinson*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Abe Robertson

Pl

, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1862

Entered

When

Oct 31, 1861.

Where

Hempstead Tex

By whom

Lt Sparks

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Detailed on duty in  
Ord Dept

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 28, 1862.

The 6th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1862, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grayson's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Aubrey

Copy



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*R*  
*Abe Robertson*

*Pt*, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Entered

When

*Oct 31, 1861.*

Where

*Hempstead Tex*

By whom

*Lt Sparks*

Period

*for the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Stewart*

To what time

*Feb 28, 1862.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

*Detained as Ord Sgt  
July 1, 1862*

A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Adler only*

(Confederate)

R 10 Texas.

Abe Robertson

Pl, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Entered

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Alberty  
Cpys.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Albe Robertson

Alb., Co. D. 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\* A part of this company served as Company L. 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 21, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1863, the remnants of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Altkrosby

Copyle

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

R  
Albe Robinson

Private, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1863

Entered

Oct-31, 1861.

When

Where

Hempstead

By whom

L. Sparks

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent in Trans

Miss Dept

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Alberdy

Copy

(Confederate.)

R

10

Texas.

Abe Robinson

Oct

, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted

When

Oct-31, 1861.

Where

Hempstead

By whom

Lt Sparks

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

In trans Miss Dept

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Robinson*

*Plt*, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov & Dec, 1863.*

Entered

When

*Oct 31, 1861.*

Where

*Hempstead Tex  
Lt Sparks*

By whom

Period

*war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*, 186*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*In Trans Miss Dept*

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Ullbrich*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*R*  
*Wm Robinson*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted

When

*Oct 31, 1861.*

Where

*Hempstead*

By whom

*L. Sparks*

Period

*war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks

*In Trans Miss Dept*

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Attkin*

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

W. H. Robertson

Sgt., Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864

Enlisted

Oct 31

, 1861.

When

Where

St. Herbert

By whom

Genl. Burton

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

In Trans Miss

Dep't

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with four companies, A to D, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 7th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. H. Marshall

Copy



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*St Robertson*

*Co. 2*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Feb*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Detailed on Ordnance Dept on Extra duty*

About enlisted men accounted for

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 22, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1863, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregory's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

*J. M. William*

14134  
Robertson Asa

Co. H, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Robinson Asa

Robertson J. M. H.

Co. K, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Roberson James M. H.

1432  
Robertson Mathew M.

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E. Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Roberson Mathew M.

1-133  
Robinson, Abe

Co. L, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Robertson, Abe

1434  
Robinson, Asa

Co. H, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50607556	20
2	7628	21
3	7703	22
4	7796	23
5	7896	24
6	7993	25
7	8079	26
8	8178	27
9	610099	28
10	47030948	29
11	46041525	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MADE

See also

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Company*  
*Sgt.* { Capt. Bruce Hartgraves' Company,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Virginia Point,*  
*Tex.* *Feb. 15,* 186*1.*

Muster-in to date *Feb. 15,* 186*1.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 15,* 186*1.*

Where *Virginia Point*

By whom *Capt. Hartgraves*

Period *Feb. 15 to*

No. of miles to rendezvous *250*

Remarks:

*Discharged by certificate*

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 10th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was  
organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which  
had been mustered into service on various dates from October  
10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service  
January 14 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this  
regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863,  
and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where  
they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar  
remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March,  
1864, and each company of this organization was mustered sepa-  
rately and under its original designation during that entire period.  
About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies  
D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of  
Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have  
subsequently served in the 17th (consolidated) Regiment Texas  
Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi  
Department.

Book mark:

MAR. 21

50807556

1912.

of the Library of Congress



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John D. Hartgraves*

Capt. Brice Hartgraves' Company,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *October 1, 1861*.

Enrolled:

When *November*, 1861.

Where *Virginia Beach*

By whom *Brice Hartgraves*

Mustered into service:

When *December*, 1861.

Where *Virginia Beach*

By whom *St. L. Parker*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay done from*

To what time *October 1, 1861*.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (and called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*John D. Hartgraves*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*W. M. Nelson*  
Sgt., Co. M, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 11*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Enlisted for 2 years*  
*Remained in the service until*  
The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 15, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period, rarely and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*W. M. Nelson*  
Copyist.

MAIL 21

50607767

1312

on Rec. 20. 05. 11. 13. 15  
0862

**Confederate**  
**10**

10

Texas.

10

Appears on Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

**Company Muster Roll**  
tion named above,

**Enlisted:**

When  
Where

By whom

Period

By \_\_\_\_\_

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1861, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at a Advance Post Ark. January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar units of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regt. Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was broken up in March, 1862, and under its original designation during the consolidation. They and some of the regiment became Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK, AL, AM, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS, AT, AU, AV, AW, AX, AY, AZ, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BI, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BN, BO, BP, BQ, BR, BS, BT, BU, BV, BW, BX, BY, BZ, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ, CK, CL, CM, CN, CO, CP, CQ, CR, CS, CT, CU, CV, CW, CX, CY, CZ, DA, DB, DC, DD, DE, DF, DG, DH, DI, DJ, DK, DL, DM, DN, DO, DP, DQ, DR, DS, DT, DU, DV, DW, DX, DY, DZ, EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EI, EJ, EK, EL, EM, EN, EO, EP, EQ, ER, ES, ET, EU, EV, EW, EX, EY, EZ, FA, FB, FC, FD, FE, FF, FG, FH, FI, FJ, FK, FL, FM, FN, FO, FP, FQ, FR, FS, FT, FU, FV, FW, FX, FY, FZ, GA, GB, GC, GD, GE, GF, GG, GH, GI, GJ, GK, GL, GM, GN, GO, GP, GQ, GR, GS, GT, GU, GV, GW, GX, GY, GZ, HA, HB, HC, HD, HE, HF, HG, HH, HI, HJ, HK, HL, HM, HN, HO, HP, HQ, HR, HS, HT, HU, HV, HW, HX, HY, HZ, IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF, IG, IH, II, IJ, IK, IL, IM, IN, IO, IP, IQ, IR, IS, IT, IU, IV, IW, IX, IY, IZ, JA, JB, JC, JD, JE, JF, JG, JH, JI, JJ, JK, JL, JM, JN, JO, JP, JQ, JR, JS, JT, JU, JV, JW, JX, JY, JZ, KA, KB, KC, KD, KE, KF, KG, KH, KI, KJ, KK, KL, KM, KN, KO, KP, KQ, KR, KS, KT, KU, KV, KW, KX, KY, KZ, LA, LB, LC, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH, LI, LJ, LK, LL, LM, LN, LO, LP, LQ, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LW, LX, LY, LZ, MA, MB, MC, MD, ME, MF, MG, MH, MI, MJ, MK, ML, MM, MN, MO, MP, MQ, MR, MS, MT, MU, MV, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NB, NC, ND, NE, NF, NG, NH, NI, NJ, NK, NL, NM, NN, NO, NP, NQ, NR, NS, NT, NU, NV, NW, NX, NY, NZ, OA, OB, OC, OD, OE, OF, OG, OH, OI, OJ, OK, OL, OM, ON, OO, OP, OQ, OR, OS, OT, OU, OV, OW, OX, OY, OZ, PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PP, PQ, PR, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PY, PZ, QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL, QM, QN, QO, QP, QQ, QR, QS, QT, QU, QV, QW, QX, QY, QZ, RA, RB, RC, RD, RE, RF, RG, RH, RI, RJ, RK, RL, RM, RN, RO, RP, RQ, RR, RS, RT, RU, RV, RW, RX, RY, RZ, SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SR, SS, ST, SU, SV, SW, SX, SY, SZ, TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TI, TJ, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO, TP, TQ, TR, TS, TT, TU, TV, TW, TX, TY, TZ, UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ, UK, UL, UM, UN, UO, UP, UQ, UR, US, UT, UY, UZ, VA, VB, VC, VD, VE, VF, VG, VH, VI, VJ, VK, VL, VM, VN, VO, VP, VQ, VR, VS, VT, VU, VV, VW, VX, VY, VZ, WA, WB, WC, WD, WE, WF, WG, WH, WI, WJ, WK, WL, WM, WN, WO, WP, WQ, WR, WS, WT, WU, WV, WW, WX, WY, WZ, XA, XB, XC, XD, XE, XF, XG, XH, XI, XJ, XK, XL, XM, XN, XO, XP, XQ, XR, XS, XT, XU, XV, XW, XX, XY, XZ, YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF, YG, YH, YI, YJ, YK, YL, YM, YN, YO, YP, YQ, YR, YS, YT, YU, YV, YW, YX, YY, YZ, ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO, ZP, ZQ, ZR, ZS, ZT, ZU, ZV, ZW, ZX, ZY, ZZ.

Book Mark:

Mr. N. J. ...

Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John A. Nelson*  
*Co. H*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *George H. Hays*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Enlisted in Co. H, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf., Oct. 1861. The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 22, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered September, 1862, and each company of this organization during that entire period, raised and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.*

*That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.*

Book mark:

MAR. 21

50607806

1912.

Partiment from Aug. 1.  
1912

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*W. H. Jackson*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *M*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 2, Oct. 1* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *March 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Ark. Mo. Ark.*

By whom *W. H. Jackson*

Period *Mar. 1*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. H. Jackson*

To what time *Oct. 2, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 22, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar. 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*W. A. Johnston*  
*Det.*, Co. *M.*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis*.

By whom *St. Johnston*.

Period *Nov.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Lee*.

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks: *Detached in command*.

*Mustered from Oct. 31, 1862.*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 25 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Discouraged Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:



Confederate.

10

Texas.

R.

*Chas. J. ...*  
*Sgt.*, Co. H, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March*, 1861.

Where *Fort H. ...*

By whom *S. ...*

Period *May*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *...*, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Killed in Hospital at*  
*Camp ...*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to H, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Beck mark:

*H. H. ...*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

R

10

Texas.

A. Robinson

Capt; Co. 4, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Clerk in Gr. M. Dept. (Extra duty)

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry, and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

J. M. William

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Co. 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1; sheet 17.

(6296)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the  
month of February, 1863.

Roll dated

*Nov 1st*

, 186

Where captured

*1st. Post*

When captured

, 1863.

Date of death

, 1863.

Remarks :

Number of roll

266; sheet

*7 of Patton*

(2000)

Copyist

No.  
A. Robinson, priv  
Co. H. 10 Texas  
died Feb'y 1. 1863  
at  
Camp Douglas, Ill.

Unofficial

July 21. 1863

270  
Asa Robinson

Co H

10 Texas

Died 1<sup>st</sup> Feb'y 1863

Typh. Febr

Camp Douglas

US Official

31 Oct 1863

1417  
Robinson Benjamin

Co. I, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Roberson Benjamin

1475  
Robinson Jake

Co. I, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Roberson Jacob



Robinson James E  
Co. H, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E. Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Roberson James E

Robinson James M. H.  
Co. K, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Roberson James M. H.

Robinson James M. H.

Co. H, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Roberson James M. H.

Robinson, J. H.

Co. H, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Robinson, Solomon H.

Robinson J. M. H.

Co. K, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Co. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Roberson James M. H.

1910  
Robinson Mathew M.

Co. K, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Roberson Mathew M.

Robinson Mathew H.

Co. H, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E. Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Roberson Mathew H.

11744  
Robinson Solomon H

Co H, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5060	7555	20
2		7627	21
3		7702	22
4		7796	23
5		7895	24
6		7992	25
7		8078	26
8		8144	27
9		8227	28
10		8297	29
11		8356	30
12		8431	31
13		8489	32
14	4703	0964	33
15	4598	7639	34
16	4602	2652	35
17	01	2540	36
18	02	4359	37
19	4431	7500	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

See also



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Solomon H. Robinson*  
} Capt. Brice Hartgraves' Company,  
} Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Virginia Point*  
*Tex.* *Oct. 15*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 15*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 15*, 1861.

Where *Harrison*

By whom *Capt. Hartgraves*

Period *The War*

No. of miles to rendezvous *228*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Max. Robinson*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Salmon H. Robinson*

*See* { Capt. Brice Hartgraves' Company,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 14 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *October 1, 1861*.

Enrolled:

When *October*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *B. Hartgraves*

Mustered into service:

When *October*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *B. Hartgraves*

Last paid:

By whom *Paymaster*

To what time *October*, 1861.

Remarks:

"This company subsequently became Company H, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry."

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Salmon H. Robinson*

Copy

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*S. Nelson*  
*S. Nelson*, Co. *H*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *October*, 186*1*.

Where *Greensboro*

By whom *S. Nelson*

Period *May*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*William H. Nelson*  
*1st*, Co. *M*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Feb 25 to June 25*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 25*, 1862.

Where *Greenburg*

By whom *State Parks*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Nelson*

To what time *Jan 25, 1862*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks:

The 15th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 25, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 25, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, the remnants of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granberry's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*Salomon H. Zechman*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *M.*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 1st*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1st*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *St. L. Parker*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *St. L. Parker*

To what time *June 1st* 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 11th (consolidated) Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*S. H. Zechman*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*William H. Johnson*  
*See*, Co. *H*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 1862*, 1862.

Where *Houston*

By whom *W. H. Johnson*

Period *Nov.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Johnson*

To what time *Oct. 25*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 23 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Sgt. M. J. Johnson

Det., Co. M, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. & Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 10, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom S. J. Sparks

Period Nov.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. M. J. Johnson

To what time Aug. 21, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 22 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 19, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

Confederate

10

Texas.

Stephen H. Spelman  
Det. Co. H., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1861.

Enlisted:

1862

When

Oct 18

Where

Houston

1861

By whom

St. Sparks

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Lee

To what time

Jan 21

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

(162)

St. W. Spelman  
Copyist



(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*William H. Jackson*

*Sgt*, Co. *M*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1, 1862*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 1861*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *W. H. Jackson*

Period *Nov.*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Jackson*

To what time *Apr. 1862*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*None*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 24, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

*W. H. Jackson*  
Copyist.

MAR. 21

50809144

2112

Sum of Wages Paid  
at Station W. H. H. H.

Confederate

10

Texas.

*William H. Spence*  
Co. H, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*July 1862*

Enlisted:

1862

When

*Oct 18*

Where

*Arkansas*

1861

By whom

*St. Sparks*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*Lt. Mearns*

To what time

*June 30*

1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregory's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

*W. H. Spence*

Copy

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*Salmon J. Nelson*

*Salmon J. Nelson*, Co. *N*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 15*, 1861.

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *S. J. Park*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. M. Moore*

To what time *Oct. 15*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 22 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark: */*

*S. J. Park*

Confederate

10

Texas.

John M. Nelson, Co. M., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for January 1st, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 25, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 25, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

(52)

Copy

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*William H. Johnson*  
*1st*, Co. *K*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 15*, 186*4*.

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *W. H. Johnson*

Period *March*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. Johnson*

To what time *March 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1862, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 25, 1862. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 18, 1863, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Heavy Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*[Faint, illegible handwriting]*

*[Faint, illegible handwriting]* Co. 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

*[Faint, illegible handwriting in the Remarks section]*

Number of vol.

13 shot 17

(6296)

*[Faint, illegible handwriting]*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Roll of Prisoners of War

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured?

When captured

Remarks:

Number of rolls

5; sheet

(6396)

Copyright



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John Robinson*

Co., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863.

and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated

*not dated*

, 186

Where captured

*intended for*

When captured

*Sept 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

*S. H. Robinson*

Roll bears the following indorsement  
- City Point, Va. April 7th. 1863. Received of Capt Jas E.  
Watford U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled  
prisoners of War - W. H. HARRIS, Capt P. A. C. S.

Number of roll

80; sheet

*12*

*J. C. New*

Copy

(Confederate.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

confined at Camp Douglas, Ill. during the month  
of April, 1863.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, May 5, 1863.

When arrested or confined, 186

Where captured or arrested *at Fort*

When captured or arrested *June 11*, 1863.

By whom captured or arrested

Remarks:

Number of rolls

65; sheet

(6396)

Original

(Confederate.)

*R. H. Texas*

*S. H. Robinson  
Prisoner of War Texas*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

paroled and sent from Camp Douglas, Ill., May  
15, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., May  
21, 1863.

Roll dated

*Not dated*

186

Where captured

*City Point*

When captured

*Jan. 11, 1862*

Remarks:

*Not dated*

Roll bears the following endorsement:  
City Point, Va., May 21, 1863. Received from Capt. E. A.  
Kilbourne, Co. G, 3rd Reg. Ver. Vol., two hundred and twenty-six  
Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. Thompson, 3rd Reg. Ver. Vol.,  
Capt.

Number of roll

63; sheet

*7* *Q. J. Taylor*

*Capt.*

(520)

Confederate.

Granbury's Brigade, Texas.

Consolidated

Granbury's Consolidated  
Texas Brigade.

Appears on

### Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with  
the terms of a Military Convention entered into  
on the 20th of April, 1865, between General  
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate  
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-  
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated near Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., —, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 18, 1861

Where

Canton, Texas

By whom

J. H. Sparks

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. H. Harris

To what time

April 30, 1865

Present or absent

Present

REMARKS: Companies B, D, E, H and I, 10  
Reg't Texas Infantry

Remarks:

Number of roll

617

(534)

J. H. Harris

Captain

1445  
Robinson William

Co. H, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Roberson William

1845  
Robison B.

Co. I, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Roberson Benjamin

Packer J T

Co. H, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private. Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Packer Jeremiah T

*Rooker G. H.*

**Co. B, 10 Texas Infantry.**  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Card filed with

*Rucker George H.*



14147  
Roots. U. R.

Co. K, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Col. D and E. Granbury's Conf. old Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Roots Uriah

✓ 11456  
Ross. John

Co. I, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50608561	"
2	8645	"
3	8737	"
4	8813	"
5	8886	"
6	8938	"
7	8986	"
8	9084	"
9	9108	"
10	9160	"
11	9227	"
12	610106	"
13	47031270	"
14	45087681	"
15	46022977	"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Appears on

Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*Present*  
*Extra duty woman in military*  
*4th R. T. Co. V. A. 1st Div.*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 16th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, the remnants of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. S. Harris*

Copies

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*2nd*, Co. *1st*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 10*, 186*2*.

Where *Mississippi*

By whom *Wm. H. Harris*

Period *March 1 to June 30*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. Harris*

To what time *July 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 20 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*R*

10

Texas.

*John Lee*

*Pit*, Co. *D*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July - Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jul 16*, 1862.

Where

*McIllican*

By whom

*R. Sparks*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Kentucky Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. H. Harris*

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*1411* *Roll*  
*244*, Co. *30*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 9 Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 16*, 1862.

Where

*Meridian*

By whom

*Ed Sparks*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom *Psy due from enlistment*

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gamble's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. H. Harris*

Copyist.

(208)

(Confederate.)

*R*

10

Texas.

*Sh. E. E. E.*  
*Det*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 1862.

Where

*Northwestern*

By whom

*Lt. Sparks*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 15th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies B and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Quantrill's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Those parts of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. H. Morris*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John Rose*  
*Priv*, Co. *E*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1862 to May 1, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*Jan'y 16, 1862.*

Where

*Willicam, Tex*

By whom

*Lt. Sparks*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Cox*

To what time

*June 30, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 23 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 25, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

*J. H. Harris*

Copied.



Confederate  
10

Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K, which were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period, mostly and under its original designation, was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Copy

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John*, Co. *10*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 4 - June 1*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 13*, 1862

Where *William*

By whom *W. D. Smith*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Smith*

To what time *Sept 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 19, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

(642)

*John*

Copyist.

Confederate

10

Texas.

*10th*, Co. *10th*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 10*, 1862.

Where *McIlhenny*

By whom *St. Sparks's*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. H. H. H.*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar companies of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Check mark:

*Guilford*

Confederate

10

Texas.

, Co. 2, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Dr. 6-20 (work)

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 20 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

Copyist.

MAR. 21

50800160

1018

Scabiosa 25, Total 7.14.52

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John*, Co. *F*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for *John* *1864*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*William Nelson's 10th Reg't Texas Infantry*  
*July 7, 1864. Description of uniform*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

(62)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

10

Texas.

Rose

Prof. Co. Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Wagoner (Extra duty)

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

William

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Geo. H. Bell*  
*Priv*

, Co. 1, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

1; sheet 27 *L. L. Burton*

(6296)

Copyright



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John C. ...*  
10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured:

When captured,

*March 1863*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

3; sheet

(5296)

*...*  
Copied

**(Confederate)**

**Texas.**

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

Paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and  
delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated

When captured

When captured

Remarks:

186

1862.

Roll bears the following information: Recd this 10th day April  
1863 (Capt. L. H. Hickey, Co. H, 4th Va. Inf., 4th Div., 1st Army, U.S.)  
813 regt Confederate Prisoners of War J. H. Thompson, Capt.

Number of roll

813 sheet

(one)

Copy.

1451  
Ross, Thomas. B

Co. H, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	30607497
2	7573
3	7651
4	7727
5	7832
6	7929
7	8016
8	8166
9	47030896
10	45087638
11	46041857
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Thomas B. Graves*  
Capt. Brice Hargraves' Company,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Virginia*  
*Sept. 11, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 11, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 11, 1861.*

Where *Arkansas*

By whom *Capt. Hargraves*

Period *24 days*

No. of miles to rendezvous *242*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 11 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Thomas B. Graves*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Thomas D. Hart*  
Capt. Brice Hartgraves' Company,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *October 1, 1861*.

Enrolled:

When *Oct 1*, 1861.

Where *Longville, La.*

By whom *Brice Hartgraves*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 1*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *S. Sparks*

Last paid:

By whom *Longville, La.*

To what time *Oct 1*, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Thomas D. Hart*  
(copy)

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Thomas, T. H.*  
*2nd Lt., Co. K*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *January 1st*, 1861.

Enlisted:  
When *Oct. 13*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *S. H. Parker*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Mar*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period, and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies B and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregory's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*W. H. Parker*  
Copy

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Thomas P. Ryan*  
*2nd Co. K*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 20 to June 20*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 11*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *S. Sparks*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Sparks*

To what time *June 20*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 25, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 25, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*W. H. F. Gibson*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Thomas Nelson*  
2nd Lt., Co. A., Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July - Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 11 to 11, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 19, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Garbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*William L. ...*  
*2nd Reg't, Co. H., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1st*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *W. L. ...*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *Feb 25*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 20 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 11, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Chambers's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

(643)

*W. L. ...*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Thomas D. Nelson*  
Sgt., Co. K., 10 Regt. Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1862* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 1861* 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *S. J. Parker*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *L. J. Lee*

To what time *Jan. 1863* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Discharged 1. 1863*

*Dec. 1862* *Pay due*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

*W. M. Nelson*  
Copyist.

MAK. 21

50608016

1912

*as per receipt to that date*

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*John A. Nelson*

*Private*, Co. *H*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 11*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *St. Sparks*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *May 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died in Hospital  
at Camp Weyburn, Tex.*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1863, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*M. A. Nelson*  
Copyist

MAR. 21

50608166

1912.

*April 1912*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Co. C 10 Reg. Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll.

5; sheet

(50%)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*W. A. Jones*  
*Co. A*

10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not dated

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 16.

(6000)

*W. A. Jones*  
Copies

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

**Report**

of deaths of prisoners of war for the month of  
March, 1863.

Report dated

*Not dated*

, 186

Disease

*Pneumonia*

Date of death

*March 15*

, 186

Remarks:

Number of pages

267; sheet

Camp Douglas, Ill.

(654)

*J. F. Patton*

Copy



1452  
Rowden Ezekiel  
Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Index filed with

Rowden Ezekiel

1453

Powden, Ezekiel

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50604032	20
2	5042	21
3	5149	22
4	5243	23
5	5355	24
6	5441	25
7	5503	26
8	5564	27
9	5620	28
10	5678	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

R

10

Texas.

Ezekiel Rowden

Plt, Co D, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 10, 1862.

Where Camp Brazos

By whom Capt. W. H. King

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Recd no pay

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been numbered into service on various dates from October 20 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 20 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

R

10

Texas.

Ezekiel Rowden

Private, Co. E, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 10, 1862.

Where Camp Brazos, Tex.

By whom Capt. J. C. Ramsey

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Remin, Tex.

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

R (Confederate.)  
10 Texas.

Exeziel Rowden

Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 10, 1862.

Where Camp Brazos Tex

By whom Capt Chas Camp  
her

Period

Last paid:

By whom Recd no pay

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granberry's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A. J. Dunsall

Copyist.

R

Confederate.

10

Texas.

Ogertel Rouden

1st Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. & Dec.

1862

Enlisted:

When Apr. 10

1862.

Where Camp Brazos

By whom Capt. H. K. Kany

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time June 30

1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 20 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 24, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of the organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

Ogertel

(Confederate)

R

10

Texas.

C. Rouden

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 8

, 1862.

Where

Camp Brazos

By whom

Capt. A. R. Rouse

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. A. R. Rouse

To what time

June 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

In Trans Miss. Dept since

Jan 10 1863 not having been captured

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Discouraged Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Next mark:

A. J. Starnes

Copyist.

Confederate.

R

10

Texas.

E. Rowden

Priv , Co. E , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 8, 1862.

Where

Camp Brazos

By whom

Capt. McKamy

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Cox

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

In Trans Miss Department

since Jan'y. 10, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 20 to H, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 12, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 16th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during this entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grenadier's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copyist.



**R** | **Consolidation** | **10** | **Texas.**  
**E. C. Rowden**  
 Captain, Co. C

Apparatus on  
 of the organization named above,  
 for

Company Muster Roll

Left Port

When  
 Where  
 By whom  
 Period  
 Last paid  
 By whom  
 To what time

Apr. 8  
 Camp Morgan  
 Left for Camp  
 for  
 June 30

Present or absent  
 Present  
 Jan 10 1862

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was  
 organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which  
 had been mustered into service Sept. 1861. Companies I and K were  
 organized in January 1862 and mustered into service in March 1862.  
 They were disbanded in April 1862, and the members of the  
 10th were transferred to the 24th Texas Cavalry. The 24th Texas  
 Cavalry was organized in April 1862, and mustered into service  
 in May 1862. The 24th Texas Cavalry was disbanded in June 1862,  
 and the members were transferred to the 10th Texas Cavalry.  
 The 10th Texas Cavalry was organized in June 1862, and mustered  
 into service in July 1862. It was disbanded in August 1862, and  
 the members were transferred to the 10th Texas Cavalry.

(612) O. L. G. Small  
 Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

10

Texas.

Czeriel Rowden

Pt. , Co. C , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Chr. & Dec.*

1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 2*

1862.

Where *Camp Brazos*

By whom *Left for Navy*

Period *May*

Last paid:

By whom *Left ex*

To what time *June 30*

1862.

Present or absent *about*

Remarks: *In Trans Miss Dept since  
May 10 1862.*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Howk mark:

*A. J. Rowden*

R

Confederate.

10

Texas.

Geziel Rowden

Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb.

1864

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 8

1862.

Where

Camp Brazos

By whom

Capt. H. K. Kany

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Cox

186

To what time

Present or absent

about

Remarks:

In Frank's Co. 1st line

Jan 10. 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was mustered September 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

NOTE:

A. J. Russell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

10

Texas.

Ezekiel Rowden

Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr.* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 8* 1862.

Where *Bank Brazos*

By whom *Capt. W. K. Kany*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Cox*

To what time *June 30* 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *In Trans-Miss. Department  
since Jan 10. 1862.*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*A. J. S. Small*

29 40

of and from

10th Dec

Copy

Certif of dis  
 for discharge



Received  
July 10/63

Approved  
C. L. Hassin Day Csa  
Wm Walker " Csa  
Med Examin Brn

Post Surgeon H. A. Day  
29th March 1863

Approved,  
C. J. Brall  
Chy Surg Divn

H. A. Day  
To be discharged  
By order of the Medical  
Board

Capt. G...

Private, being Eustacial Rowden, a Private of Capt Leonard's Co B  
of the 10th Regt of Texas Infantry (At Maki) as presented by Capt  
Bassett's Co of refugees from the Arkansas Post, attached to Col  
Hannay's Regt, and now on duty as City Guards at Pine Bluff  
was enlisted by Capt Mc Kamy of the 10th Texas Infantry  
at Maki Station, Texas on the 27th March 1862, to serve during  
the War - born in Roane County - State of Tennessee - 31 years  
old - complexion fair - eyes blue - hair light - 5 ft 9 ins  
high, & by occupation when enlisted a farmer - is entitled  
to a discharge, by reason of disability from partial blindness  
having been unfit for duty for a period of six months.

The said E Rowden was last paid by Capt Thos Co. to include  
the 30th June 1862, and has pay due from that date to the  
present time.

There is due him commutation for clothing, for three months  
and eight days to the 8th Oct 1862.

There is due him travelling expenses from Pine Bluff  
Ark. to Place of discharge, to Maki Station Texas, the place of enlistment.

He is entitled to the Confederate States, two shirts, two pairs  
Pants and one Blanket, since the 8th Oct 1862.

Pine Bluff, Ark.  
March 25th 1863

E. Bassett

At Order of Capt Bassett's Co

Approved of M. K. Holmes, Capt Comdr, Post  
Pine Bluff, Ark.

I hereby certify that I have carefully examined the said Eustacial  
Rowden of Capt Bassett's Co and finding him incapable of performing  
the duties of a soldier, because of Thumous opthalmia of six  
months standing - I do not believe said soldier, will be able  
for duty for the next six months, probably never, therefore  
recommend his discharge -

J. R. Brinson

Surgeon

Discharged at Pine Bluff Arkansas this 3rd day of April 1863

J. Em. Taylor 1st Lieut Comdr Post.



1454  
Rucker Edmond T.

Co. G, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS

1	50606669	20
2	6731	21
3	6811	22
4	6906	23
5	6999	24
6	7087	25
7	7119	26
8	7194	27
9	7257	28
10	7319	29
11	7380	30
12	7438	31
13	4703 1073	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

See also

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

Edmond T. Buckner

Priv. { Capt. James S. Lauderdale's Co.,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Virginia Point Tex  
Oct 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom J. S. Lauderdale

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 80

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during the entire period. About April 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin



(Confederate.)

R

10

Texas.

Edmond T. Tucker

Priv., Co. G, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 25 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lieut Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom No pay received

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*R*  
*Edmond J. Licker*

*Pos*, Co. " ", Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 25*, 1862

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*G. Sparks*

Period

*For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Demounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

R

10

Texas.

Edmund J. Saker

Pos, Co. G, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 25, 1861

Where Houston

By whom Lieut Spark

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lieut Stewart

To what time Dec 31 to 28 Feb, 1862

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 7th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Confederate.

10

Texas.

Edmond T. Packer  
Capt. Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 25, 1861

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparkes

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Stewart

To what time From Dec 31 to Feb 28 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 12, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

(442)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

Confederate.

P

10

Texas.

Edmond T. Rucker

Post, Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 25, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Stewart

To what time From Dec. 31 to Feb. 21, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 11 and 12, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregory's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Next mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

10

Texas.

Edmund T. Tucker  
3<sup>d</sup> Sgt, Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 25, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

G. Sparks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Cox

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Escaped from the enemy

at Abbeville, Jan 27<sup>th</sup> 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to H, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies B and K of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

Confederate.

R

10

Texas.

Edmond T. Rucker  
3<sup>d</sup> Supt, Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 25, 1863

Where

Houston, Tex.

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Escaped from the enemy

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copies.

at Alton, Ill. Jan'y 27  
1863. and returned to  
Sene. Mississippi  
Department

MAR. 21.

50607194

1812.



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Edmond J. Tucker  
3<sup>d</sup> Lt, Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 25, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Escaped from the enemy at  
Atton, Ill Jan 27/63 and returned

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

Lt. Martin

MAR. 21.

50607257

1912.

*to Trans Mississippi department.*

RECEIVED

(Confederate.)

P | 10 | Texas.

Edmond T. Tucker  
3d Sgt, Co. 4, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Houston Tex

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks Escaped from the enemy at cotton  
del Jan 27/63 and returned to (over)

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Quantrill's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

L. H. Martin

(648)

Copied.

MAR. 21.

50607319

1912.

*trans. Miss. Department*

Confederate.

10

Texas.

R  
Edmund, Buckner  
3d Reg't Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 1st Feb

1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 25

1861.

Where

Houston Texas

By whom

L. Sparks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent in Trans. Miss.  
dept.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 19 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, the remnants of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

L. H. Martin

Copied.

(Confederate.)

R 10

Texas.

Edmond P. Tucker  
Capt., Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Houston, Texas

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent in Trans. Miss.  
Dept.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*James M. ...*  
*Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll

13 sheets

(over)

*James M. ...*  
Captain

1455  
Rucker, George W.

Co. B, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50601613
2	1710
3	1818
4	1919
5	2018
6	2113
7	1395
8	2189
9	2268
10	2333
11	2395
12	2468
13	45031359
14	45987299
15	46022317
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

See also G. W. Rucker 31 June  
1865



(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*R*  
*George H. Tucker*

Capt. D. M. Prendergast's Co.,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Cet 23 to Dec 31, 1861.*

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was  
organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which  
had been mustered into service on various dates from October  
10 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service  
January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this  
regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862.  
and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where  
they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar  
remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regt-  
iment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March,  
1862, and each company of this organization was mustered sep-  
arately and under its original designation during that entire period.  
About April 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies  
D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation  
of (Greene's) Texas Brigade and was patterned at Groesbeek,  
N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post, and some of the superannuated officers, are found to have  
subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas  
Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mis-  
sissippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Company Muster Roll*  
*for* , Co. , Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *1862*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *1862*, 186

Where *1862*

By whom *1862*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *1862*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 11, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*George W. Carter*  
Co. *C*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 16, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered September 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*George W. Carter*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*George W. Foster*  
Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Nov 9, 1862*

Where

*La. Port*

By whom

*Wm. Mahan*

Period

*for the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*St. Stewart*

To what time

*Feb 28, 1862*

Present or absent

*present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*George H. Tucker*  
for *Col E*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Nov 9*, 1861.

Where

*Va. Pt*

By whom

*Lt Mc Mahan*

Period

*war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Lt Stewart*

To what time

*from Jan 1 to Feb 1*, 1862

Present or absent

*present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 22 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. Stearns*

Confederate.

R.

10

Texas.

George W. Rucker

1st, Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov 9, 1861.

Where

Va. Pt.

By whom

Lt McMahan

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Cox

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 20 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 20 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Nov 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Texas-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

R. L. Giss.

Confederate.

R

10

Texas.

George H. Foster

Phil Co. 10th Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Companies A and B, 10th Regiment Texas  
Infantry,

for July 1, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov 9, 1861.

Where Va Ct

By whom Lt Mc Mahan

Period War

Last paid: Capt Cox

By whom

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the experienced officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

John William

Copyist.

Confederate.

R

10

Texas.

George W. Rucker  
Priv. Co. '3, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 9

1861.

Where

Va. Pl. Texas

By whom

Lt. Mc Mahan

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Maynes

To what time

May 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick in quarters.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

R. L. Gissel



(Confederate.)

R

10

Texas.

George H. Neecker  
Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 9, 1861.

Where Va. Pt. Texas

By whom Lt. Mc Mahan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time July 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

R. L. Wise

Confederate.

R.

10

Texas.

George H. Rucker

Priv., Co. B., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov 9, 1861.

Where Va. Pl. Texas

By whom Lt. Mc Mahan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moores

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 20 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 23 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grenadier's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Heavy Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

R. G. Biss

Captain.

*R*

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*George W. Pucker*  
*privt*, Co. *B*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 9*, 1861.

Where *La Point Tex*

By whom *Lt M<sup>c</sup> Mahan*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Leah Moore*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

REMARKS:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 20 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*George H. Ruster*  
*1st Lt. Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb* 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When

*Nov 9, 1861.*

Where

*La Pt Tex*

By whom

*Li Mc Mahan*

Period

*war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Moores*

To what time

*Oct 31, 1863.*

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Transferred to Co. K*

*31st Tenn*

*(over)*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

*J. Nelson*

(Confederate.)

R

10

Texas.

Gen. H. Buckner  
Par, Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 29 YB Winton

(0000)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John H. ...*  
*Co. B* 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

*Indian River*  
*Jan 11*, 1863.

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(6776)

Copyright

2

(Confederate.)  
10

Texas.

*E. L. Lister*  
Co. 5, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863,  
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated

*Jan 11*

Where captured *Virginia*, 186

When captured *Jan 11*

Remarks: *1863.*

*Signature*

Roll bears the following indorsement  
City Point, Va. April 7th, 1863 Received of Capt Jan E.  
Miford, U. S. A. Four Hundred and Twenty Nine 186 paroled  
prisoners of War - W. H. HATH. Capt. P. A. H.

Number of roll.

80; sheet 3

(636)

*7. 10. 1863*

Copied

Rucker, G. W.  
Pvt. Co B,  
10th Tex. Regt.

Subject: transfer to Co K,  
31st Tenn.

Title of record: S.O. 23/11

Dept. & Army of Tenn.- Johnston

Date: Jan. 23, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)



1486  
Rucker Jeremiah T.

Co. K, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50604362  
2 0437  
3 9514  
4 9626  
5 47030977  
6 45987751  
7 46028979

Number of medical cards herein 2  
Number of personal papers herein 0

Deer Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

R

10

Texas.

Jeremiah T. Rucker  
Art., Co. K., Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

When

Mar 3

Where

Coryell Co. T.

By whom

W. F. Waukenport

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

No pay rec'd

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: back from 22d May to  
22d June 1862

The 15th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Discouraged Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Heunk

Copyist.

R

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

For *James J. Pickett*  
*Br.*, Co. K, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 3*, 1862.

Where *Coryell Co.*

By whom *Lt. Hempstead*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Stunk*

Copies

Confederate.

10

Texas.

R

Jeremiah J. Rucker

Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. & Oct

1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 3

186

Where

Corryell Co. T.

By whom

St. Lavenport

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 25, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization during that entire period, fought and under its original designation became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregory's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

Thunk

Copyist.

Confederate.

R

10

Texas.

Jeremiah J. Rucker  
Dth, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 22, 1862

Where Coryell Co. Tex.

By whom Lt. Boatright

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks Deserted by taking oath of  
Allegiance to the United States

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

Frank

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*James M. Smith*  
Co. B. 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

83 sheet 11.

(620)

*James M. Smith*  
Copied

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*James R. ...*  
Co. 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured:

When captured:

Remarks:

*William R. ...*  
*...*, 1863.

Number of ...

5; sheet

(2376)

*...*  
Copy.

(Confederate.)

*James M. Smith*  
*of the*

Appears on a

List

of prisoners released from confinement at Camp  
Douglas, Chicago, Ill., on taking the oath of  
renunciation and allegiance.

List dated *Not dated*

, 186

Date *1861*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

103

(663)

*1322222*

Opposed



Rucker, J. P.

189

Headquarters Comptroller  
J. P. March 1863

Smith, Jeremiah V.

C. H. 10th Regt Inftry

## Oath of Renunciation and Allegiance.

I, *Amos J. Tucker* of the County of *Orange* State of *Virginia* taken  
 prisoner at *Antietam* *Sept. 17th 1862* and now in confinement at  
*Camp Douglas Illinois* do hereby solemnly renounce all  
 allegiance to the so called Confederate States, and all military  
 organizations hostile to the United States, and do solemnly swear  
 that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Gov-  
 ernment of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic  
 or foreign; that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the  
 same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State Convention or  
 Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I  
 will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required  
 of me by the laws of the United States. And I take this oath  
 freely and voluntarily, without any mental reservation or evasion  
 whatsoever, with a full and clear understanding that death, or other  
 punishment by the judgment of a Military Commission, will be the  
 penalty for the violation of this, my solemn oath and pledge of honor.  
 And I also swear, that, under no consideration, will I go beyond  
 the military lines of the United States forces. —

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this  
*Fifth* day of *March* 1863.  
*D. C. Bradley*  
*Sine & Post Adjut.*

*J. J. Rucker*

### DESCRIPTION.

*Age* *Thirty five years*  
*Height* *Five feet six inches*  
*Color of Eyes* *Blue*  
*Color of Hair* *Dark*  
*Characteristics* \_\_\_\_\_

*Reynolds William*

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private Corporal*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

*Reynolds William*

1458  
*Ryan Daniel*

Co. *F*, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Co. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50605922	2
2	6013	21
3	6096	22
4	6180	23
5	6259	24
6	6796	25
7	6344	26
8	6416	27
9	6469	28
10	6519	29
11	6570	30
12	6617	31
13	47031229	32
14	45987522	33
15	46022416	34
16	44317470	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BACK NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*K*  
*Danniel Ryan*

*Co. B*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 4 Feb 7*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 4*, 1862

Where

*Port Hebert*

By whom

*Lt. Barton*

Period

*The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks *Enrolled at Millian by 1st  
Brasher. Entitled to bounty.*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 19, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*F. B. Boyd*

R

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Samuel Ryan

Co. F, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 28 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Jan 4

1862

Where

St. Herbert

By whom

Lt. Barton

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Chas Stuart A. & M.

To what time

July 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Entitled to bounty

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

This part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

La Boy N

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

R

\* Daniel Rhyne

Priv., Co. F, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 4 Aug

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Jan 4

, 186

Where

St. Robert

By whom

St. Barton

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

None appears in Col of

present as Daniel Rhyne

The 15th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 24, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regt. Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grayson's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book MARK:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

10

Texas.

*Official Name*

*Co. 10*, Co. 10, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 2 Oct* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 4*

186

Where

*pt. Robert*

By whom

*St. Barton*

Period

*One year*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Stewart*

To what time

*Mar 1*

1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

*St. Barton*



(Confederate.)

R

10

Texas.

Daniel Ryan

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for C. V. & Dec. 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan 4, 1862

Where Fort Robert

By whom Lt. Barton

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 23 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

J. B. Boyd

Copied.

(Confederate.)

R

10

Texas.

Daniel

Put, Co. 1, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 3

, 1862

Where

Va. Pt. Dy

By whom

Lt. Boston

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Cox

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been numbered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar regiments of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

D. B. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Daniel Ryan*  
*Privt*, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't Texas Infan'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 31, 1862* to *June 30, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 3*

*1862*

Where

*Va. Pt. Tex.*

By whom

*St. Barton*

Period

*3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Maj. Ambler*

To what time

*Apr. 30*

*1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 20, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*J. A. Boyd*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Daniel Ryan*

*Privt*, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 3*, 1862.

Where *Va. Pt. Dep.*

By whom *Lt. Barton*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Moore*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 25, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 25, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Texas Military Department.

Bank mark:

*J. A. Boyd*  
Coppist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

R

*William Ryan*  
*Privt, Co. B*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 13 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Companies B and K of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank *Privt*:

*W. B. Boyd*  
Capt.

Confederate.

R

10

Texas.

William

Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 3

1862

Where

Mo. Pt. Ry  
St. Barton

By whom

Mo

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Moore

To what time

June 30

1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 25, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 25, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Laboyd

Capt.

Confederate

10

Texas.

*Daniel Ryan*

*But, Co. D*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 3*, 1862

Where

*Mr. P't Texas  
St. Barton*

By whom

*Mar*

Period

Last paid:

*Capt. Crocker*

By whom

*Dec 31, 1863.*

To what time

*Not stated*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 11 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 11 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Check mark:

*J. Bayle*  
Officer

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*Full name of man*  
*Lieut*, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & Apr* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*Jan. 3*

1862

Where

*Va. Pt. Tex.*

By whom

*St. Barton*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Crocker*

To what time

*Dec 31*

1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Draboyd*



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John P. ...*

*Co. F, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

### Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks: .....

Number of roll

is about

23

*L. H. ...*  
Capt.

(5000)

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John B. ...*

*Co. 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *Camp Douglas, Ill.*

When captured *Feb. 8, 1863*

Remarks:

Number of ...

8; about

(1863)

*Signature*

Copied

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*2*  
*2* *Reg't*  
Co. *2* 50 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863.  
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated

*1st* *Jan*

, 186

Where captured

*2nd* *Jan* *1863*

When captured

*1st* *Jan* *1863*

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:  
-City Point, Va. April 7, 1863. Received of Capt. Jno F.  
Malford, U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled  
prisoners of War - W. H. HARRIS, Capt. P. A. C. S.

Number of roll

80; sheet

*2* *6* *W.H.*

(636)

**Confederate.**  
**Granbury's Brigade, Texas.**  
Consolidated.

D. Consolidated Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears

**Muster Roll**

of Officer- and Men paroled in accordance with  
the terms of a Military Convention entered into  
on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General  
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate  
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-  
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated in Camp near Greensboro, N. C., April  
28, 1865,

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., —, 1865.

**Enlisted:**

When

Where

By whom

Period

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

REMARK: Companies A, C, F, G and K, 10  
Reg't Tex. Vol. Inf.

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Gilmer Hospital,  
at Marietta, Ga.  
for *Sept 1st to 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Not listed*

When *Sept 1st*, 1861.

Where *at Marietta, Ga.*

By whom *Genl. W. H. T. Walker*

Period *10 months*

Attached to Hospital:

When *Sept 1st*, 1861.

How employed

Last paid

By whom *(D. Ryan)*

To what time *Sept 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Name appears in col. Names  
Present as D. Ryan*

Book mark:

*W. V. Cutting*  
*Cory*

No. 83

Pay to the order of John A. Smith 1864

Five hundred and no/100

From John A. Smith 1864

To John A. Smith 1864

Pay \$ 500.00

Bounty \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Clothing \$ \_\_\_\_\_

5

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

C. S. Army,

DR.

For Monthly Pay, from ..... 186 , to ..... 186 , being

..... months, ..... days, at ..... per month

For Bounty .....

For Commutation Clothing .....

For Use and Risk of Horse ..... days, at 40 cents per day .....

Amount .....

Deduct due .....

Amount Paid .....

I certify that I have endorsed this payment on Descriptive List in possession of soldier; that the account is correct, as appears from said Descriptive List, and which is in accordance with regulations prescribed in Par. VI, General Order No. 85, March 19th, 1864.

Received at ....., this ..... day of ..... 186 , of  
....., A. Q. M., C. S. A., the sum of .....  
..... Dollars and ..... Cents,  
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS: .....

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

7054  
Reynolds John

Co. *G*, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Reynolds John



146  
Ryan, Daniel  
Co. *F*, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Ryan, Daniel

1401  
Sandall H. D.

Co. A, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Sandell Larry L.

+ 1462  
*Sandell Henry C.P.*

Co. A, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1863.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50600769	"
2	0863	"
3	0937	"
4	1044	"
5	1127	"
6	1204	"
7	1272	"
8	1336	"
9	1392	"
10	1463	"
11	1493	"
12	1539	"
13	47031453	"
14	43987243	"
15	46022436	"
16	46012667	"
17	46024276	"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Next Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also: \_\_\_\_\_

*S*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Henry C. P. Sandell*

*Cvt*

(Capt. John R. Kennard's Company  
(The Grimes Boys),  
Nelson's Regiment Texas Infantry.)

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Oct 20 to Dec 31, 1861.*

Enrolled:

When

*Oct 12*

, 1861

Where

*Anderson*

By whom

*J. R. Kennard*

Mustered into service:

When

*Oct 20*

, 1861

Where

*Va Point*

By whom

*Lt Mc Mahan*

Last paid:

By whom

*Pay due from*

To what time

*enlistment, 1861*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*

(62)

Copy.

*S*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Henry C. P. Sandell*  
*Pvt*

, Co. A, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 20*, 1861.

Where *At Hebert (formerly Va Point)*

By whom

*St Mc Mahan*

Period

*For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 15th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

Copy

*S* (Confederate.)  
10 | Texas.

*Henry C. Sandell*  
*Capt*, Co. *A*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to H. 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 26 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period, 1864, and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies B and K of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
S 10 Texas.

Henry C. P. Sandell  
Capt J. A. Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 20

1862

Where

Fort Herbert

By whom

St Mc Mahan

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson  
(22)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*Henry C. Samsell*  
*Carl*, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct 20*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization during that entire period, mostly and under its original designation because Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granberry's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

(642)

*J. W. Wilkinson*

Copyist



S

Confederate

10

Texas.

Henry C. Sandell  
 Col. , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov &amp; Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 20

1861

Where

Fort Hieber

By whom

Lt Mc Mahan

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Coit

To what time

June 30

1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 23 to H, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Quanby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Heavy Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilson

(186)

Copyist.

Confederate.

10

Texas.

Henry C. O. Sandell  
Capt, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Dec 31, 1861 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 20

1861.

Where

Va Point Texas

By whom

St Mc Mahan

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Cox

To what time

June 30

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(103)

Copied.

S

(Confederate.)

10

TEXAS.

Henry C. P. Sandell  
 Pvt Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 20, 1861.

Where

Va Point Tex.

By whom

Stoneman

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Coit

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Hand mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

S

Confederate.

10

Texas.

Henry C. P. Slaughter  
Capt, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 20 1861.

Where Va Point Tid

By whom Lt Mc Mahan

Period War

Last paid: Surgeon Eve

By whom Aug 31 1863.

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: About sick

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 12, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies B and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregory's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(42)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Henry C. P. Sandell  
Capt., Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1863

Enlisted:

When

Oct 20

1861

Where

Va Point Tex.

By whom

St Mc Mahan

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Surgeon Eve

To what time

Aug 31

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 19 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Back mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

S

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Henry C. Sandell  
Capt Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb 1864

Enlisted:

When

Oct 20 1861

Where

Va Point Tex

By whom

St McMahon

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

May Moore

To what time

Dec 31 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson  
(643) Captain.

S

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Henry C. P. Sandell  
 Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 20*, 1861.

Where

*Va Point Tex*

By whom

*St M Mahan*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Major Morris*

To what time

*Dec 31*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Those part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bene mark:

(42)

*J. H. Wilkerson*  
 Captain

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*H. S. ...*  
*Rev. ...* Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

is short

(630)

Copyist



Confederate.)

10

**Texas.**

TEXAS LIBRARY.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

**Where captured**

## When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; 1000

(100%)

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*4th Co Cavalry*

*Co. C. 1st Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863,

and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated *Nov. 1862*

186

Where captured

*See Roll*

When captured

*Jan*

1865.

Remarks:

*See*

Roll bears the following names: James H. Hatcher, John E. Hatcher, John A. Hatcher, and James H. Hatcher, who were paroled at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Number of

80; sheet

*See Roll*

Copy.

(636)

(Confederate.)

*S 10 Texas*  
*M. J. Sumrell*  
*Brid. Co. 10th Tex. Inf.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

confined at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month  
of April, 1863.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, May 5, 1863.

When arrested or confined *Jan 11*, 186*3*.

Where captured or arrested

When captured or arrested , 186 .

By whom captured or arrested

Remarks:

Number of roll.

65; short

(636)

*Copyd.*

(Confederate.)

Appears on 3

## Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and sent from Camp Douglas, Ill., May 15, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., May 21, 1863.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

. 186

### Where captured

When captured 1862. 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Bill bears the four star indorsement:  
- City Point Va. May 12, 1864 Recd. this day from Capt. R. A. Thompson Co. 100 Reg. Va. Vol. two hundred and twenty six  
- Confederate Engineer War. J. H. Thompson, Capt. 100th Reg. Va. Vol.

Number of runs

53: about

10



11 Apr

Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital,  
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint	<i>Cholera</i>	
Admitted	<i>Aug. 24</i>	1865
Returned to duty		186
Transferred		186
Furloughed		186
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page 22.

(155)

491

## Copilot

(CONFEDERATE.)

8

10

Texas

H. Co. P. Sandell  
Priv. Co. A. 10<sup>th</sup> Regt Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From July 1 1862  
To June 30 1863

When paid Aug. 3 1863

By whom R. F. Bomar

Amount \$ 132.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 381

Thum R

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

H. C. P. Sandell,

Priv., Co. A., 10 Texas.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 4th Qr., 1863.

Date of issue Oct. 6, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

2072

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. C. P. Sandell

Pvt. Co. A, 10th Tex.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

....., 186

Date of issue..... Aug. 19....., 1863.

**Signature**

1990

1022

**Bill No.**

Staer



1463  
Sanders, Earby.

Co. H, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50607807

2 7900

3 8000

4 8000

5 0000

6 0000

7 0000

8 0000

9 0000

10 0000

11 0000

12 0000

13 0000

14 47030916

15 46022638

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

Number of medical cards herein.

Number of personal papers herein.

Rank:

See also

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*Sanity*  
*Sanity*, Co. *N*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *October to June 22*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *October 22*, 1861.

Where *Sanity*

By whom *S. H. H. H.*

Period *Nov.*

Last paid:

By whom *Sanity*

To what time *October 22*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 20 to 22, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily re-organized in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grayson's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

This part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*M. H. H. H.*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Curby, Andrew

Robert, Co. K, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 21, 1862.

Where Camp, Ark.

By whom S. K. Ashby

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from

To what time enlisted, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to H, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 11, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Confederate.

10

Texas.

Leahy, Andrew

Sgt., Co. M, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 21, 1862

Where Longwell Co.

By whom S. Ashby

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Stewart

To what time Feb. 21, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(201)

M. H. Jackson  
Capt.

Confederate.

10

Texas.

Early, Andrew

Co. H, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. to Dec. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where Feb. 21, 1862.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 19 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Company D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. W. Z. (signature)

Copyist.

Confederate

S

10

Texas.

Erly Sanders

Priv. Co. 5, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Companies G and H, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 21, 1862

Where

Coryell County Tex

By whom

Lt Ashby

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. R. Williams

Copy

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Enlistment*

*John H. Smith*, Co. *H*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 21*, 1862.

Where *Bayou de la Poudre*.

By whom *J. H. Smith*.

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *May 1st*.

To what time *May 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book MARK:

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Libby, Samuel*  
*Sam*, Co. *M*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 1 Aug*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *March*, 1862.

Where *Lexington*

By whom *S. M. Libby*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. M. M. Libby*

To what time *June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to H, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Isaac L. Linder*

*Isaac L. Linder*, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 21*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 21*, 1861.

Where *Fort Worth*

By whom *S. A. Linder*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mearns*

To what time *Aug 21*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 11, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Canby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(100)

*W. H. Linder*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Enlisted: March 1, 1862  
When March 1, 1862

Where San Antonio, Texas  
By whom John H. ...

Period March 1, 1862  
Last paid: March 1, 1862

By whom John H. ...  
To what time March 1, 1862

Present or absent Present  
Remarks: ...

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 20 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Quimby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark: ...

W. H. ...  
Copyist.

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*See by number*  
*See* Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 1st*, 1862.

Where *Bayou de*

By whom *W. H. H. H.*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *May 1st*

To what time *June 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 20, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 20, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Discouraged Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

George W. Sanders  
Ser., Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 21, 1862.

Where Longville, La.

By whom S. A. Smith

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time Mar. 21, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Discouraged Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*James M. ...*  
*...*, Co. *M*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet

(6376)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*5th* *Reg't Texas Infantry*

Co. *A*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863,  
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated *1st Dec 63*

-----, 186

Where captured *at Fort Fisher*

When captured *Jan 1865*, 1865.

Remarks: *✓*

Roll bears the following indorsement:  
"City Point, Va. April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt. Jas. E.  
Mafford, U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine ~~one~~ paroled  
prisoners of War - W. H. HATCH, Capt. P. A. C. A."

Number of roll.

80; sheet *12*

(636)

*W. H. Hatch*  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S. J. 10* *Peran*  
*C. J. 10*  
*1st Regt. 10th Miss.*

Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital,  
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint *None*  
Admitted *Feb 4* 186*5*  
Returned to duty 186  
Transferred 186  
Furloughed 186  
Remarks: *See Hospital*

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 665, page *101*

1464  
+ Sanders, George P.

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50606823	2
2	6918	2
3	7000	2
4	7098	2
5	8300	2
6	7169	2
7	7242	2
8	7307	2
9	7367	2
10	7424	2
11	7482	2
12	47831023	2
13	45987383	2
14	46022013	2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Rank: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate)

S | 10 | Texas.

G. P. Sanders

Priv, Co. -, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 16, 1862.

Where

Va. Point, Texas

By whom

Lt Barton

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moores

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

absent sick (wounded in leg in  
battle at Ringold, Nov. 27<sup>th</sup>/63.)

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Companies B and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*George P. Landon*

*Pvt*, Co. *E*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 18th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 20 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 11, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Heavy Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

✓ 10

Texas.

*George P. Sandlin*  
*Pos*, Co. *G*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 28 to June 30*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Jan'y 16*, 1862

Where *Va. Point*

By whom *Lieut. Barton*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Lieut. Stewart*

To what time *From Jan'y to 25th Feb'y*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Absent sick.*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

3

10

Texas.

George P. Saunders  
Private, Co. J, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 16, 1862.

Where

Va. Point

By whom

Lt. Barton

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Stewart

To what time from Jan 16 to Feb 28 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Name appears in column of  
Names Present as George P. Saunders.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies B and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(103)

Copyist.

Confederate.

10

Texas.

George P. Lander

Priv., Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct. 1862

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 16, 1862

Where

La Pointe.

By whom

Lt. Barton

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Stewart

To what time From Jan. 16 To Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Sick in quarters

Appears in Company Muster Roll

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

JA Ingraham

Copied.

Confederate.

S

10

Texas.

George F. Sundness  
Private, Co. I, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Companies G and H, 10th Regiment Texas  
Infantry,

for June 30, 1862 to April 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 15, 1862.

Where

Va. Point

By whom

Lt. Barton

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Cox

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of the organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granberry's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copy 12

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*George P. Sanders*  
Pot, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 16, 1862*

Where

*Va. Point*

By whom

*Lt. Barton*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Maj. Ambler*

To what time

*Apr 30, 1863*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

8 | 10 | Texas.

George P Sanders  
Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 16, 1862

Where Va. Point.

By whom Lt. Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 11, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, had some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

Ja Ingraham  
(1863) Copyist.



Confederate.

10

Texas.

*George P. Sander*  
Priv., Co. *G*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 16*, 1862.

Where *Va. Point*

By whom *L. Barton*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Morris*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 20 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gentry's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*L. W. Martin*

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*George B. Sanders*

*Priv*, Co. *G*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 16*, 1862

Where

*Va. Point, Tex*

By whom

*Lt. Barton*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Morris*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*absent sick wounded in by in  
battle at Ringgold, Ga. Nov 27<sup>th</sup>/63*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 19 and 24, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar regiments of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies B and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*L. H. Martin*

(CONFEDERATE)

G.P. Saunders

Pvt Co G 10 Texas

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, at Hosp. Forsythe Ga.

1864

Date of issue

186

Signature G.P. Saunders

Remarks:

Roll No.

Miller

Copist.

Confederate.

10

Texas.

G. P. Sanders

Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1st 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 16, 1862

Where

Va. Point Texas,

By whom

Lt Barton

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Moore

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick (wounded in leg at the battle of Ringold, Nov 27/63.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 11, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

This part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank MARK:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Co. 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll

15 sheet 14.

(8000)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Co. 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured:

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(5296)

Copyist.

(Confederate.

10

Texas.

*J. P. Dammert*  
Co. 7, 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill. April 1, 1863,  
and delivered at City Point, Va. April 7, 1863.

Roll dated *Not Found*

, 186

Where captured *Ark Post*

When captured *Jan*, 186

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:  
- City Point, Va. Apr. 7th, 1863. Received of Capt Jas E.  
Mulford, U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine able paroled  
prisoners of War. W. H. HATTON, Capt. P. A. C. A.

Number of roll:

99; sheet

(6316)

Copied

1465  
+ Sanders, James. M

Co. H, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50607713	20
2	7803	21
3	7906	22
4	8000	23
5	8083	24
6	0543	25
7	8148	26
8	8231	27
9	8293	28
10	8359	29
11	8434	30
12	8491	31
13	47030927	32
14	43987643	33
15	46022637	34
16	44317302	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

See also



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*James M. Sanders*  
*Sgt.*, Co. H, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan 24*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 24*, 1862.

Where *Fort Smith*

By whom *S. P. Austin*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 14th Beaufort Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and K of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grenadier's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 7th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*W. A. Jackson*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*James M. Sanders*  
Sgt., Co. K., Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 23 to Jan. 2, 1862*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 29*, 1862.

Where *Fort Herbert*

By whom *St. P. Archer*

Period *Nov.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Stewart*

To what time *Jan. 2, 1862*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been numbered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 19, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 16th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*M. M. Jackson*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

James M. Saunders.  
Private, Co. H, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July - Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 24 1862

Where St. Louis

By whom St. Louis

Period Nov.

Last paid:

By whom St. Louis

To what time Dec. 31st, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 25 and 26, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Quantrill's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*James M. Landrum*  
*Ree*, Co. *M*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 1st*, 1862.

Where *St. Louis*

By whom *S. B. Austin*

Period *Nov.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Stewart*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Quantrill's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*James M. Anderson*  
*Det.*, Co. *M*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov - Dec.* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 29*, 1862.

Where *Fort Hebert*

By whom *St. Barton*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Lee*

To what time *June 30* 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been numbered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar regiments of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period, mostly and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was posted at Greenbush, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Howk mark:

*M. M. Gibson*

Copyist.

Confederate.

10

Texas.

James M. Sanders

, Co. I, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Companies G and H, 10th Regiment Texas  
Infantry,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 23, 1862.

Where Va Point Tex

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, the remnants of the regiment became companies D and E of the regiment which was turned by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*James M. Sanderson*  
*Co. H*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1, June 1, 1862*.

Enlisted:

When *January 24*, 1862.

Where *Rich Hill, Ark.*

By whom *S. B. Gordon*

Period *March*

Last paid:

By whom *Major H. B. Gordon*

To what time *April 20*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*James M. Sanders*  
*Sgt*, Co. *N*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *January 24*, 1862.

Where *Arkansas Post*

By whom *Sgt Parker*

Period *Nov.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. M. M. Sanders*

To what time *January 24*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *In Hospital*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 28 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark: \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

James M. Anderson

Sgt., Co. H., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 29, 1862.

Where H. H. H. H.

By whom H. H. H. H.

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mearns

To what time Oct. 22, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Indisposed

Name appears in

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Discmounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Hook mark:

(312)

M. H. Anderson

Copyist.

MAR. 21.

50608295

1912.

column of Names Present  
- James M. Saunders.

'Confederate.'

10

Texas.

*James M. Sanders*  
*Do.*, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 31, 1861*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 27*, 1862.

Where *T. L. Herbert*

By whom *S. B. Barton*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Moore*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies B and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

James M. Anderson  
Det., Co. H, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1st, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 24, 1862.

Where Berwick Co.

By whom S. H. Austin

Period May

Last paid:

By whom May 1862

To what time Dec 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: In sick leave

Discharged

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 16th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

(108)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*James M. Anderson*  
*Det.*, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*In Hospital*  
*Wounded*  
The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*W. H. Fisher*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
• Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

is about 16.

Copy

٢٠

10

## Texas.

Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

## Roll of Prisoners of War at Camp Douglas, Ill.

**Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.**

Where captured: *Anderson Park*

When captured *24th Nov*, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5: about

22

(2000)

**Copyright**

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*J. B. Hamilton*

, Co. , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863,  
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated

*10th March*

, 186

Where captured

*Arkansas Lake*

When captured

*20*

, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement  
- City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt Jan E.  
Matford, U. S. A., Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled  
prisoners of War - W. H. HATFIELD, Capt P. A. C. &

Number of roll:

80; sheet

*10* *10* *10*

(626)

Approved



Confederate.  
Granbury's Brigade.  
Consolidated. Texas.

*John F. [unclear]*  
Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated  
Texas Brigade.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with  
the terms of a Military Convention entered into  
on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General  
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate  
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-  
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated near Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., —, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

REMARK: Companies B, D, E, H and I, 10  
Reg't Texas Infantry

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. M. Sanders

Pvt. Co H 10 Tex.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Qr, 1864

Date of issue Oct. 10, 1864.

Signature

Remarks: Disch. from Comp.

Roll No.

2418

Thom

Compt.

7466  
Sanders W. G.

Co. H, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sanders William T.

1467  
Sanders, William. T.

Co. H, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5060	7565	"
	7636	"
	7717	"
	7806	"
	7907	"
	8001	"
	8084	"
	8147	"
	8230	"
	8292	"
	8338	"
	8433	"
	8500	"
470	30938	"
439	89528	"
460	12582	"
460	22656	"
	4342	"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*W. S. Graves*

*Sgt.* Capt. Brice Hartgraves' Company,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Virginia Post*

*Tex.* *Feb 12*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 11*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 1861.

Where *Station Barr*

By whom *Capt. Hartgraves*

Period *The War*

No. of miles to rendezvous *242*

Remarks:

*A. S. Graves by certificate*

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 10th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granberry's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(216)

*W. S. Graves*

MAR 21

50607565

1912

of meeting office

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Mission J. Sanders  
Doct. } Capt. Brice Hartgraves' Company,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Oct 12 1861, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1861.

Where Company H

By whom B. Hartgraves

Mustered into service:

When Nov 1, 1861.

Where Company H

By whom S. J. Sparks

Last paid:

By whom May 1862

To what time Oct 12 1861, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

M. J. Sanders

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*William Nelson*  
*Nelson*, Co. *N*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *January 1*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *March*, 186*1*.

Where *Beauregard*

By whom *Spencer*

Period *March*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*W. H. Zacher*  
Coppin



(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*William S. Anderson*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *H*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 22 to June 22*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 2*, 1861.

Where *Bay Mills*

By whom *S. Houston*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Houston*

To what time *Jan 22*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 15, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*W. S. Anderson*

Copy to

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

William S. Anderson

Co. K, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1st, 1862

Enlisted:

When Nov. 1, 1861

Where Berwick Co

By whom S. B. Austin

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom S. B. Austin

To what time Jan. 1st, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 25, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

William S. Anderson

Co. H, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1st. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 5, 1861.

Where Bay Mills Co.

By whom S. J. Barton

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Stewart

To what time Feb. 23, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

W. H. G. G. G.

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*William H. Anderson*  
*Co. D*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March*, 1861.

Where *Largeville, Va.*

By whom *S. H. Anderson*

Period *March*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Anderson*

To what time *June 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*Wm. A. Anderson*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *H.*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 15*, 1861.

Where *Barryell, Texas*

By whom *S. C. Stanton*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Major Chandler*

To what time *Sept. 30* 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *In Hospital at  
Fort Georgia*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to H, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Wm. L. ...*

*Sgt.*, Co. *M.*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Nov.*, 186*1*.

Where *Langwell*

By whom *J. B. ...*

Period *Nov.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *...*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *In Hospital*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1863, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Independent Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

(108)

*Wm. L. ...*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Wm. L. ...*

*John*, Co. *M*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *September*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *March*, 186*1*.

Where *Georgetown*

By whom *S. B. Barton*

Period *March*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *March*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *In Hospital*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

*Wm. L. ...*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Manly, Andrew*  
*John*, Co. *K*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March*, 1861.

Where *Longville, La.*

By whom *A. H. Austin*

Period *March*.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *March*, 1862.

Present or absent *at present*

Remarks: *Carried over*

*Longville, Louisiana*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Beck mark:



(Confederate)

S. 10 Texas.

William  
S., Co. H., 10 Reg't: Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for January, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Nov., 1861.

Where Haystack

By whom S. P. Nelson

Period Nov.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent at Haystack

Remarks: Died in Haystack

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1863, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

Matham. Sanders  
Art., Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for March 1st, 1864.

**Enlisted:**

When Nov 1st, 1861.

Where St. Michael, Tex.

By whom J. P. Nelson

Period Nov

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time, 1866

**Present or absent**

**Remarks:** Went March 1st

at St. Michael, Georgia

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 25 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

**Bank mark:**

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*W. A. ...*

*...*, Co. *...* 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

13 sheets

(6000)

*...*  
Copyist

*Confederate.*

Appear on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"List of Sick in Hospitals, Not accounted for on  
Rolls."

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 77.

(50th)

*Copyright*

(Confederate.)

*10 Jan*  
*21. J. Saunders*  
*But Co. 4. 11 Regt Texas*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

confined at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month  
of April, 1863.

Roll dated Camp Douglas. May 5, 1863.

When arrested or confined *Jan 11*, 1863.

Where captured or arrested

When captured or arrested , 186 .

By whom captured or arrested

Remarks:

Number of roll

65; sheet

*3*

(520)

*4211111111*  
Copied

Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*H. F. Lamm*

*Co. 6*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill. April 1, 1863.  
and delivered at City Point, Va. April 7, 1863.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 186

Where captured *W. Lewis' Co.*

When captured *Jan 1*, 1865.

Remarks:

*See in original*

Roll bears the following indorsement:  
-City Point, Va. Apr. 7th. 1863. Received of Capt Jos E  
Mallord U S A Four Hundred and Ninety Nine 69 paroled  
prisoners of War - W H HARRIS Capt P A C

Number of roll

80; sheet *12*

(1876)

*H. F. Lamm*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

*S. H. Texas*  
*H. G. Saunders*  
*Part. Co. H. 10 Regt. Texas*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and sent from Camp Douglas, Ill., May  
15, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., May  
21, 1863.

Roll dated

*Not dated*

, 186

Where captured

*Ark Port*

When captured

*Jan. 11*

, 1863.

Remarks:

*Signature, as per*  
*H. G. Saunders*

Roll bears the following indorsement:  
City Point, Va. May 21, 1863. Recd this day from Capt. F. A.  
Kilbourne, Co. G 9th Reg. Ver. Vol. two hundred and twenty six  
(226) Confederate Prisoners War J. H. Thompson, Capt. 10 Regt.  
Part.

Number of roll:

83; sheet

*7 H. G. Saunders*

Original

(500)

(CONFEDERATE)

W. F. Sanders

Co. n. 10 Tex.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

For clothing,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of issue Oct. 28 \_\_\_\_\_, 186 3

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

1602

Roll No. \_\_\_\_\_

O'NEILL

Coylist.



Voucher No. .... 7 .....

ABSTRACT 51.

..... 4. Quarter, 1862.

W. J. Sanders

Otthine

Co. 2d Regt. 5th Inf.

Issued, Oct. 31. 1862.

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

NOV 20 46

Form No. 40.

SPECIAL REGULATION.

CLOTHING

ESTABLISHMENT

of the

Received at  
the  
of the

and has been passed

I certify that the above Regulation is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *It is found that the supply of clothing is not sufficient to supply the needs of the army.*

Received at Atlanta, Georgia, the *13th* day of *September*, 1864, of Major G. R. FAIRBANKS, Quartermaster Confederate States Army, *for the*

[SIGN & DUPLICATE]

in full of the above Regulation.

*W. J. Sanders*

*1410*  
*Sanders W. G.*

Co. *H*, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)  
Became Co. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Sanders William*

1469  
Sandell Henry C. F.

Co. A, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sandell Henry C. F.

1470  
Sasser M.

Co. B, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sasser William M.

1471  
 +  
 Sasser William M.

Co. B., 10 Texas Infantry.  
 (Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
 April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50601827	20
2	1929	21
3	2026	22
4	2119	23
5	2213	24
6	47031366	25
7	45987303	26
8	46022323	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
 Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*W. H. Nelson*

*L. E.*, Co. *1*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 28 to June 3*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *May*, 186*2*

Where *Springfield*

By whom *Capt. Henderson*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *red man*

To what time *1862*

Present or absent: *present*

Remarks:

The 18th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*William H. Nelson*  
*for*, Co. *E*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July - Dec*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

*Nov*, 186*2*

Where

*Springfield*

By whom

*Capt R. B. Renshaw*

Period

*for the year*

Last paid:

By whom

*had no pay*

To what time

, 186*2*

Present or absent

*present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*



(Confederate)  
10 Texas.

*William H. Nelson*  
Capt. Co. B, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept & Oct 1862

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 24, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and organized in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Reg't Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered April 1st, and each company of this organization was broken up in March, 1862, and sent under its original designation to various periods. A and K of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (consolidated) Regiment, Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson* *officer*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*William M. Lasser*  
*Pvt*, Co. *B*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 186*2*.

Where

*Springfield*

By whom

*Capt Prendergast*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Cox*

To what time

*June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 25 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1863, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Quantrill's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

*R. L. Gies*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Monroe Casier*  
*Priv.*, Co. *B*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1* to *June 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 29*, 1862.

Where *Springfield, Texas*

By whom *Capt Prndergast*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Cox*

To what time *July 1*, 1862.

Present or absent

REMARKS: *Died at Baltimore, Md.*

*on Apr 4, 1863 of disease*

The 9th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 7th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

*R. L. Bliss*

Confederate.)  
10

Texas.

\$

Wm  
Put

Co. 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll  
13 dated 29  
(1863)

Geo. J. ...  
Carter

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Appears on a

10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

**Roll of Prisoners of War**  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured:

When captured

Remarks:

, 1863.

Number of roll:

3; sheet

(527)

Copy

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*M. E. Carter*

, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863,  
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated

*not dated*

, 186 .

Where captured

*at Canineas Fork*

When captured

*Jan 1*

, 1863.

Remarks:

*Dead*

Roll bears the following indorsement:  
"City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt. Jas. E.  
Milled, U. S. A., Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled  
prisoners of War. - W. H. HATCH, Capt. P. A. C. S."

Number of roll:

SS, sheet

*3*

(1863)

*A. B. Dick*

Opposed.

1871

C. D. 11-1-1

202

2502

Inventory of Effects of Priv. Clothing, &c of Monroe B. Baker, late  
private &c in the 26th Mass Regt, who died at Old Fort Mifflin  
between Easton, Mass and Cape Point Va. on the 11th April  
1862 (the 11th day of April) He was enlisted in  
the 26th Mass Regt on the 1st of April 1862, he served there

years or during the war he was not paid by Capt  
Wm. T. ... for 31<sup>st</sup> Jan 1862. There is pay  
due him ... late to the ... he died  
on the 11th of April and four days. He has  
received ... 1862 ... 100 dollars  
Clothing Commutation I have not been furnished  
an Inventory of his Effects I do not know whether he  
is indebted to the Confederate States anything or not as  
all my books and accounts were captured by the  
enemy at ... as for

By due time for 9 months and four days  
5 months & 4 days  
Clothing Commutation

\$	100	00
¢	46	

Given at Tyner Station  
July 19<sup>th</sup> 1863  
Jas. H. Bennett  
Capt Com. Co.



A dark, vertical, textured object, possibly a book spine or a piece of wood, with a rough, fibrous surface. The texture is highly irregular, with many small, dark, vertical lines and fibers visible. The overall color is a dark, mottled grey or black. The object appears to be a close-up of a natural material, possibly a book binding or a piece of wood.

118-67-107

2000

17  
General Hospital  
Washington D.C.

Sir

William J. Laffell Private  
10<sup>th</sup> Texas Regt Smiths Brigade died in this Hospital  
on yesterday of Pneumonia  
Enclosed you will find Secretaries bill  
of his effects

Very Respectfully  
Yrs &c

3<sup>rd</sup> Auditor Treasury  
Richmond

Joseph A. Brown  
Surgeon in Charge

1472  
Lasswell William D.

Co. B, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E Granbury's Consolid Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lasswell William J.

1473

*Saunders. Co.*

**Co. A, 10 Texas Infantry.**

**(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)**

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Sanders. Early*

*Saunders George P*

Co. *G*, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Sanders George P*

147-  
Saunders J. M.

Co. H, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sanders James M.

1175  
*Sanders W. T.*

Co. *H*, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E. Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Sanders William T.*

+ 1477  
Schmidt Fredrick

Co. G, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Coe. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50606929	20
2	7071	21
3	7100	22
4	0509	23
5	7170	24
6	2243	25
7	2363	26
8	2363	27
9	2427	28
10	7481	29
11	4703105	30
12	4598758	31
13	4602237	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Blank

See also



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Fredrick Schmidt*  
Pvt., (Co. G, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Feb 28 to June 30, 1862*

Enlisted:  
When *Mar 29*, 186

Where *Ft. Hebert*

By whom *Lieut Barton*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Musician*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

S

10

Texas.

Fredrick Schmidt

Priv., Co. I, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for July to Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 29, 1862.

Where Fort Hebert.

By whom Lt. Barton.

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in quarters.

Does not appear in column of names

Report of Frederick Schmidt  
The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 25 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(1862)

Copied

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Fredrick Schmidt

Plt., Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept + Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 27, 1862.

Where Ft. Herbert.

By whom Lt. Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 19 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Canby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Nov 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(1862)

Copied.

Confederate.

S

10

Texas.

Fedrick Schmidt

Priv., Co. , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Companies G and H, 10th Regiment Texas  
Infantry,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 26, 1862

Where

Va. Point

By whom

Lt Barton

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Cox

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Fredrick Schmidt*

*Pvt*, Co. *G*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862* to *June 30, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When

*Mar 29*, 1862

Where

*Fl. Hebert*

By whom

*L. Barton*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Maj. Ambler*

To what time

*apl 30*

1863

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent sick.*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 19 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 16th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

*L. H. Martin*

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*S*  
Fredrick Schmidt  
Privt, Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 29, 1862

Where

Va. Point

By whom

Lt. Barton

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. AmblesTo what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gentry's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

J. A. Ingraham  
 Captain

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Fredrick Schmidt*

*Priv*, *Comd*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 29, 1862.*

Where

*Va. Point*

By whom

*Lt. Barton*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Moore*

To what time

*Aug 31, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period, mostly and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies B and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Oranby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864.

This part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

*L. N. Martin*

Copyist.

Confederate

10

Texas.

*Frederick Schmidt*

*1st*, Co. *9*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 29*, 186*2*.

Where *Ya. Point, Tex*

By whom *Lt. Barton*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Morris*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 19 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*L. W. Martin*

Copyist.



Confederate  
10 Texas.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan & Feb 1864

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Ninety) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which were mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 25, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service in January and in 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with elements of the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regt. Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, the remainder of the regiment became Consolidated Company of the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

L. H. Martin

Copy

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*F. Schmitt*

*Pl*, Co., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 4 Apr*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 29*, 1862.

Where *Va. Point, Texas*

By whom *Lt. Barton*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Morris*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gentry's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*L. N. Martin*

(22)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*F. Smith*

Appears on a , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863,  
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated *1st June*

Where captured , 186

When captured *Ark Post*

Remarks: *Jan 11*, 1863

Roll bears the following indorsement:  
"City Point, Va. April 7th. 1863 Received of Capt Jno E.  
Melford, U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled  
Prisoners of War W H HATCH, Capt. P. A. C. S."

Number of roll

80; about

(330)

*J. B. Park*

*Copy*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

of soldiers

List

in

at

Convalescent Camp,  
Dalton, Ga.,

who were received from St. Mary's Hospital.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Received

Remarks:

, 186

Book mark:

(442)

V. F. Funnell  
Copyright

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Co. 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll.

5; sheet

(329)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Wm. Smith*  
*Co. 10*

10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 21.

(6896)

Copyright

✓ 1-1-78  
Scott, John. W.

Co. H, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

5	0	6	0	7	5	5	9	"
2				7	6	3	1	"
3				7	7	0	6	"
4				7	8	0	0	"
5				7	9	0	0	"
6				7	9	3	4	"
7				8	0	2	2	"
8				8	1	0	8	"
9				8	1	9	3	"
10				8	2	3	9	"
11				8	3	2	6	"
12				8	3	9	3	"
13				8	4	5	3	"
14	5	0	6	1	0	1	4	3
15	7	0	3	0	9	0	3	"
16	5	9	8	7	6	4	1	"
17	6	0	2	2	6	5	9	"
18	4	4	3	1	7	3	0	6
19								"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Back Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

John M. ...

Capt. Brice Hartgraves' Company,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated ... 1861.

Muster-in to date ... 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ... 1861.

Where Station ...

By whom ...

Period ...

No. of miles to rendezvous ...

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company H, 10th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was  
organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which  
had been mustered into service on various dates from October  
18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service  
January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this  
Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863,  
and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where  
they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar  
companies of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 14th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March,  
1864, and each company of this organization was mustered sepa-  
rately and under its original designation during that entire period.  
About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Companies  
D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation  
of Company's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C., about May 1, 1865.  
That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have  
subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas  
Infantry Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mis-  
sissippi Department.

Book mark:

...



MAR. 21

50607559

1912.

*Handwritten text, possibly "Handwritten" or "Handwritten" with a signature.*

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

John N. Scott

{ Capt. Brice Hartgraves' Company,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for October 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 10th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was  
organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which  
had been mustered into service on various dates from October  
18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service  
January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this  
regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862,  
and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where  
they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar  
remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Re-  
mont Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March,  
1864, and each company of this organization was mustered sep-  
arately and under its original designation during that entire period.  
About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies  
D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation  
of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C., about May 1, 1865.  
That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post, and none of the non-commissioned officers, are found to have  
subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas  
Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mis-  
sissippi Department.

Book mark:

John N. Scott  
Copy

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

John M. Nelson  
Nelson, Co. H., Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

, 1862.

Where

, 1861.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 186

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 20 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily re-organized in May, 1862, with similar members of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

John M. Nelson

Copy

MAH. 21

50607700

1912.

*Mar. on Jan 24. 1912.*  
*active March 7. 1912.*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John W. Seall*

*Det.*, Co. *K*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *February*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *March*, 186*1*.

Where *Seagull*

By whom *Stanton*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *John Seall*

To what time *June 2nd* 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gentry's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*John W. Seall*  
Capt.

(Confederate)  
10

Texas.

Appears on Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Company named above,

of the organization named above, 1862.

for 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (see below) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with six companies, A to F, which were mustered into service from October 1861 to January 1862. Companies I and K were mustered into service in January 1862. Companies G, H, J, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK, AL, AM, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS, AT, AU, AV, AW, AX, AY, AZ, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BI, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BN, BO, BP, BQ, BR, BS, BT, BU, BV, BW, BX, BY, BZ, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ, CK, CL, CM, CN, CO, CP, CQ, CR, CS, CT, CU, CV, CW, CX, CY, CZ, DA, DB, DC, DD, DE, DF, DG, DH, DI, DJ, DK, DL, DM, DN, DO, DP, DQ, DR, DS, DT, DU, DV, DW, DX, DY, DZ, EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EI, EJ, EK, EL, EM, EN, EO, EP, EQ, ER, ES, ET, EU, EV, EW, EX, EY, EZ, FA, FB, FC, FD, FE, FF, FG, FH, FI, FJ, FK, FL, FM, FN, FO, FP, FQ, FR, FS, FT, FU, FV, FW, FX, FY, FZ, GA, GB, GC, GD, GE, GF, GG, GH, GI, GJ, GK, GL, GM, GN, GO, GP, GQ, GR, GS, GT, GU, GV, GW, GX, GY, GZ, HA, HB, HC, HD, HE, HF, HG, HH, HI, HJ, HK, HL, HM, HN, HO, HP, HQ, HR, HS, HT, HU, HV, HW, HX, HY, HZ, IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF, IG, IH, II, IJ, IK, IL, IM, IN, IO, IP, IQ, IR, IS, IT, IU, IV, IW, IX, IY, IZ, JA, JB, JC, JD, JE, JF, JG, JH, JI, JJ, JK, JL, JM, JN, JO, JP, JQ, JR, JS, JT, JU, JV, JW, JX, JY, JZ, KA, KB, KC, KD, KE, KF, KG, KH, KI, KJ, KK, KL, KM, KN, KO, KP, KQ, KR, KS, KT, KU, KV, KW, KX, KY, KZ, LA, LB, LC, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH, LI, LJ, LK, LL, LM, LN, LO, LP, LQ, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LW, LX, LY, LZ, MA, MB, MC, MD, ME, MF, MG, MH, MI, MJ, MK, ML, MM, MN, MO, MP, MQ, MR, MS, MT, MU, MV, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NB, NC, ND, NE, NF, NG, NH, NI, NJ, NK, NL, NM, NN, NO, NP, NQ, NR, NS, NT, NU, NV, NW, NX, NY, NZ, OA, OB, OC, OD, OE, OF, OG, OH, OI, OJ, OK, OL, OM, ON, OO, OP, OQ, OR, OS, OT, OU, OV, OW, OX, OY, OZ, PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PP, PQ, PR, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PY, PZ, QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL, QM, QN, QO, QP, QQ, QR, QS, QT, QU, QV, QW, QX, QY, QZ, RA, RB, RC, RD, RE, RF, RG, RH, RI, RJ, RK, RL, RM, RN, RO, RP, RQ, RR, RS, RT, RU, RV, RW, RX, RY, RZ, SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SR, SS, ST, SU, SV, SW, SX, SY, SZ, TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TI, TJ, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO, TP, TQ, TR, TS, TT, TU, TV, TW, TX, TY, TZ, UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ, UK, UL, UM, UN, UO, UP, UQ, UR, US, UT, UY, UZ, VA, VB, VC, VD, VE, VF, VG, VH, VI, VJ, VK, VL, VM, VN, VO, VP, VQ, VR, VS, VT, VU, VV, VW, VX, VY, VZ, WA, WB, WC, WD, WE, WF, WG, WH, WI, WJ, WK, WL, WM, WN, WO, WP, WQ, WR, WS, WT, WU, WV, WW, WX, WY, WZ, XA, XB, XC, XD, XE, XF, XG, XH, XI, XJ, XK, XL, XM, XN, XO, XP, XQ, XR, XS, XT, XU, XV, XW, XX, XY, XZ, YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF, YG, YH, YI, YJ, YK, YL, YM, YN, YO, YP, YQ, YR, YS, YT, YU, YV, YW, YX, YY, YZ, ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO, ZP, ZQ, ZR, ZS, ZT, ZU, ZV, ZW, ZX, ZY, ZZ.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John H. Hill*

*Co. H*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Nov.*, 1861.

Where *Bay Mills Co.*

By whom *S. H. Barton*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Steward*

To what time *Oct. 20*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal*

*Sept. 12, 1862*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gamble's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*W. H. Spelman*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*John H. Bell*  
*2d Reg't*, Co. *H*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1862* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 1862*, 1862.

Where *Greenville*

By whom *W. H. Bell*

Period *Nov 1862*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Bell*

To what time *Jan 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1862, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1862. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 18, 1863, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*W. H. Bell*  
Copyist.



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

John H. Scott

2nd Lt. Co. H., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 1, 1861.

Where Campbell Co., Tex.

By whom J. H. Barton

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Ambler

To what time Sept. 20, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

Confederate

10

Texas.

John M. Seall

2d Reg't, Cal., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1861.

Enlisted:

When Nov., 1861.

Where Longwell Bay

By whom S. B. Austin

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mason

To what time June 20, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greaves's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark: 2d Reg't

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

John N. Seall

Private, Co. M., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept - Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 5, 1861.

Where Baylor Co., Tex.

By whom St. Barthelemy

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Meers

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: In Hospital

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 12, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Griener's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar. 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Back mark:

W. H. Seall

Capt.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

John H. Bell  
Ally, Co. H, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 1, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Dec 1, 1861.

Where Louisville Ky.

By whom S. H. Barton

Period 9 mos.

Last paid:

By whom May 1862

To what time Oct 21, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Discouraged Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

(22)

Attest: J. H. Bell  
Captain

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John H. Sechl*  
*1st Lt.*, Co. *H*., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *January 1*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 1*, 1861.

Where *Greenville*

By whom *S. H. Hamilton*

Period *Nov.*

Last paid:

By whom *Major McLean*

To what time *Dec. 21*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period, rarely and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Discouraged Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

John H. Scott

Sgt., Co. H, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mar. 1st, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 1st, 1864.

Where Fayetteville, Tex.

By whom S. B. Barton

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom May 1st

To what time Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gentry's Texas Brigade and was paraded at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(28)

John H. Scott  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*J. M. Scott*  
*John*, Capt., Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for

*Went leave from Feb 15 to March 7<sup>th</sup>*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grenadier's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

*J. M. William*

1862.

Copied.

!

Year	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
1990	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
1991	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
1992	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
1993	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
1994	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. N., 1st Reg't

APP

## Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
**Fort Hindman, Arkansas- Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.**

Roster not dated. 1941-1942

Remarks: -----

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

Figure 1 illustrates the experimental setup. A participant is seated at a table, looking at a screen. On the screen, there is a horizontal line with a central point and two endpoints. The participant is instructed to move a cursor from the central point to one of the endpoints. The diagram includes labels for the participant, the screen, the cursor, and the endpoints.

**Figure 1**

11. 11.11.11

Copyright



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured:

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll

5; sheet

(1863)

*Guerrero*  
Copyright

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Co. 10*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863,  
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:  
"City Point, Va. April 7th. 1863. Received of Capt. Jno E.  
Mallord, U. S. A., Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled  
prisoners of War - W. H. HATCH, Capt. P. A. C. S."

Number of roll:

80; sheet 12

(524)

Appd.

Confederate.

Granbury's Brigade, Texas.  
Consolidated.

Granbury's Texas Brigade,  
(Consolidated).

Appears on

### Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with  
the terms of a Military Convention entered into  
on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General  
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate  
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-  
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, —, 1865.

Enlisted:

When, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

REMARK: Composed of 6, 7, 10, 15, 17, 18, 24  
and 25 Texas Reg ts.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

612

(442)

J. H. Horrio

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

*10 Tex.*

*J. W. Scott*  
*Capt. Co. H 10 Regt. Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

Confederate States Hospital,  
Petersburg, Va.,

containing a record of clothing and accoutrements.

Date *Apr. 14*, 1863.

When delivered *May 19*, 1863.

Remarks: *Duty*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 271, page 78

*C. Kline*

(CONFEDERATE)

J. W. Scott

Co. H. 10 Texas

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for "Commutation of Rations."  
Roll dated

From Oct. 1 186  
To Nov. 1 186  
Signer's name X 186  
Remarks: Dec. 1, 1863

No.

717

O'Neil

✓ 1479  
Scott, Robert. S

Co. H, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

50607558

7630

7703

7799

7899

7936

8027

8160

8193

8260

8327

8394

8434

47030903

45987642

46022660

44232563

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Special Agent*

*See* { Capt. Brice Hartgraves' Company,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *December 1, 1861*

*See* *Oct. 12, 1861*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 12, 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 12, 1861*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt. Brice Hartgraves*

Period *7th Mar*

No. of miles to rendezvous *24*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 17th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was  
organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which  
had been mustered into service on various dates from October  
15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service  
January 10 and 12, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this  
regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862,  
and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where  
they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar  
remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 16th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March,  
1862, and each company of this organization was mustered sep-  
arately and under its original designation during that entire period.  
About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Company  
B and K of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation  
of Grenadier's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have  
subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas  
Battalion Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mis-  
sissippi Department.

Book mark:

*W. M. Z. Colman*

*Clippings*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Robert Scott*

*1st*, { Capt. Brice Hartgraves' Company,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *October 1st*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *October*, 186*1*.

Where *Longall*

By whom *R. Hartgraves*

Mustered into service:

When *October*, 186*1*.

Where *Longall*

By whom *R. Hartgraves*

Last paid:

By whom *R. Hartgraves*

To what time *October 1st*, 186*1*.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 11 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*H. H. Spelman*

Copyist



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Robert Scott  
See, Co. H, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for January 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When Oct. 15, 1861.

Where Houston.

By whom H. S. Parks.

Period Nov.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 15th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

M. H. Zedum  
Copy

Confederate  
10

Texas.

Robert Lee  
Det., Co. H., Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Enlisted:  
When  
Where  
By whom

Period  
Last paid:  
By whom

To what time  
Present or absent  
Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 19 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regt. Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was sent to a different part of the regiment which was captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Robert Scott

But, Co. H, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July - Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When October, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom S. S. Sparks

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom S. S. Sparks

To what time Jan - Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paid at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(cc)

N. M. Zecher

Captain

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Special Roll*  
*Sept. Co. H., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. Co. H.* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 11*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *S. J. Sparks*

Period *Nov.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. J. Sparks*

To what time *Feb. 20*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Appointed Sept. 11, 1861.*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book work:

*W. H. Sparks*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Spencer*

*Co. M., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1862* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 15*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *S. J. Parker*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Lee*

To what time *Jan 23*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 25 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1863, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Companies B and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gentry's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(101)

*W. H. Zecher*  
Copied.

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*Special Recd*  
*W. H. Nelson*, Co. *M*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *October*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *S. J. Parker*

Period *Nov.*

Last paid:

By whom *May 1862*

To what time *April 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *at home*

Remarks: *In Hospital at  
Houston, Georgia.*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar regiments of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

Confederate

10

Texas.

*Beall Scott*

*Capt. Co. H., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July & Aug.* 1861.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct. 15*

1861.

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*S. S. Sparks*

Period

*Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom

*May 1861*

To what time

*Apr. 30*

1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 25 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered September 1862, and each company of this organization during that entire period, early and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Company B and K of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Texas-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

*W. H. [Signature]*

Capt.

(25)

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Sept 1st 1861*  
*Co. K*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st 1861*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1st*, 1861.

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *Samuel H. Smith*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Sept 1st*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *In Hospital*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 25, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

*W. H. Smith*

Copied.



(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*Robert L. Bell*  
Sgt. Co. H., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *March 1862*

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

When *Oct 1861*

Where *Houston, Tex.*, 1861.

By whom *Shipman*

Period *Mar*

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Remarks: *at Capt. Hospital*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(102)

*M. M. Jackson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Isabel Scott*

*21st Co. H*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 15*, 1861

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *S. S. Sparks*

Period *Nov.*

Last paid:

By whom *May Mess*

To what time *May*, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded in Hospital*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 20, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 20, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*M. H. Jackson*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Robert Scott

2nd Lt. Call, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March-April, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 18

1864.

Where

Houston, Tex.

By whom

Ed. Sparks

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

at present

Remarks:

Wounded - in

Hospital

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gamble's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

Signature

Copied.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*[Faint handwritten text]*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 16.

(1863)

*[Handwritten signature]*  
Copies

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*James M. Watt*

*Co. 20 1st Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *at Fort Mifflin, Pa.*

When captured *April 11, 1863*

Remarks:

Number of rolls

8; sheet *22*

(1876)

*James M. Watt*

Copy

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Robert Lee  
Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863,  
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:  
"City Point, Va. April 7th. 1863. Received of Capt. John R.  
Mafford, U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled  
prisoners of War - W. H. HAYNE. Capt. P. A. C. H."

Number of roll.

80; sheet 12

(526)

Copy.

Confederate.

*Robert Smith*  
*for 4000 dollars*

Appears on a

Register of Paroles

given at Post of Columbus, Miss.

Date

*May 2*

1865

Remarks:

Number of rolls

127

(644)

*Robert Smith*  
*Appd.*

(CONFEDERATE)

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Petersburg, Va.

Complaint *Dysentery C.*  
Admitted *May 1, 1863.*  
Returned to duty *May 20, 1863.*  
Deserted ..... 186  
Discharged from service ..... 186  
Paroled ..... 186  
Transferred ..... 186  
Died ..... 186  
Remarks *Paroled prisoner*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 273, page 174

*W. H. Bellinger*  
Copyist



✓ 1450  
Scott Samuel L

Co. A, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Jr. 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

50600702	46324119
0787	46355702
0882	
0986	
1069	
1148	
0340	
1217	
1287	
1343	
1399	
1451	
1498	
50610027	
50600237	
0300	
47030621	
47065647	
43444307	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*S*  
*Samuel L. Scott*

*27th* Capt John R. Kennard's Company  
(The Grimes Boys).  
(Nelson's Regiment Texas Infantry.)

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Oct 20 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Oct 12*, 1861.

Where *Anderson*

By whom *J. R. Kennard*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 20*, 1861.

Where *Va Point*

By whom *Lt Mc Mahan*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from*

To what time *discharge*, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 15th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was  
organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which  
had been mustered into service on various dates from October  
13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service  
January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this  
regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863,  
and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where  
they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar  
remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March,  
1864, and each company of this organization was mustered sepa-  
rately and under its original designation during that entire period.  
About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies  
D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation  
of Grant's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have  
subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas  
Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mis-  
sissippi Department.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. W. McKinnon*  
(642) Copy.

S

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Samuel Scott  
J. A. , Co. A, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 20

, 1861.

Where

Arkansas Post (formerly Va Point)

By whom

A. McManhan

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

P. out

Remarks

Detained as a witness  
in L. C. Martial from 20 to 25 Feb.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 24, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grenadier's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Nickerson

Copies

MAR. 21.

50600787

1912.

*Higgins Roll as 2 St Condy  
Co.*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Samuel L. Scott

3rd, Co. D, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 20, 1861

Where Hebert (formerly Valpoint)

By whom J. McRahan

Period During the war with U.S.

Last paid:

By whom J. Charles Stewart

To what time For June & July, 1861

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilder

Copyist

(Confederate.)

S

10

Texas.

Samuel L. Scott

Sgt, Co. A, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 20

1861

Where

At Herbert, formerly Van Pelt, Ark

By whom

St McMahon

Period

During the war with U. S.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

"Signs released"  
St Comdg Co

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642)

J. N. Wildman

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Samuel L. Scott*

*St*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 20*

, 186*1*.

Where

*H. Hebert formerly Va. St. Va.*

By whom

*St McMahon*

Period

*During the war with U. S.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Thos Coy. A. & M.*

To what time

*June 30*

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 19 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank space:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

*S* (Confederate.)  
10 Texas.

*Samuel L. Scott*  
*2nd*, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 20*, 1861.

Where *St. Herbert formerly Va. & Co.*

By whom *St. Mc Mahan*

Period *During the war with U.S.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Cox*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *promoted from 3<sup>rd</sup> to 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt Nov 1.*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Quinby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*J. H. Williamson*  
(att) *Capt.*



Confederate.

10

Texas.

*Samuel D. Abbott*

2 Lt, Co. , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Companies A and B, 10th Regiment: Texas  
Infantry,

for *July 1, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 20, 1862*

Where

*Texas*

By whom

*Lt McMahon*

Period

*For the War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*186*

Present or absent

*Not Stated*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily concentrated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1863, this remnant of the regiment became companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. Williams*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Samuel L. Scott*  
*Sgt*, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 20* 186*1*.

Where *Va Point Ky.*

By whom *J Mc Mahan*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Relieved from duty in his Company by order of*  
*(conf)*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
(342)

Copyist.

MAR 21

50601.17

02

117

Genl Bragg 23 May  
1868.

S

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Samuel L. Scott  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 20

1861.

Where

Va Point Tex

By whom

St M. Mahan

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Relieved from  
duty in his Company

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Discarded Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Capt.

MAR. 21.

50601287

1912

and sent to Trans-  
miss Dept by order  
of Genl Bragg May  
23. 1863.

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*Samuel L. Scott*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lt*, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct* 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 20*

186 *1*

Where

*Va Point Tex*

By whom

*St Mc Mahan*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Relieved from duty  
in his Company (over)*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 23 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 26 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 16th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
(1863) *Capt.*

MAR. 21.

50601345

1912.

I sent to Trans Miss.  
Department. by order  
of General Cragg.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Samuel L. Scott*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt*, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 20*, 186*1*.

Where *Va Point Texas*

By whom *Stonewall Jackson*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Relieved from duty in Company and sent to (over)*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Companies B and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregory's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar 1, 1865.

This part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Block mark:

*J. W. Nicholson*

(post)

Copied.



MAR. 21

50601399

21.61

Trans Miss Dept  
by order of Genl Cragg

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Samuel L. Scott*

*2d Lt* Co. *A*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 20*, 1861

Where

*Va Point Tex*

By whom

*St Mc Mahan*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Relieved from duty  
in Company Ad South  
over*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 25 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Discmounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*

(1862)

Copies.

MAR. 21.

50601451

1912.

to Trans Miss Dept  
by order of Genl Bragg.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Samuel L. Scott*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt*, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *mch & Apr* 1864

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 20*

1864

Where

*Va Pointe Tur*

By whom

*Lt McMahon*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1864

Present or absent

*Not stated*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Diminished Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*J. L. Scott*

*2 Lt.*, Co. *...*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station *Present*  
*Fort Fisher*

Remarks *Commanding Com-*  
*pany*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *...*, 1862.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 11 and 12, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

*J. W. William*

Captain.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Appears on a , Co. , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

### Roster

of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry, Granbury's  
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee. Organized October, 1861;  
mustered into Confederate service October, 1861,  
for the war.

Roster dated

*May 6*, 1864.

Date of entry or muster  
into State service,

Date of entry or muster  
into Confederate service,

Date of rank, and whether  
by appointment, election  
or promotion,

Date and cause  
of vacancy,

Name of successor

Remarks

*In Trans Miss Sept by  
order Genl Bragg*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was  
organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which  
had been mustered into service on various dates from October  
15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service  
January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this  
regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862,  
and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where  
they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar  
remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 16th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March,  
1864, and each company of this organization was mustered sepa-  
rately and under its original designation during that entire period.  
About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became companies  
D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation  
of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Groesbeek,  
N. C., about May 1, 1865.  
That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have  
subsequently served in the 17th (consolidated) Regiment Texas  
Dimounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mis-  
sissippi Department.

Book mark:

*For Lott, Williams*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*2nd*, Co. *1*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized October, 1861; mustered into Confederate service October, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated

*May 3*, 1864.

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } *Pro.*  
by appointment, election } *Sept. 26, 1862.*  
or promotion, }

Date and cause }  
of vacancy, } , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks *Let L. Scott in Trans Miss*  
*Sept by order Genl Cragg*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. Williams*  
(66)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*James L. ...*  
Appears on a ... 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

is about 6.

(000)

*James L. ...*  
Copyist



Confederate.

*G*

*10 Cav Texas*

*Samuel L. Scott*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lieut Co A 10 Texas Cav*

Appear- in a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., by the Provost  
Marshal General, Department of the Missouri,  
to Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio, January 27,  
1863, under instructions from Washington.

Roll dated St. Louis, Feb. 5, 1863.

Where captured

*Arkansas Post Ark.*

When captured

*Jan'y 11*, 1863

NOTE: "The Arkansas Post Prisoners were all  
transferred directly from the Boats in which they  
came up the river, to the Cars which took them  
East."

Remarks:

Number of roll

226; sheet

*3*

(279)

*J. H. H. H.*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

John L. Scott  
2nd Lt, Co. 4, 1st Reg. Ar. Cav.

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of  
**Prisoners of War**  
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where Fort Mifflin

When

Jan 1, 1863.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio.

When

Jan 20, 1863.

Whence St Louis Mo

By whose order

Maj Gen Canby

Description:

Height 5 ft. 0 in; age 36

Eyes haz; hair dk; complexion dk

Date of departure

Apr 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Transferred to St Louis

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 78

Figures

(Confederate.)

*S* 10 Cav. Tex.

*Daniel L. Scott*  
2 Lt. Co. A, 10 Regt Tex. Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured *Ark. Post*

When captured *Jan'y 11*, 1863.

When joined post *April 12*, 1863.

Remarks: *Forwarded to City*  
*Point for exchange*  
*April 29, 1863*

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 4; page 60

*J. M. Dowd*

(Confederate.

S 10 Co. Tex.

Samuel L. Scott  
2 Lt. Co. 10 Regt Tex. Cav.

Name appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., April 25, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

Cirk Post

When captured

Jan'y 11, 1863

Remarks:

Indorsement shows. Received City Point, Va. May 14th 63  
from Jno. E. Munford, Capt. M. Infy. N. Y. V. Five Hundred &  
Ninety Eight Confederate prisoners of War paroled for exchange.  
One Dead. - BOST. OULU. Agent of Exchange

Number of roll

143; sheet 12

J. M. Dowd

(1863)

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S*

*10*

*Texas.*

*S. L. Scott*

*2. Lt. Co. 9. 10. Regt. Inf. Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Oct. 20.*, 186*1*.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *10*

*T. Bay*

(205)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J. Wilson Capt*

*2nd Lt*

*2nd Lt Wilson Capt*

Appears on a

Register

of Officers, arrivals and departures, at Galveston, Texas.

Register dated

*not dated*

, 186

Date of arrival

*Dec 19*

, 186

Post or station

Where found whilst in Galveston

General remarks:

Book mark:

*G. Brown*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S*

*10*

Texas.

*S. S. Scott*

*2nd Co. a 10th Regt. Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of resignation, death, } *dropped*  
transfer or promotion

*Jan. 4.*, 1865

Remarks: *S.O. 2.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *454*

*T. Cary*

(1865)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

10  
James R. Smith  
James R. Smith  
James R. Smith

Appears on a Register of Officers, arrivals and departures, at Galveston, Texas.

Register dated

Date of arrival

Post or station

Where found whilst in Galveston

General remarks:

Book mark:

96 Mark

Copyright



Head Quarters, Dist. of Texas, New Mexico & Arizona  
Near Mexican Texas. Aug 23<sup>rd</sup> 1863  
Special Order 3  
No.

Second Lieut S L Scott, 10<sup>th</sup> Infantry  
is assigned to duty as Instructor of Tactics for the  
Battalion of State Troops formed from the 24<sup>th</sup>  
Militia Brigade, being 24<sup>th</sup> Battalions.  
He will report to the Battalion Commander  
at Camp "Stonewall Jackson" near Victoria Texas.

He will immediately proceed to drill said  
Troops to the best of his ability, in accordance with  
instructions from these Head Quarters governing  
the drill and discipline of troops of the line.

By Command of

Major Genl J. B. Magruder.

H. Mercer, Standard

I certify the above is a true copy  
of the original on file in my office -  
Carmichael Oct. 17 - 1863 -

B. E. Tanner

Adj - 24<sup>th</sup> bat.  
State Troops -

Kind Quarters 20th Dec  
Theophile Division

Special Order

May 8 1861

10th Dec 1861  
to the 10th Dec 1861  
and what was  
upon the 10th Dec 1861  
at the 10th Dec 1861

Returned to the 10th Dec 1861  
at the 10th Dec 1861  
at the 10th Dec 1861  
at the 10th Dec 1861

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is arranged in several lines and appears to be a letter or a set of notes.]*

Transcript in my notes in  
Nassau & Boston

kind from

T. M. Hunter

Captain

Transcript in my notes in

Gloucester & Boston

John J. Allen

My Dear

Received Oct 31, 1910.  
A.C.O. 1709612.



Head Quarters, Dist. of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona.  
San Antonio, Texas, Aug. 23rd, 1863

SPECIAL ORDER.  
No.

Private J. A. Smith, 10th Texas Infantry,  
is assigned to duty as Instructor of Drills for the Battalion of State Troops  
formed from the 34th Militia Brigade, being 24th Battalion.  
He will report to the Battalion Commander, at Camp "Stone wall  
Jackson", near Victoria, Texas.

He will immediately proceed to drill said troops to the best of his ability, in  
accordance with instructions from these Head Quarters governing the drill and  
discipline of troops of the line.

BY COMMAND OF

Major Gen. J. BANKHEAD MAGRUDER.

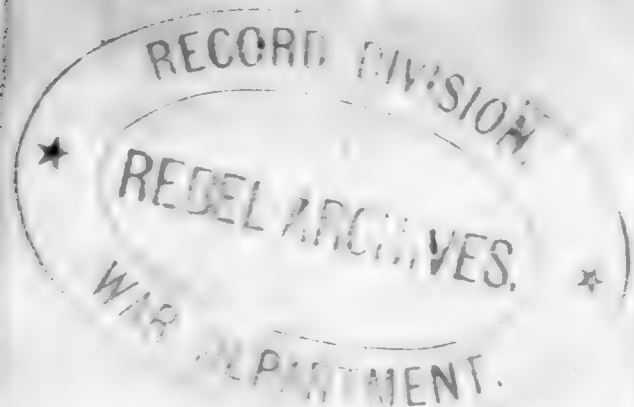
A. M. Tanan  
A. M.

Chas Rob Bannan State Corps  
District of Texas 1864

Monetary Can 10/18/64

Spec Census No 6. par VIII

At South in time  
of Tactics to report  
for duty to Col Ashbel  
Smith -



Head Quarters, Bureau of State Troops,  
Dist. of Texas, New Mexico & Arizona.

San Antonio, Tex. July 14 1864

Special Order

Be it Enacted That S. L. Smith will  
have temporary C. S. P. M. as a  
substitute of Justice to the M. H. Troops  
will be in before the 15th instant report  
for duty to him (Justice Smith) Command  
Inferior of M. H. Troops at Fort Verde.

By Command of  
Thos. G. Thompson

John Sayles  
Adj. Gen. to the Bureau

Voucher, No. 13

Paid the 16 day of Jan 1864  
to S L Scott 2nd Lt  
10th Texas Infy C. S.

From the 1 day of July 1863

To the 31 day of Decr 1863

Pay 480.00

To years' service.

From 480.00





# The Confederate States,

To S. L. Scott, 10th Tex. Inf. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself,.....	1863	1864			80		480		Assigned to duty, Jan. 6th 1864, as Instructor of Tactics, in Col. Ashtab's Smith's Command, by order of Maj. Gen. Magruder, S. L. Scott 2d Lt. 10th Tex. Inf.
For myself for ..... year's service,									
Forage—									
For ..... hours,.....									
							480		

I Heroby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

from June 1st 1863 and to the 30th day of

June 1st 1864, I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. James T. Harrison, Adj. Gen. this 16th day of January, 1864, the sum of four hundred & eighty

Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay,..... \$480  
To..... years' service, (Signed Duplicates)  
Forage,.....  
Amount,..... \$480

S. L. Scott  
2d Lt. 10th Tex. Inf. Co. S. P. A.  
Instructor Tactics Smith's Brigade

Post Pay Department, C. S. A.,

Jackson, Miss., July 6<sup>th</sup> 1863.

I certify that I have this day paid to J. L. Lieut  
J. L. Lieut A. M. E. in the following  
amounts, being from June 1<sup>st</sup> 1863 to June 30<sup>th</sup> 1863 inclusive.

Pay, \$ 80.

Forage, \$

Amount, \$ 80.

N. G. Amistad

Captain and Pay Q. M., C. S. A.

W. H. Calk

Write nothing above this line.

Sam L Scott

2 Leub. Co A

McKenna 10. 24. 14

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF  
GAS. E. R. CHAFFIN  
TEXAS

14. 20.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. L. Scott

S. L. Scott

Sergeant James B. Scott, 1st Texas Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Galveston, Texas.

Disease Billious Fever

Admitted Oct 22, 1861.

Returned to duty Oct 25, 1861.

Discharged from service, 1861.

Deserted, 1861.

Furloughed, 1861.

Died, 1861.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 12

(205)

H. Johnson

Copy to

Scott, S.S.

2nd Lt.

10th Tex. Inf.

Subject: Relieved from command

Title of record: S.O.102/1

Dept 2 & Western Dept--Bragg

Date: June 14, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Scott, S. S.

2nd Lt.

Co. A, 10 Tex. Vols.

Subject: Dropped

Special Order Number 2/30

Jan 4 , 186 5

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

VOUCHER 261

Paid the 16 day May 1863  
Came to \$1044

2210 in 10 Tex Infy C. S.

From the 1 day of Sept 1862

To the 30 day of Apr 1863

Pay. - - \$ 640 -

Forage. -

Amount. \$ 640 -

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *S. L. Scott, 2d. Lieut. Co. 10th Reg. Inf. Tex. Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
PAY—	1862	1863							
For myself	Sept. 1st	Apr. 30th	8	"	80	"	640	"	
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							8640	"	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. Cox, 11. 2. M.*

and to the *31st* day of *August* 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Wm. A. R. L. H.* this *6th* day of *May* 1863, the sum of *Eight hundred & forty* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay - - - *8640<sup>00</sup>*

Forage, - -

(Signed Duplicate.)

Amount, *8640<sup>00</sup>*

*Changes Proven 2d. Lt. 10th Reg. Inf. Tex. Dr.*  
*As per*

*Saml. L. Scott*



Dr 13 Qb. K  
88 of 1862

Special Requisition for Clothing for Co. H. 1st  
20th Regt. Texas Cal. Inf.

3000 pairs Pants

3000 Socks

1000 Shoes

1200 Drawers

7000 Coats

I certify that the foregoing requisition  
is correct, and that the articles therein name  
d are requisite for the public service, requi  
red so from the following circumstances:  
Many of the men are destitute of the articles there  
in named.

S. L. Scott,  
Lieut. Comdg. Camp,

Approved  
R. J. Mills  
Lt Col Com Regt

Recd. Camp Hope Ark Aug. 25/62 of Lieut  
B. C. Alexander R. A. I. in full of the  
above requisition. R. J. Mills 18 m pants, 3 m socks  
1 m shoes 12 m drawers.  
S. L. Scott  
Lieut. Comdg. Co. H. 1st Texas Regt

—No. 29.—

No. 27 ABSTRACT F. Qr. 186

Company *W*

FOR FUEL

*March* 1862

*March 24* 1862

*As on Dr. 15-*

*Receipt not signed - Required  
J. M. G. C.*

[No. 29.]

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for Company "A," *Reinforced* Regiment of *Line Col. Buf.*  
 Commanded by *Capt. J. R. Kennard* for \_\_\_\_\_ the month of *March* 1862

THE MONTH OF <u>March</u> 186 <u>2</u>											
STATION.	CAPTAIN.	SERGEANT. (2d Lt.)	CORPORAL. (1st Lt.)	PRIVATE. (1st Lt.)	TOTAL.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
						WOOD.		COAL.			
						1	2	3	4	5	
	1	3	1	2		24					
TOTAL ALLOWANCE.....						24					
I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above is a true and correct statement of the allowance for the month of <u>March</u> 186 <u>2</u> .											

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

*A. Wilson*  
*Col. Comd'g Det*

*John Scott*  
*2d Lieut.*  
 Commanding Company.

RECEIVED at *Fort Smith* on *30* of *March*

*Chief Clerk*

Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army.

*28*

*cents*

*per*

1862 of *March*

of *March* of work and

*as* \_\_\_\_\_

Voucher No. 12

For the .....

.....

.....

From the 26<sup>th</sup> day of Oct 1891

To the 26<sup>th</sup> day of Oct 1891

Pay ..... \$ 100 00

Per .....

Amount ..... \$ 80 00





1481  
Scruggs, Edward Y.  
Co. B., 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Co. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

50601613	20
1712	21
1820	22
1921	23
2030	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Last Name:

See also

(Confederate.)  
10 Texas.

Edward Y. Scruggs

{ Capt. D. M. Prendergast's Co.  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for 1862-1863, 186

Enrolled:

When 1862, 186

Where Springfield

By whom D. M. Prendergast

Mustered into service:

When 1862, 186

Where Fort

By whom M. Mahon

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Remarks:

\*The company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 20, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 20, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gamewell's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copy.



(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*Company I*  
*Co. I, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Dec 23*, 1861.

Where *La Pointe*

By whom *Leut. Mc Mahon*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 12th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 11, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar portions of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1863, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

Captain

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*Company H, 1st Texas*

*Co. H, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 28* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept 28*, 1862

Where *La Grange*

By whom *J. C. Mahan*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *J. C. Stewart*

To what time *Sept 28*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 12, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. C. Nelson*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Edward J. Nelson*

*1st Lt*, Co. *B*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Oct 23*, 1861.

Where *La Port*

By whom *at McMahon*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *at Stewart*

To what time *Feb 22*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*Edwin H. Taylor*  
Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept - Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Oct 22*, 1861.

Where *La Gr*

By whom *Lt M. Mahan*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt Stewart*

To what time *for Genl. Taylor*, 1862  
*for 30 days*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died Oct 6 1862*  
*near Austin ill of disease*

The 15th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. A. Tesson*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S* 10 *Texas*  
*Ed. Y. Scruggs*  
*Priv. Co. B. 10 Regt Tex Cav.*  
Appears on a

**Register**

containing a record of the Property of Deceased  
Confederate Soldiers.

Date *Dec 11*, 186*2*.

Died *Oct 16*, 186*2*.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page *279*

*L. E. Fike* Copyist

8457  
Final Statement  
Of  
Edward A. Seruggs  
Co. "B"  
10<sup>th</sup> Texas Infantry

Dec 13 / 62

Received

Dec 11 62

Final statement of Pay, Clothing, Bounties, Travelling allowance, &c., of  
Edward H. Scruggs, a Private late of Company "B," Nelson's Regiment  
Indiana Infantry, who enlisted October 23<sup>d</sup> 1861. Died Oct. 16<sup>th</sup>, 1862  
Inventory of Effects. A small lot of Clothing, Bedding and paper taken  
possession of by his Brother-in-law. David S. Hager.

Has received pay for the months of January & February	\$ 22 00
Has also received thirty Dollars Bounty	30 00
There is yet due him nine months & twenty three days pay	107 33
and him mileage for ninety miles \$9.00. Balance on Bounty \$20.00	29 00
Has received \$7.23 in clothing - leaving clothing allowance due him	21 11
Given under my hand & Total Balance Due	\$ 165 44
Camp Nelson, November 14 <sup>th</sup> 1862	

Jas. H. Bennett  
Capt Com, Co,

14152  
Scurlock R. V.

Co. G, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sherlock Richard W.



7413  
Seal James S.  
Co. G, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Co. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Seal James S.

Seal T

Co. T, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Seal Thomas

1403  
Seale James S.

Co. G, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Seales James S.

7 1456  
Seale Thomas

Co. F, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Coa. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50605760	20
5840	21
5924	22
6013	23
6098	24
6181	25
6261	26
6363	27
0198	28
47031230	29
45987323	30
50200047	31
46023059	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

See also

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*Thomas Seal*

*Priv.* } Capt. Semore C. Brasher's Co.,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Virginia Point, Tex.*  
*Oct. 13*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 13*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 5*, 1861.

Where *Va Point*

By whom *Capt. S. C. Brasher*

Period *The War*

No. of miles to rendezvous *168*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 14, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

*J. B. Boyd*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Thomas Seale*

*Priv.* } Capt. Semore C. Brasher's Co.,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 13 to Dec 31, 1861.*

Enrolled:

When

*Dec. 3, 1861*

Where

*Milligan*

By whom

*S. C. Brasher*

Mustered into service:

When

*Dec. 5, 1861*

Where

*Va. Point*

By whom

*Lieut. Barton*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*1861*

Remarks:

"The company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period, mainly and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, K. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*De Boyd*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*S*

*Thos Miller*  
*Butt, co. D*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*James Teby*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Reg't Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Company D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Present*

*J. A. Boyd*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Thomas Seale*

*Private*, Co. *D*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 28 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 5*, 1861.

Where *St. Herbert*

By whom *St. Barton*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Chas Stewart A. Q. M.*

To what time *July 28*, 1862.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Remarks:

The 16th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 19 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Groesbeuro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*S. A. Bayl*



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Thomas Suis

Capt, Co. D, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Dec 5

, 1862

Where

Ft. Hebert

By whom

St. Barton

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 13, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

D A Boyd

Copyist

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

Thomas A.

Capt, Co. 2, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 9 & 10, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Dec 5, 1861.

Where Ft. Nebe's

By whom Lt. Barton

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Stewart

To what time Mch 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies B and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

(443)

J. A. Bayd

Copyist.

*S* (Confederate) 10 Texas.

*Thomas Seale*  
*Privt.*, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *No 1400 c*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Dec. 5*, 186

Where *Fort Herbert*

By whom *St. Barton*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*J. A. Boyd*  
Copyist.

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

S

Thomas Sevier

Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec. 5, 1861.

Where

Va. Pt. Def.

By whom

St. Barton

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Cox A. Q. M.

To what time

Jun 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks

Died in Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., while in prison, Feb. 19, 1863

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

— Geo. Lloyd

Captain

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Thomas Seale*

*Capt.*, Co., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of deaths in the organization named above, made  
in accordance with G. O. No. 80, A. & I. G. O.,  
dated Oct 30, 1862.

Report dated *Nov 6 10 + 15 - Tex*  
*Regts* *Dec 12*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Where born

Died:

Where

When

Cause

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

*No effects*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 23 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 16th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. W. Williams*

(254)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Thos. Steele*  
*Priv., Co. F*

Appears on a \_\_\_\_\_, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll:

is about *25*

(000)

*L. B. Paulson*  
Copyright

(Confederate) **Texas.**  
**10**

10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll:  
5; about

(1874)

Copy

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5<sup>th</sup> Regt Texas

Regt Texas

Appears on:

### Roll of Prisoners of War

passed at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and  
delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated

not dated

, 186

Where captured

Arkansas Post

When captured

Jan 11

, 1863.

Remarks:

Sick in hospital

Roll bears the following endorsement:  
"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Received this 10th day April  
from Capt. L. H. Boone, 10th H. Inf. Vol., four Hundred and  
fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt.  
Comd'g. City Point."

Number of roll

81; sheet

(200)

42, 17th

Copied.



(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Register

of Post Hospital, Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Complaint

Admitted

, 186

Returned to duty

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Sent to Gen. Hosp.

, 186

On furlough

, 186

Died

, 186

Remarks:

Ill. Reg. No. 212; page

(230)

Write nothing above this line.

A. S. O. 10 ST.

May 22, 1912.

Mr. Snyder:

Card from  
Roll 81, sheet 8, 11 of 11 paroled  
at Camp Douglas, Ill. Apr. 2/63,  
and delivered at City Point  
April 10/63.) shows

E. H. Seal

C. F., 18 Regt Texas  
Captured Ark. Post

Jan 11/63.  
Remarks: Sick in  
hospital.

We fail to locate him  
Do you have medical record?

Respectfully

F. Van Vranken  
MA

Search 7/2 Del. Jan -  
Apr 63

1175  
11/2/12  
Thomas Seale  
P. F. 10 Tex.

No add fd

1175

14187

*Seales, James. S.*

Co. *E*, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50606670	20
2	6732	21
3	6813	22
4	6912	23
5	7004	24
6	7093	25
7	0503	26
8	7163	27
9	7238	28
10	7300	29
11	7362	30
12	7422	31
13	7442	32
14	47031033	33
15	43987578	34
16	46022509	35
17	44317439	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*James S. Lauderdale*

*Priv.* { Capt. James S. Lauderdale's Co.,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Virginia Point Tex*  
*Oct 25*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 25*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 25*, 1861.

Where *Winston*

By whom *J. S. Lauderdale*

Period *For the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *80*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was  
organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which  
had been mustered into service on various dates from October  
25 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service  
January 15 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this  
regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862,  
and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where  
they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar  
remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regt-  
ment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March,  
1862, and each company of this organization was mustered sep-  
arately under its original designation during that entire period.  
About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies  
D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation  
of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C., about May 1, 1862.  
That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have  
subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas  
Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mis-  
sissippi Department.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*

Oppert.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*James L. Seales*  
*Cot*, Co. *C*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 25 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 25*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lieut Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *No pay received*

To what time *1861*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnants of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Genesbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*James S. Sales*

*Pot*

, Co. *G*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 1862.

Related:

When

*Oct 25*

, 1862.

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Lt. Sparks*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

*Sick*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Conzabury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*James S. Seals*  
*Plt*, Co. *G*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 28 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 25*, 1862.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lieut Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Lieut Stewart*

To what time *From Jan 1 to Feb 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

S

10

Texas.

James B. Seals  
Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 25, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Stewart

To what time From Dec 31 to Feb 22 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital  
at Little Rock, Ark

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 24, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization during that entire period, and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

J. A. Ingraham



MAR. 21

ST

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

(Confederate.)

S 10 Texas.

James H. Deal  
Private, Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept to Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 25, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. E. Parks.

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt. E. Stewart

To what time from Dec. 31 to Feb. 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 12, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

(543)

J. A. Ingraham

Copy to

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*James S. Seals*

Appears on a , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

**Muster Roll**

of Companies G and H, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry,

for *June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 25, 1861.*

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Lt Sparks*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Cox*

To what time

*June 30, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1861, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1862, this remnant of the regiment became companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. Williams*

Copy.

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*James L. Leach*

*1st*, Co. *E*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862* to *June 30, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 25*

, 1861.

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Lt. Sparks*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Maj. Ambler*

To what time

*apl 30*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been numbered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies B and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*L. H. Martin*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Garner S. Seavis

1st, Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July - Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 25, 1861

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. Sparks.

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Moore

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 16th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies B and K of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Hand mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Confederate.

10

Texas.

James E. Scales

Co. , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom L. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Morris

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 16th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Chambers's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

L. H. Martin

(100)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*James S. ...*  
... Co. *5*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where *Houston Tex*, 1861.

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Morris*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Present*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and confined in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regt., 1862, and each company of this organization was broken up in March, 1862, and sent to original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregory's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Heavy Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Lt. Martin*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*J. S. Sparks*

*Privt*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 25*, 1861.

Where

*Houston, Tex*

By whom

*Lt. Sparks*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Morris*

To what time

*Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 12, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*L. W. Martin*

Copyist.



Confederate.

10

Texas.

J. S. Seals

3<sup>rd</sup> Co., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Co.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 25, 1861.

Where

Houston, Texas

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Moores

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Promoted to the rank of 3<sup>rd</sup> Lt. March 8<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered September 1, 1862, and each company of this organization during that entire period, namely under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*[Faint handwritten text, possibly "1st Co. 10 Reg't Texas Infantry"]*

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll:

13 sheet 2c.

(0000)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.**

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll

5; sheet

(1000)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John A. Smith*

, Co. 10, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863,  
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated *not sent*

, 186

Where captured *not sent*

When captured *Jan 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:  
"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Received of Capt John E.  
Malford, U. S. A., Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled  
prisoners of War. W. H. HATCH, Capt. Fed. Army."

Number of rolls

80; sheet

(6296)

*J. B. Hunt*

Approved

Confederate.  
Granbury's Brigade. Texas.  
Consolidated

Co. D, Consolidated Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears in a

**Muster Roll**

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with  
the terms of a Military Convention entered into  
on the 25th day of April, 1865, between General  
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate  
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-  
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated in Camp near Greensboro, N. C., April  
28, 1865,

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., —, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

REMARK: Companies A, C, F, G and K, 10  
Reg't Tex. Vol. Inf.

Remarks:

Number of roll

616

(4236)

*J. H. Harris*

Copy.

143  
Seals Thomas

Co. F, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Seals Thomas

14154

\*  
*Seaton Benjamin M*  
 Co. G, 10 Texas Infantry.  
 (Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
 April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50606676	20
2	6738	21
3	6820	22
4	6916	23
5	7087	24
6	7096	25
7	0506	26
8	7167	27
9	7240	28
10	7301	29
11	7361	30
12	7423	31
13	7479	32
14	47031086	33
15	45987581	34
16	46022511	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
 Book Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*James M. Seal*

Capt. James S. Lauderdale's Co.,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Virginia Point, Tex.*

*Oct 25*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 25*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 5*, 1861.

Where *Virginia Point*

By whom *J. S. Lauderdale*

Period *for the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *20*

Remarks:

*The above is a certificate of mustering officer*

"This company subsequently became Company G, 10th

Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was  
organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which  
had been mustered into service on various dates from October  
10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service  
January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this  
regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862,  
and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where  
they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar  
remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regt-  
ment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March,  
1862, and each company of this organization was mustered sep-  
arately and under its original designation during that entire period.  
About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies  
D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation  
of Grenadier's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post, and some of the superannuated officers, are found to have  
subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas  
Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mis-  
sissippi Department.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*

Copy.



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Benjamin M. Martin*  
*Det*, Co. *6*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 25 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 5*, 186*1*.

Where *Va. Point*

By whom *Lieut. Moore*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *No pay received*

To what time , 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granberry's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Benjamin M. Seaton*  
Pat. Co. *G*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Nov 5*

, 186 .

Where

*Va. Point*

By whom

*Lieut Weaver*

Period

*For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 16th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Benjamin M. Sater*

*Priv.*, Co. *G*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 25 to June 30*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Nov 5*, 186*2*

Where *Va. Point*

By whom *Lieut Weaver*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Lieut Stewart*

To what time *From 1 Jan'y to 28 Feb'y*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 19 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 16th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Democratic Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*L. W. Martin*

(Confederate.)

J

10

Texas.

Benjamin M. Beaton

Private, Co. J, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 7 Aug. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 5, 1861.

Where Va. Point

By whom Lt. Weaver

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Stewart

To what time From Dec 31 to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in quarters

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(442)

Captain.

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*B*

*Benjamin M. Zeaton*

*Priv.*, Co. *G*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. to Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Nov 5*, 1861.

Where

*La. Point*

By whom

*Lt. Weaver*

Period

*War.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Lt. Stewart*

To what time *from Dec 31 to Feb 28*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 25 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar regiments of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization during that entire period, mostly and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

*J A Ingraham*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*S*  
*Benjamin M Seaton*  
*Prs*, Co. , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Companies G and H, 10th Regiment Texas  
Infantry,

for *June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Nov 5*, 186*1*.

Where *Va. Point*

By whom *Lt Weaver*

Period *War*

Last paid: *Capt Cox*

By whom

To what time *June 30, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 22 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Wm. William*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Benjamin M. Latent*

*Priv.*, Co. *G*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862* to *June 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Nov 5*, 186*1*.

Where *Va. Point*

By whom *Lt Weaver*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Ambler*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Wilson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Quinby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dragoon Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Hand mark:

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Benjamin M. Seaton*

*Priv*, Co. *G*, 10<sup>th</sup> Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 5*, 1861

Where *Va. Point*

By whom *Lt. Weaver*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Moores*

To what time *June 30, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 25 and 26, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar regiments of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

*J. A. Ingraham*

Copyist



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Benjamin M. Eaton*  
*Cpt*, Co. *4*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 5*, 1861.

Where *Va. Point*

By whom *Lt. Weaver*

Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. Moore*

To what time *Aug 31, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Benjamin M. Sinton*

*Pos*, Co. *G*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 5*, 1861.

Where

*Va. Point, Tex*

By whom

*Lt. Weaver*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Moores*

To what time

*Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Detailed as guard with Brig Ad-  
miral Dec 29/63 in line of Lt. Baker (over)*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 20, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*L. H. Martin*

MAR. 21.

50607361

1912.

Returned to Co. by Special Or-  
der No. 43.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

B. M. Seaton

Det., Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864.

Enlisted:

When Nov 5, 1861.

Where Va. Point, Texas

By whom Lt. Weaver

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Morris

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

B. M. Martin

Priv., Co. 1, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Nov- 3, 1861.

Where Va. Point, Texas

By whom Lt. Weaver

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Detailed as the master, March 27, 1864.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 1 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 12, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar companies of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies B and H of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Nov 1, 1862.

Those part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Lt. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*James M. ...*  
*Det. Co., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 about 20.

(0000)

*W. H. ...*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John H. ...*  
Co. 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured: *Prisoner of War*

When captured: *March 11*, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 20

(1863)

*J. H. ...*  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)

B. M. Seton

Pvt. Co. G 10 Texas

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at Dalton, Ga.  
during month of

Apr., 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Ord. Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Apr. 1 to Apr. 30

, 186

, 186

Remarks:

2722

GOLDMAN

Comptroller



B. H. Sutton

Pvt. Co. G 10 TOL.

Appears on a

## ROLL

ROLL  
of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty

..... Apr. .., 186 ..

whose order employed

nature of service Ord. Inspector

OF SERVICE:

DATE OF SERVICE: Apr. 1 to Apr. 30 186  
186

186

10

Remarks:

2723

1991

**GOLDMAN**

(CONFEDERATE)

Tex

10th

B.M. Boston

Co. G. 10th Tex.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

4th Qr.

1864

Date of issue

Nov 13th

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

112

J. Gregory

(CONFEDERATE.)

B M Saton

Pvt. Co. G 19 Tex

Appears on a ROLL  
of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at Dalton, Ga.  
during month of Mar., 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service teamster

TERM OF SERVICE: Mar. 2, 1864  
From Mar. 31, 1864  
To

Remarks:

1613

Roll No.

Merrell copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

8

10th

Tex

B.F. Scaton

Co. A. 10th Tex.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

For clothing,

For 4th Qr. 1864

Date of issue Nov 16th 1864

Signature

Remarks:

No. 95

J. G. [illegible]

(CONFEDERATE)

B. M. Seton

Pvt. Co. 4. 10th Tex.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty

at Marietta, Ga.

during month of June, 1864.

by whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From

5/31

1864.

To

6/30

1864.

Remarks:

1491

Roll No.

ROLLING LIST.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*G. E. Egan*

Co. 1, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863,  
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated *Nov. 1st*

, 186 .

Where captured *Ark. Post*

When captured *Jan 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:  
- City Point, Va. April 7th. 1863. Received of Capt. Jno. E.  
Malford, U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled  
prisoners of War. W. H. HATCHER, Capt. P. A. C. S.

Number of roll.

80; sheet

(6254)

*J. B. Mark*  
Apprent.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*William H. Moser*  
*July 25, 1864*

Appears on a Register of

St. Mary's Hospital,  
La Grange, Ga.

Date

*July 5, 1864.*

Remarks:

*Diarrhea*

*July, 25, 1864. Ret. to duty.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 274, page *34* *30*

*W. H. Moser*

(300)

206

Copyright

Seaton, Benjamin N.  
Co. G, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Seaton, Benjamin N.



✓ 1491  
*Stawright, William M.*

Co. *B*, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Sergeant* | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50001548	20
2	1647	21
3	1750	22
4	1860	23
5	2043	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Rank Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*W. M. Prendergast*  
2 *Years* } Capt. D. M. Prendergast's Co.,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Age *3.5* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Oct 23 - Dec 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

*Oct 10*, 1861.  
*Springfield*  
*D. M. Prendergast*

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

*Oct 23*, 1861.  
*Springfield*  
*D. M. Prendergast*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 104th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 104th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 24, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, the remnants of the regiment became Companies of Grenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.  
That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. Vason*

Copies.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*William M. Lawright*  
2d Regt. Co. B, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Oct 22*, 1861

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Wm M Lawright*

Period *for the year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 20, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 20, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

Copy to

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

William M. Stewart

2nd Co. 1st, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 23, 1861.

Where Ta Point

By whom L. M. Mahon

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom L. Stewart

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 22 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 24, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

L. Nelson

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*William Nelson*  
*Lieut. Col.*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July 7*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 23*, 1861.

Where

*La Pointe*

By whom

*Wm. Nelson*

Period

*for the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Wm. Nelson*

To what time

*Nov 21*, 1862

Present or absent

*present*

Remarks:

The 15th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 25, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 25, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered September 1863, and each company of this organization during that entire period, ready and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

Copy to

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*William M. Leavitt*  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Co. B, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Oct 23*, 1861.

Where *Ta Pt*

By whom *Lt M<sup>c</sup> Mahan*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt Stewart*

To what time *for Jan + Feb*, 1862  
*for S. Leavitt*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died Oct 22 1862 at*  
*Camp Nelson of disease*

The 19th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 19 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of the organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greysboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Discouraged Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S* *10* *Texas*

*Wm. M. Seawright.*  
*Priv B. 10 Regt. Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

**Register**

Containing a record of the Property of Deceased  
Confederate Soldiers.

Date *Dec 11*, 186*2*.

Died *Oct 23*, 186*2*.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page *379*

*L. E. Fehl*

Copyright.

✓ 11192  
Sedberry, John. S.

Co. H, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50607560	20
2632	21
7707	22
7801	23
7901	24
7997	25
8096	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein D

BOOK MARK

See also 15 Tex Inf



(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*John Hartgraves*  
} Capt. Brice Hartgraves' Company,  
} Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Virginia Point,*

*Texas,* *Oct 18,* 186*1.*

Muster-in to date *Oct 18,* 186*1.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 18,* 186*1.*

Where *Houston,*

By whom *Capt. Hartgraves*

Period *2 1/2 Mos.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *225*

Remarks:

"This company subsequently became Company H, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregory's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark;

*John Hartgraves*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

John L. Hartgraves  
Det. { Capt. Brice Hartgraves' Company,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for October 1, 1861.

Enrolled:

When October, 1861.

Where Bosque Tex.

By whom B. H. Hartgraves

Mustered into service:

When October, 1861.

Where Bosque Tex.

By whom S. H. Sparks

Last paid:

By whom Paymaster

To what time enlisted, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.  
That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

M. M. Sparks  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

L. | 10 | Texas.

John A. Nelson  
Co. K, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 15, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom St. Sparks

Period Nov.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Chambers's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Wm. A. Nelson  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John L. Dickberry*  
Sergeant, Co. M., Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *October 1, 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *October*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *St. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Stewart*

To what time *June 1st, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*M. M. Zeckler*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

John D. Sedberry

Co. H, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1861, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom H. Sparks

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom H. Sparks

To what time Jan 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization during that entire period, mostly and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

M. H. Spickard

Copies.

Confederate.

10

Texas.

John L. Lantry  
Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 21st. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 1861.

Where Houston

By whom S. J. Sparks

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Stewart

To what time Oct. 23, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gentry's Texas Brigade and was posted at Greenboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

M. H. Lantry

Copy

(Confederate.)

L. .

10

Texas.

John L. Kirby

Co. M., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March, 1862.

Enlisted:

When October, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom St. Sparks

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred Nov.

to Capt. Sedberry's Co.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 19 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gentry's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. H. Zeller

Copied.

MAR. 21.

50608096

1912.

*Sprightly Page*



14193  
*Sessions. John. H.*

Co. *E*, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Co. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50604824	2
2	6939	21
3	3-048	22
4	3-153	23
5	3-248	24
6	3-359	25
7	3-445	26
8	3-507	27
9	3-667	28
10	3-623	29
11	0-682	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

*See also*

(Confederated)  
10 Texas.

John A. Sessions

Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 Feb, 1862

Enlisted:  
When Jan 12, 1862

Where Fort Hebert

By whom Lt. Bartow

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 1 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and discharged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar companies of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately under its original designation during that entire period. In April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Company B and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company's D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, and C, about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the experienced officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Back mark:

a. J. C. Powell

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*John A. Sessions*

*Re*, Co. *E*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 28 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Jan 12*, 1862.

When

Where *V. Point*

By whom *Lt. Benton*

Period *Mar*

Last paid: *Lt. Stewart*

By whom

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period, and under its original designation until that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John N. Sessions*  
*Priv.*, Co. *E*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Jan. '2*, 1862.

Where

*Va. Point, Tex.*

By whom

*Lt. Barton*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Lt. Stewart*

To what time

*Jan. & Feb.*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks *Detailed August 28, 1862, to*  
*herd beef cattle.*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization during that entire period, rarely and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*A. H. Hilliard*

Copy to.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John A. Sessions*

*Pt*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 12*, 1862.

Where

*Va Point, Tex*

By whom

*Lt. Barton*

Period

*war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Lt Stewart*

To what time

*Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Detailed Aug 28. 1862 to  
herd beef cattle*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 19, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gamble's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

Those parties of the regiment which were not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

*A. J. Russell*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John A. Sessions*

*Pt*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 12*

, 186*2*.

Where

*Va. Point*

By whom

*Lt. Barton*

Period

*Nov*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Cox*

To what time

*June 30*

, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*On extra or duty duty carrying  
beef cattle Aug 25. 1862*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 26 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paraded at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Discmounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*A. J. Brown*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

John Sessions

Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 to June 30 1863.

Enlisted: Jan 11, 1862.

When

Where

Va Point

By whom

Lt. Barton

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Cox

To what time

June 30

1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: In Trans. Miss. Dept. since

Jan. 10, 1863. Not known where

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies B and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Quinby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Back mark:

O. J. Cousin

(101)

Copy.





(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*S*  
*John Sessions*  
*R*

, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept. 1 Oct.*

1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Jan. 11*

Where

*Va. Point*

1862.

By whom

*St. Barton*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Cox*

To what time

*June 30*

1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*In Trans. Miss. since Jan. 10. 1863.*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 12, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered separately and each company of this organization was broken up in March, 1864, and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregory's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*A. J. Russell*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John Sessions*

*R*, Co. *G*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr. 1 Dec.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Jan 10 1863*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gamble's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Heavy Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

*A. J. Burwell*

(Confederate.)  
10 Texas.

John Sessions  
Lt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted: When Jan. 11, 1862.

Where Va. Point

By whom Lt. Barton

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans Miss Delta since Jan. 10. 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Quantrill's Texas Brigade and was paraded at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

A. S. Sumner

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*S*  
*John Sessions*

*Pt*, Co. *E*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 11*, 1862.

Where *La Pointe, Tex*

By whom *Lt Barton*

Period *3 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Cox*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *In Trans Miss Sepulchre*  
*since Jan 10 1863*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gentry's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Back mark:

*A. J. Swale*

(25)

Copyist.

S 10 Texas

2 N Sessions  
Put on E. 10" Reg. Tex

**C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

**Complaint** \_\_\_\_\_

Admitted Dec 25, 1864.

Returned to duty Jan 29, 1865.

Departed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Discharged from service -----, 186 .**

**Furloughed** -----, 186

Died ..... 186

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 112  
240

(103)

1485

**Capitol**

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. 1 #8 11 Tex

J. V. Sessions  
1st Co E. 1st Reg Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted Dec 28, 1864  
Returned to duty Jan 29, 1865  
Furloughed, 186  
Transferred, 186  
Died, 186  
Deserted, 186  
Discharged, 186  
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 73

(625)

J. Stalson

1841

Copied.

5 | 10 | Tex

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Disease Epilepsia

Admitted Dec 28, 1864

Returned to duty Jan 29, 1865.  
Discharged

Discharged 7 1865  
 Endorsed \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Prolonged ..... 186 .  
 It ..... 186 .

Deserted ..... 180 .  
..... 180 .

Transferred -----, 186 .

**Died** ..... 186 .  
**Remained** ..... 186 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 29

Mr. Sullivan

LS 29 map  
Jan 29/65

H. Smaison

Cole 10 1x 14





[EXTRACT.]

Quarters Texas Miss. Department.  
Shreveport, La., January 27<sup>th</sup> 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS

No. 35

xvi On certificate of disability from the  
Examining Board, and on the ground of  
justice, equity and necessity, and on account  
of the report of the officers, with whom he has  
served, of his unfitness for any military duty  
Private John A. Sessions Co. E. 10<sup>th</sup> Texas Infantry  
is detailed for twelve months, without the  
pay and allowances of a soldier, to  
provide for his family.

Commanding Officer  
10<sup>th</sup> Tex. Infy  
Chas

For G.O.  
Richmond Scott  
Va.

By command of

General E. KIRBY SMITH.

S. S. Anson  
Assistant Adjutant General.

✓ 1494  
Sexton, James. A  
Co. C, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1866.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30602856	2
2	30602856	2
3	30602856	2
4	30602856	2
5	30602856	2
6	30602856	2
7	30602856	2
8	30602856	2
9	30602856	2
10	30602856	2
11	47031176	2
12	45987326	2
13	46022370	2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

J. A. Sexton

Pvt Co C 10 Texas

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty

at \_\_\_\_\_ Greenville, Ga.

beginning month of \_\_\_\_\_ July, 186 \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ order employed \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ of service \_\_\_\_\_

OF SERVICE:

June 18, 186 \_\_\_\_\_

July 31, 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

782

(CONFEDERATE)

J. A. Gorton

Co C 10th Tex regt.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

186

of issue

July 17

186

signature

marks:

not sent.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J A Sexton

Pvt Co C 10th Tex.

appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty

Calhoun, Ga

During month of Dec., 1862

whose order employed

Signature of service teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From

Dec 1

1862

To

Dec 31

1863

Remarks:

-672

Roll No.

Thompson's Convict.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. C. Sexton

Pvt., Co. C, 10th Texas

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at Calhoun, Texas

during month of Oct., 1863.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Oct. 1 - 30, 1863.

To , 186 .

Remarks:

Roll No.

2653

E. L. /  
Sexton

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. C. Sexton

Pvt., Co. C, 10th Texas

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at Calhoun, Ga.

during month of Nov., 1863.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Nov. 1 - 30, 1863.

To , 186 .

Remarks:

Roll No. 2652

*E. L. ...*

Sexton, J. A.

Co. C. 10 Tex. Vols.

Subject: Detail extended

Special Order Number 157/19

Jul 6 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.



Sexton, J.A.

Co.C, 10 Tex. Vol.

Subject: Detailed for duty.

Special Order Number 66/22

Mar. 19, 1864.

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Bd. Pension Comrs.  
(Source of communication)

Okla.

J. A. Sexton  
(Name.)

Co. C. 10 Regt Tex Inf.

James A. Sexton en.  
as priv. June 22, '62.

Roll Apr. 30, '64, last on  
file, shows: Absent  
detailed as waggoner  
in supply train.

No P. of War record  
subsequent to Apr. 7,  
1863.

7-29-15  
230

J.V.N.  
J.H.H.

H.F.S.

C + G Div

Nothing addl found  
Harley  
J.H.R.

340

July 29, 1915. *July*

Respectfully returned to the

Chairman,  
Oklahoma Board of  
Pension Commissioners,  
Oklahoma City.

The records show that James A. Sweeney, private, Company G, 10th Tennessee Infantry, Confederate States Army, enlisted June 22, 1862. On roll dated April 30, 1864, last roll on file. He was reported to have been detailed as wagoner in supply train. No further record of him has been found.

*H. J. H. H.*  
The Adjutant General.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

James A. Sexton

Pro, Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 2, 1862

Where

Survats Bluff

By whom

St. Baxter

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Sick in hospital  
Dead no Bounty

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 20, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 11, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

H. A. Payley

Confederate  
10 Texas.

*S. James H. Sexton*  
*Capt., Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

*July 1 Aug 1862*  
*June 21 1862*  
*Duwall Bluff*  
*St Bartol*  
*Nor*

Estimated:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks: *Present*  
*On detail as a teamster*  
*for the Regiment*

The 1st (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, from various dates from October 12 to 21, 1861. Company I and K were mustered into service January 9 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and crossed in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Reg't Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation as follows: Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and was sent to Greenburg, S. C., about May 1, 1862. That part of the regiment which was sent captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*W. A. Royley*

(Confederate.)

*B* | 10 | Texas.

*James A. Sexton*  
*Private*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *June 21*, 1862

Where *Guvalls Bluff*

By whom *Lt. Barton*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Detailed Teamster*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: *2000-2*

*N. A. Rosly*

(Confederate.)

S

10

Texas.

James A. Sexton

Priv., Co. C., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 21, 1862

Where

Duralls Bluff Ark

By whom

Lt. Barton

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Detailed Teamster

Aug 10, 1862

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 25 and 26, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

H. A. Robby

Captain

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*James A. Sexton*

*Priv*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*June 27, 1862*

Where

*Sevall's Bluff*

By whom

*Lt. Barton*

Period

*the War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Moor*

To what time

*Apr. 30, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks

*Sent off on detached  
service by order of Govt.*

The 17th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 20 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Governor's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

This part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*H. A. Royley*

*Capt.*



MAR. 21.

50603218

1912.

*Col. Mills June 19, 1863*

(Confederate.)

S

10

Texas.

James A. Sexton

Priv., Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 22, 1862.

Where

Sevalls Bluff

By whom

Lt. Barton

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

Major Stabler

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Detached for mule

guard by order (over)

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 25 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

H. R. Pordy

(225)

Copied.

MAR. 21.

50603301

1912.

*Genl Bragg June 29, 1863*

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*James A. Sexton*  
*Pr*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*June 22, 1862*

Where

*Devale Bluff*

By whom

*St. Barton*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Moore*

To what time

*Apr 30, 1863*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks

*Detached for mule*

*guard June 15, 1863*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 11, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gumbert's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

Those part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*H. A. Roddy*

Copied.

MAR. 21

50602305

1912.

by or Genl Bragg

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*J. A. Sexton*

*Privt*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Jun 22*, 1862.

Where

*Duval's Bluff*

By whom

*Li. Barton*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Moore*

To what time

*Apr 30*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks

*Detached for*

*mule guard Jun 20, 63*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 25 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Quinby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Texas-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

*H. A. Rosby*

*Capt.*

MAR. 21

50607430

1112

by order Gen Bragg  
Stoppages 3 dollars

(Confederate)

*S*

10

Texas.

*J. A. Sexton*

*1st, Co. C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 3*, 1862.

Where *Hebert*

By whom *Lt. Barton*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Moors*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Detailed in supply team*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 20 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 19 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Company D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gamble's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

*H. A. Roper*



(Confederate.)

S 10 Texas.

J. A. Sexton

1st, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jun 27 1862

Where Duval's Bluff

By whom Lt. Barton

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time Apr 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Detailed as wagoner  
in supply train

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 20 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Independent Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

H. A. Rooby  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

## Texas.

James Sexton  
Pos, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

## Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

**Roster not dated.**

Remarks:

**Index of refs:**

13 sheet 24 Edgar Allan

1

**Copyright**

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured: *At Fort Fisher*

When captured: *March 11, 1863*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

13

(5000)

*J. H. Harris*  
Capt.

C' (Confederate.)  
10  
Texas.

J. F. Fitch  
Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863,  
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.  
Roll dated *Not dated*

, 186 .

Where captured *Arkansas Post*  
When captured *Jan. 11, 1863.*  
Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:  
-City Point, Va. April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt Jan E.  
McLeod, U S A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled  
prisoners of War. W H HATCH, Capt. P. A. C. A.

Number of roll:  
80; sheet 10

(200)

*E. J. Hatch*

Approved

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 10 Tex

Gas Sexton  
Bt Co C 10 Regt Tex.

Appears on a

List

of patients

in  
at

Small Pox Hospital,  
Petersburg, Va.

List dated

April 21, 1863

Complaint

Small Pox

Admitted

April 16, 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

✓ 1495  
Shanks, James H.

Co. D., 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Co. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 8, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50603763	2
2	3763	3
3	3893	4
4	3929	5
5	4069	6
6	4132	7
7	0462	8
8	4228	9
9	4306	10
10	4383	11
11	0192	12
12	47031384	13
13	45987414	14
14	46022607	15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Rank Name: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

James H. Shanks

Capt. William C. Wilson's Co.,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where Fairfield Dec 12, 1861.

By whom Thos C Wilson

Mustered into service:

When

Where Dec 29 1861.

By whom Lt Barton

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Not paid

, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 15th  
Regiment, Texas Infantry. A part of this company served as  
Company L, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry from April 28, 1862.  
The 16th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was  
organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which  
had been mustered into service on various dates from October  
19 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service  
January 14 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this  
regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862,  
and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where  
they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar  
remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March,  
1862, and each company of this organization was mustered sep-  
arately and under its original designation during that entire period.  
About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies  
D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation  
of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C., about May 1, 1865.  
That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have  
subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas  
Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mis-  
sissippi Department.

Book mark:

Chilbury

Copies

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*S*  
*James H Shanks*

*Pol*, Co. D, Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Dec 20, 1861.*

Where *Fl-Hebert*

By whom *Li-Barton*

Period *for this war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Remarks:

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.  
The 12th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.  
That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Altkrosby*  
Copyist.



(Confederate.)

S

10

Texas.

James H Shanks

Co. D. Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Dec 20, 1861

Where

Ft Hebert

By whom

Lt Barber

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Stewart

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1861, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Albion

(Confederate.)

*S*

10

Texas.

*James H. Shanks*

*Private*, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug 1862*

Enlisted

When

*Dec 29 1861*

Where

*Ft. Herbert Tex*

By whom

*St. Barlow*

Period

*for the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 20 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gamewell's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Alberty*

Copyright

Confederate

10

Texas.

*James H. Shank*

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 1861. The 10th (also called Nineteenth) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service in January 1862 and exchanged at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862. They were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar companies of the 24th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered into service April 1862. This consolidation was broken up in March 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered into service under its original designation. The 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry and the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry were subsequently consolidated in the 12th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 12th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into service in the Trans-Mississippi Department. Book mark.

*Chickensky*

(Confederate)

S

10

Texas.

James H Shanks

1st, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Entered

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Companies B and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Alberty

Confederate.

S

10

Texas.

James H. Shanks

Capt., Co. C, 40 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Companies C and D, 10th Regiment Texas  
Infantry,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 20, 1861.

Where

Va. Point

By whom

Lt. Barton

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Cox

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 16th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1864, this remnant of the regiment became companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. H. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

James H Shanks

Pt, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31. 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted

When

Dec 20, 1861.

Where

St. Herbert Tex

By whom

Lt Barton

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Maj Amble

To what time

Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 20, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Altkrosby

Copy

(Confederate)

S

10

Texas.

Gas H Shanks

Co, D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted

When

Dec 20, 1861.

Where

Ft Hebert

By whom

Lt Barlow

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Moore

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

James H. Shanks

Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1863.

Entered

When

Dec 20, 1861.

Where

Ft. Hebert

By whom

Lt Barton

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Moores

To what time

July 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Killed in action

Sept 20, 1863

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Albrosby



(Confederate)

S

10

Texas.

James H. Shanks

Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of deaths in the organization named above, made  
in accordance with G. O. No. 80, A. & I. G. O.,  
dated Oct. 30, 1862.

Report dated *Ad. ges 6, 10 + 15 Tex*  
*Regts Dec 12*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 20*, 1861.

Where *Ft. Herbert Tex*

By whom *Lt Barton*

Where born *Alabama*

Died:

Where *Chickamauga*

When *Sept 20*, 1863.

Cause *Killed in action*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Moores*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Remarks *No effects*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1864.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Independent Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. M. Millham*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Geo. H. Shanks*  
Priv., Co. *D*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

N

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13

about

30

*L. L. Mason*

(copy)

Original

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8. 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

14

(6000)

*J. H. Harris*

Copies

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*J. H. Starks*

, Co. 2, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863,  
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated *1st Jan 63*

, 186 .

Where captured *Arkansas Post*

When captured *Jan 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:  
"City Point, Va. April 7th. 1863. Received of Capt Jas E.  
Mallory U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled  
prisoners of War - W. H. HATCH. Capt P. A. C. S."

Number of roll:

50; sheet *11*

(500)

*J. B. Tark*  
Signed

✓ 1496  
Shanks Robert J.

Co. D., 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50603714	20
2	3794	21
3	3894	22
4	3980	23
5	4070	24
6	4133	25
7	4229	26
8	4387	27
9	4376	28
10	4442	29
11	4513	30
12	4577	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME

See also

12 Tex Inf

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*S*  
Robert J Shanks

*Art.* { Capt. William C. Wilson's Co.,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Dec 12*, 1861.

Where

*Fairfield*

By whom

*Wm C Wilson*

Mustered into service:

When *Dec 20*, 1861.

Where

*St. Bartos*

By whom

Last paid:

By whom *Not paid*

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regiment, Texas Infantry. A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry from April 24, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 16th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was posted at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Atkinson*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*S*  
Robert J. Shanks  
Col., Co. D, Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

*Dec 20, 1861.*

Where

*Ft. Hebert*

By whom

*Lt. Barton*

Period

*for the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*, 186*

Present or absent

*Not Stated*

Remarks:

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 16th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 24, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Albrosby*

*Capt.*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*S*  
*Robert J Shanks*

*Col*, Co. D. Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 28 to June 30, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

*Dec 20, 1861*

Where

*Ht Hebert*

By whom

*Ht Barlow*

Period

*for the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Stewart*

To what time

*Feb 28, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 16th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Albion*

Copy



(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*S*  
*Robert J. Shanks*

*Pl*, Co. D, 10<sup>th</sup> Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Estimated

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent *Abent*

Remarks *Sick at Little Rock  
Sen - Aug the 12 '1862*

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 12th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar members of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, the remnants of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Cellbrosky*  
Copied

(Confederate.)

S

10

Texas.

Robert J Shanks

Pvt., Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 20, 1861.

Where

Ft Hebert Tex

By whom

Lt Barton

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Stewart

To what time

Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 20, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grayson's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Robert J Shanks*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 16, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Alberty*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Robert J. Shanks

Pvt., Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Entered

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Dec 20, 1861.

Ft. Hebert, Tex

Lt Barton

war

186

Absent

In Trans Miss Dept

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 16th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Albrosky

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

S

Robt J Shanks

Pvt., Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1863

Estimated:

Dec 20, 1861.

When

Where

Ft Hebert  
St Barthelemy

By whom

war

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent in Trans  
Miss Dept

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 23 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granberry's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (consolidated) Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Robert J. Shanks

Oct, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted

When

Dec 20, 1861.

Where

Ft Hebert

By whom

Lt Barlow

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

In Trans Miss Deft

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 25, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Discouraged Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Alberty

Copy

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*S*  
*Robert J. Shanks*

*Pl*, (Co. D, 10) Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov & Dec, 1863.*

Enlisted.

When

*Dec 20, 1861.*

Where

*Ft Hebert - Tex  
Lt Barlow*

By whom

*War*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*In trans Miss Dept*

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1863 this remnant of the regiment became Company D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Albrosy*

Copy.

(Confederate)

S

10

Texas.

Robert J. Shanks

Pt., Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted

When

Dec 20, 1861.

Where

Ft. Hebert

By whom

La Barlon

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

In Trans Miss Dept

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 24, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1864, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

This part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Albrosy

Copy



(Confederate.)

8

10

Texas.

Robert J. Shanks

Priv., Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864.

Enlisted

When Dec 20, 1861.

Where Fort Herbert

By whom Gideon Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Intransmiss  
dupl

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 22, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. M. Hall

✓ 1497  
Shannon William J

Co. C, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

50602847

1

2987

2

3050

3

3147

4

3243

5

0187

6

3373

47031156

45987373

50200197

46041560

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME

See also

(Confederate)

*S* | 10 | Texas.

*William J. Shannon*  
*Priv*, Co *C*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 28 to June 1*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *April 19, 1862*

Where *Boonville*

By whom *Lt. Barton*

Period *War*

Cost paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Rec. in Boonville*

The 17th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 12, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Quantrill's Texas Brigade and was passed at Greenhouse, Mo., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Check mark:

*H. A. Royley*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*S.*  
*William J. Shannon*  
*Pvt., Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 16th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 5th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*N. A. Royley*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*William Shannon*  
*Pvt*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Apr 19*, 1862

Where

*Boonville*

By whom

*Lt. Barton*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

K 20903020

(22)

*H. A. Rooley*

Copied.

(Confederate.)

*S*

10

Texas.

*William I. Shannon*  
Capt., Co. C., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *April* 186*2*

Where *Boonville Ia*

By whom *Lt. Barton*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *186*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Texas Military Department.

Mark mark:

*W. A. Rayby*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

10

Texas.

William T. Shannon

Out, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 17, 1862

Where Camp Brazos

By whom Lt. Barton

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Did in prison at camp

Douglas Feb. 27, 1863

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 25, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 25 and 26, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gentry's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

W. A. R. R. R.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

S

10

Texas.

William S Shannon

Priv

Co. B

, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of deaths in the organization named above, made  
in accordance with G. O. No. 80, A. & I. G. O.,  
dated Oct. 30, 1862.

Report dated *Ad. G. O. 6, 10 & 15 Tex*  
*Regts* *Dec 12*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 17*, 1862.

Where *Camp Brazos*

By whom *Lt Barton*

Where born *Illinois*

Died:

Where *Chicago Ill*

When *Feb 27*, 1863.

Cause *Disease*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Cox*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Remarks *No effects*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 25 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. S. Williamson*

Copyist.



Confederate.

10

Texas.

*William J. Shannon*  
*Priv.*, Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Descriptive List**

and Account of Pay and Clothing of members of  
the organization named above, who have died  
since the capture of the company, at Arkansas  
Post, Jan. 11, 1863.

List dated *Tyner's Station*  
*July 19*, 186*2*

Description:

Age *18* years; eyes *Black* hair *Dark*  
Complexion *Dark*; *5* feet *8* inches.

Where born *Illinois*

Occupation *Farmer*

Enlisted:

When *Apr 17*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Brazos*

By whom *St. Benton*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Lee*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*

Died:

When *Feb. 27*, 186*3*.

Where *Camp Douglas*

Cause *Disease*

MAH. 21.

5060357

1912.

**Remarks:**

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 11 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesy's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

**Book mark:**

*W. A. Roney*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Wm J. Shannon  
Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of regt:

is about

23

Wm J. Shannon

(0000)

Copied

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John W. Morris*  
Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured: *Indianapolis, Ind.*

When captured: *May 1863*, 186*3*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet *3*

(0000)

*John W. Morris*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

51

10  
17

Vines

W. J. Shannon  
Co. C. 1st Reg. Texas

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the  
month of February, 1863.

Roll dated *Not dated*

\_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where captured *Conf. Post*

When captured *Jan "*, 1863.

Date of death *Feb 28*, 1863.

Remarks :

Number of roll

266; sheet

8

*J. Patton*

(1863)

Approved

(Confederate.)

*James A. [unclear]*  
*Private, 1st Reg. Ill.*

Appears on a

Register

of Post Hospital, Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Complaint *pneumonia*

Admitted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Sent to Gen. Hosp. \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

On furlough \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Died *Feb 25* \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: *Ward 12*

Ill. Reg. No. 212; page *96*

*J. A. [unclear]*  
Cyprian

N2

Wm. J. Shannon

C. C.

10 Texas

Dec 27th 1863

Panama

Camp Douglas

U. S. Official

31 Oct 1863

12198  
Shannon, William R.

Co. C, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS

15060	2526	=	45444298
2	2096	=	46333163
3	2666	=	46333693
4	2766	=	50562318
5	2873	=	2388
6	2972	=	51908568
7	3072	=	633
8	0407	=	704
9	3162	=	751
10	3246	=	51936106
11	3313	=	52366919
12	3378	=	94115
13	3440	=	
14	3501	=	
15	50610014	=	
16	50603361	=	
17	0262	=	
18	47030603	=	
19	47063300	=	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name

See also



(Confederate)

10

Texas.

Wm R. Shannon

Capt. { Capt. Wm R. Shannon's Company,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Virginia Point, Tex

Oct 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparke

Period the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 265

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 11, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 16th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Texas Military Department.

Book mark:

W. A. Rosby

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*William R. Shannon*

*Capt.*, Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.

Age *36* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 25 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Oct 16*, 1861.

Where *Buchannon*

By whom *William R. Shannon*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 25*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *R. T. Sparks*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent: *Not stated*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*N. A. Rosby*

Copies.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*S*  
*William R. Shannon*  
*Capt*, Co. C., Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 25*, 1862

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Lt. Sparks*

Period

*The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*H. A. R. R. R.*

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*S*  
*William N. Shannon*  
*Capt*, *Co C*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 28 to June 30, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

*Oct. 25, 1861.*

Where

*Houston Tex*

By whom

*Lt. Sparkes*

Period

*For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Lt. Stewart*

To what time

*Dec 25, 1861.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Discouraged Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*H. A. Royce*

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*S*

*William R. Shannon*  
*Capt., Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

*Oct 25, 1861.*

When

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Li. Sparks*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks

*Ordered to Texas*

*after recruits for Nelson's*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period, 1864, and under its original designation of the regiment because Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation about April, 1863, this regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rowley*

*Copy*

MAR. 21

50602873

1912.

*Regt by Col. commanding  
Regt*

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*S*  
*William N. Shannon*  
*Capt., Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 25, 1861.*

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Lt. Sparks*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was perished at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*N. A. Revby*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*William N. Shannon*  
Capt., Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 25*, 1861.

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks: *Recapitulation shows*

*Capt present for duty*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 25, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1863, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gamble's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*W. A. R. R. R.*

Original



*S* Confederate.  
10 Texas.

*William R. Shannon*  
Capt., Co. *L*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Companies C and D, 10th Regiment Texas  
Infantry,

for *June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 25*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt Sparks*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Cox*

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (consolidated) Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. M. William*

(140)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

*S*

10

Texas.

*William R. Shannon*  
*Capt*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 25, 1861*

Where

*Houston Tex*

By whom

*Lt Sparks*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Maj. Ambler*

To what time

*Apr 30, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 19 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*H. A. Royce*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*B*  
*William N. Shannon*  
*Capt. Co. C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 25*, 1861.

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *Lt Sparks*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 7th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*H. A. Royce*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*B*

10

Texas.

*William R. Shannon*

*Capt.*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 25*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 12, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*W. A. R. R. R.*  
Copyright

**Texas.**

10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Capt. R. A. Co. 10  
 Company Muster Roll  
 Appears on  
 in the  
 dated above,

Company Master R  
of the organization named above,  
Nov 9 Dec  
Oct 25, 1863  
Tex

**Environ**

WV

**Where**

139 whom

Period

**Last paid:**

To what time

Present or absent *Absent*  
 Reason *Wounded in  
 action*

ent or absent **Absent** **Wounded in the battle**  
**of Mission Ridge** **1877**  
the 10th (also called Newsum's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
in October, 1877, with other companies. A Co. H. was  
in command and served on various posts from Oct  
Company I and K. Most of the members  
went to a training post, Ariz. January  
1878, east of the Mississippi River  
in May, 1878, the 10th was broken up  
and its members were sent to various posts  
where they were serving. The 10th was  
discontinued in 1878.

time  
ent or absent

Mission Ridge in the

The 18th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with such companies A to H, which were mustered into service at various dates from October 1st to 2nd, 1861.

Companies I and K were mustered into service in January 1st and 2nd, 1862, respectively.

Regiments were ordered in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they concluded in August, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862.

Companies of the 6th Regiment, Texas Infantry and the 19th Regt., Texas Cavalry, were broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period.

In April, 1862, the remainder of the regiment became Companies B, C, above May 1, 1862.

This part of the regiment was formed by the consolidation of the 17th Consolidated Regiment, Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Honk mark:

N. A. Royby

M. A. Rouby

MAR. 21

50607370

1912.

25<sup>th</sup> of Nov. 63. In hospital  
from wounds received.

(Confederate.)

S

10

Texas.

*N. R. Shannon*

*Capt*, Co. *G*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2*, 186*1*

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *186*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *In hospital La Grange*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Quantrill's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*N. A. Roxy*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*M. R. Shannon*

*Capt*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 25*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Absent*

*Remarks On furlough from Feb 12, 64*

The 15th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gamble's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*M. R. Rosby*



(Confederate.)

S

10

Texas.

W. R. Shannon

Capt, Co. L, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Present  
Station Eagle Grove

Remarks Commanding Com-  
pany Eagle Grove

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 19th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

J. Williams

Capt.

(Confederate.)

8

10

Texas.

*A. R. Shannon*

*Capt.*, Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Descriptive List**

and Account of Pay and Clothing of members of  
the organization named above, who have died  
since the capture of the company, at Arkansas  
Post, Jan. 11, 1863.

List dated *Turners Station*  
*July 19* 1863

Description :

Age ..... years; eyes ..... ; hair .....

Complexion ..... ; feet ..... inches.

Where born .....

Occupation .....

Enlisted :

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid :

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 ..

Died :

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

Cause .....

MAR. 21

50603561

1912.

Remarks:

*\* Signs List as Comdg Co*

The 19th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 11 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 25 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Back mark:

*H. A. Hoyle*

Capt.

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*Capt*, Co. , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized October, 1861; mustered into Confederate service October, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated

*May 5*, 1864.

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster } *Oct 25*, 1861.  
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether } *Elected*  
by appointment, election }  
or promotion, } *Oct 25*, 1861 .

Date and cause }  
of vacancy, } , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks *In Trans Miss Dept on  
Sick furlough.*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was posted at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. M. Milliam*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*W. H. ...*  
*Co. ...*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

*... escaped ...*

Number of roll:

*13* sheet *...*

(1000)

*W. H. ...*

Copied

Confederate.

S 10 Texas

W. R. Shannon  
Capt. Co. C 10 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., by the Provost  
Marshal General, Department of the Missouri,  
to Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio, January 27,  
1863, under instructions from Washington.

Roll dated St. Louis, Feb. 5, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan'y 11, 1863.

NOTE: "The Arkansas Post Prisoners were all  
transferred directly from the Boats in which they  
came up the river, to the Cars which took them  
East."

Remarks :

Number of roll :

236 ; sheet 1

(236)

Herraf

Capt.

(Confederate.)

5 10 See  
H. R. Shannon  
Capt. Co. C. 10 Regt. Ill.

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of  
**Prisoners of War**  
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested: 1  
Where: 100th Regt. Ill.  
When: Jan. 1, 1863.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio.  
When: Jan. 2, 1863.

Whence: 2 Lewis Mo.  
By whose order: Maj. Gen. Curtis

Description:  
Height: 5' 8" in; age: 38  
Eyes: blue; hair: dk; complexion: sandy.

Date of departure: Apr. 10, 1863.

Remarks:  
Transferred to St. Louis.

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 18

(Confederate.)

*S*

*10*

*Tex.*

*W. R. Shannon*  
*Capt. Co. C, 10 Regt Tex*

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War**

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured *Ark. Post*

When captured *Jan'y 11*, 186*3*

When joined post *186*

Remarks: *Forwarded to City*

*Point for exchange*

*April 7 9, 1863.*

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No 4; page *31*

*M. Dowd*



Confederate. 10  $\nearrow$   $\nearrow$   $\nearrow$

Name appears as a signature to a

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., April 25, 1863.

Not stated, 186

When captured *Jan 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of red

149: short / 2

(239)

*J B Dowd*

(Confederate.)

Texas

S

Wm Shannon

Capt

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co C 6 Regt Texas Inf

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

x Signed Roll as Comdr Co.

x Assigned to Comd of Co C 6 Per  
Inf on 24 May 63 by order of Genl  
Bragg

x From Record of Events

Book mark:

A. B. Mustaine

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Texas

S

10

W. R. Harmon,  
Captain

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co C - Regt 1st Inf

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

signs Roll as Candy Co.

Book mark

(out)

A. B. Mustain

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

*E. H. Hanning*

*W. R. Shannon*

*Capt. Co. 1st Texas Regt.*

Appears on a

Register

of Officers, arrivals and departures, at Galves-  
ton, Texas.

Register dated

*not dated*

, 186

Date of arrival

*Dec 2*

, 186

Post or station

*La Point*

Where found whilst in Galveston

*Washington House*

General remarks:

*on Court*

*Martial*

Book mark:

*G. H. Hanning*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J. Kiron Boyd*

*Mr R Shannon*

*Capt Kiron Boyd*

Appears on a

Register

of Officers, arrivals and departures, at Galves-  
ton, Texas.

Register dated

*not dated*, 186

Date of arrival *Dec 9*, 186

Post or station *La Point*

Where found whilst in Galveston

*Washington*

General remarks:

*Special*

*detail on board*

*Marine*

Book mark:

*G. B. Webb*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J. Williams Esq.*

*John R. Williams*

*Capt. James Esq.*

Appears on a

Register

of Officers, arrivals and departures, at Galveston, Texas.

Register dated

*Nov. 19th*, 186

Date of arrival

*Dec 19*, 186

Post or station

*Eagle Grove*

Where found whilst in Galveston

*Washington*

General remarks:

*Best man*

Book mark:

*46 m*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*C* *Nelsons Regt*

*W R Shannon*

*Capt Nelsons Regt*

Appears on a

Register

of Officers, arrivals and departures, at Galves-  
ton, Texas.

Register dated

*not dated*

, 186

Date of arrival *Dec 28*, 186

Post or station *Engle Grove*

Where found whilst in Galveston

*Washington*

General remarks: *Return*

*3 1/2 P.M.*

Book mark:

*G. B. Mark*

(CONFEDERATE.)

21

it. R. Shannon  
Capt. inf.

Appears on an

Abstract of Payments

made by Lieut. Charles Stewart, A. A. Q. M.,  
C. S. A..

for the month of Feb 1862

Date of payment Feb 1, 186

Corps Inf

From Oct 25, 1861.

To Dec 25, 1861.

Amount 260 Dollars 50 cents.

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. C. Math



(CONFEDERATE.)

S 10 Tex  
H. R. Shannon  
Capt 10 Regt Tex

Appears on an

### Inspection Report

of Granbury's Brigade of Texas Troops, commanded  
by Brig. Gen. H. B. Granbury.

Report dated *In the Field near*  
*Atlanta Aug 25, 1864*

Date of muster of organi-  
zation into service.

, 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority *Medical*  
*Board absence*

Date *March 13*, 1864

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 14; inclosure 10.

(224) *J. B. Hyatt*  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 10 Texas.

Wm. R. Shannon  
Capt. Co. C. 10. Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Oct. 25., 1861.

Date of resignation, death, } Resigned  
transfer or promotion }  
Aug. 31., 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 10

(1864)

T. Bay  
T

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

S

10

W. J. Shannon  
Capt. Co. B. 10. Regt. Texas.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment  
Date of resignation, death,  
transfer or promotion

Remarks: S.O. 11.

Resigned  
Jan. 14

, 186

, 1865.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 454

J. Gay

Copy

(108)

Shannon, W. P.  
Capt.  
10th Tex. Regt.

Subject: leave S.C.D.

Title of record: S.O. 69/6  
Dept. & Army of Tenn.-Johnston

Date: March 11, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

W. R. Shannon  
Capt., Co F., 6th Regt.

Appears on a

Post Return

of Troops stationed in the Military District of  
Galveston, commanded by Col. John C. Moore,

for the month ending Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Shannon, W.R.

Capt

Nelsons Regt

Subject: detailed for court

Title of record:  
S.O. No. 17

Dept of Tex-Mexert  
Date: Nov 14/61

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Voucher No. 92

Paid - Jan. 1864

Wm. J. Y. ...  
Capt. ...  
S. ...

From Dec 1863 to Dec 1864

By \$ 100

Cash

Amount, \$ 100

16 1st Inf

South ...  
Office ...  
and ...  
...  
...  
...

# The Confederate States of America.

To \_\_\_\_\_

Q

[illegible]

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time herein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

\_\_\_\_\_ , and to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_\_

At same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt. J. A. Smith Quartermaster, this  
6<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864, the sum of one hundred & thirty dollars, being the amount

is full of the above account

Pat 542,912

10-10-68

(PRESSED DUPLICATE.)



Voucher No 35

Paid Oct 5<sup>th</sup> 1863

Capt W R Shannon

Per "C" 10<sup>th</sup> Coy

From July 31. 1863

To

Aug 31<sup>st</sup> 1863.

Amount \$13.00

FORM NO. 3--OFFICER'S PAY ACCOUNT.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Capt W. R. Shannon* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		Remarks.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cents.	Dolls.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself,	<i>July 31<sup>st</sup> 63</i>	<i>Aug 31<sup>st</sup> 63</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>130</i>		<i>130</i>		
For year's service									
Forage for horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time therein charged; that the money was actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. W. H. Moore*

and to the *thirty first* day of *July* 18*63*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. W. H. Moore* Quartermaster, U. S. Army, this *fifth* day of *October* 18*63*, the sum of *one hundred* and *thirty* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay *130*  
To year's service  
Forage

[RECEIVED DUPLICATES.]

*W. R. Shannon*  
*Capt. W. R. Shannon*

Wynne August 23 1863

I certify that I have this  
day paid Capt W R

Shannon one month  
from June 30 to

July 31 1863 \$130 00

W R Moore, Capt & Co

Voucher No 212  
Paid August 1865

W R Shannon Capt  
A C 10th Inf

From June 30<sup>th</sup> 1863.

To July 31<sup>st</sup> 1863

For \$180.00

Anti-\$130.00

Balance forward



**FORM NO. 3-OFFICER'S PAY ACCOUNT.**

**THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,**

To Capt W R Shannon Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		Remarks.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dolls.	Cents	Dolls.	Cents	
Pay									
For myself,	June 30 <sup>th</sup> 1863	July 31 <sup>st</sup> 1863	07	00	13	00	43	00	
For year's service									
For horse									

I hereby certify that the above account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave for any part of the time charged for; that I have received pay for the whole of the time charged; and for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and personally performed duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for additional five years of time; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Wm H Morris on 2<sup>nd</sup> Jan 1864.

Witness my hand and seal this 10<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt W R Morris Quartermaster U. S. Army, on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of August 1863, the sum of one hundred and Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

W R Shannon  
W R Morris  
W R Morris

Couche No 54

Paid the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July 1863  
MR Shannon Capt  
Lee "E" 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Tex Inf

From the 30 day of April 1863

To the 31 day of June 1863

Pay \_\_\_\_\_ \$

Fare \_\_\_\_\_ 13

Amount \_\_\_\_\_ \$ 260 C

Form No. 8--Officer's Pay Account  
THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

Commencement and Expiration

Term of Service  
charged.

Pay

month

Amount.

Pay--

For myself

24<sup>th</sup> 1863 Jan 30<sup>th</sup> 1863

2

130

260

For year's service

Forage for horses

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and I were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major John B. Smith and to the Quartermaster day of April 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt W. B. Smith Quartermaster U. S. Army, this 14<sup>th</sup> day of July 1863, the sum of Two hundred and sixty Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay \$260.00

To year's service

Forage

Amount \$260.00

[SIGNED DUPLICATES]

W. B. Shannon  
Capt Col, 10<sup>th</sup> Ind Infy

PAY BUREAU, Q. M. DEPARTMENT.

Richmond, *12<sup>th</sup> Aug. 1863* 1863

I certify, that I have this day paid

Co. *C.* *10* Regiment *Capt. Wm. P. Wharmann*

to *20. April. 1863* *24. as bef.* from *31. Aug. 1862*

*1040*

*Colm Amblyman*

*Q. M.*



No 7

Stationary Requisition  
Issued July 4<sup>th</sup> 1862



2  
No  
Abel K.

Special Requisition

~~For one axe and one hatchet~~  
for the use of Company C. Illinois  
Regt. 1st Volunteer Infantry,

I Certify the above Requisition to be just & necessary for the  
Service

Approved

Robt B Young

Mag. County Regt

Recd of St Stewart Assistant Quarter Master Co. I  
Army one ~~axe and one hatchet~~

Requisition July 4th/62

W R Shannon  
Capt Comdg Co,

W R Shannon  
Capt Comdg Co

VOUCHER NO. 11

DATE 10/10/1916

18

TO THE

OF

FOR THE

1916

1916

1916

1916

1916

1916

1916

1916

1916

1916

1916

1916

1916

1916

1916

1916

1916

1916

1916

1916

1916

1916

1916

1916



## FORM NO. 8—(Officer's Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America, VOUCHER NO.

To 1st Lt. J. M. Shannon Co. (1st) Regiment Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—	186	186							
For myself.	May 1st 1861	Aug 31st 1861	4		30				
For..... year's service,									
Forage for..... horses,									

I HEREBY CERTIFY, that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in full of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt. Geo. Washburn Q. M. Quartermaster U. S. Army, and to include the 31st day of December 1861

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. R. E. Johnson Quartermaster U. S. A. the 1st day of Jan. 1862,

the sum of one hundred & thirty Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay ..... 130

To ..... years of service, .....

Forage ..... horses, .....

Amount, ..... 130

(SHOULD BE SIGNED BY)

C. S. Pay Office, Headquarters *La Grange Ga*  
*January 5<sup>th</sup>* 1864.

I certify that I have this day paid *Wm B Shannon*  
*Capt. of Co. (C) 10<sup>th</sup> Tex. Regiment.*  
For Services from *Dec 1<sup>st</sup> 1863* to *Dec 31<sup>st</sup> 1863* \$ *100*  
For Forage */*

*George Ashkill* \$ *100*  
Capt. & A. Q. M.

VOUCHER No. 229

Paid the 16 day of May 1863

W. R. Shannon

Capt & Co 610 Wm. S.

From the 31 day of Aug 1862

To the 30 day of April 1863

Pay. - - - \$ 1040

Forage. -

Amount, \$ 1040



THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Capt Wm R Shannon

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
PAY -									
For myself as Capt.	1862 Augt 31 <sup>st</sup>	1863 Apt 30 <sup>th</sup>	8		130		1040		
For year's service,									
Storage for horses,									
							\$1040		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from- *Capt. Co. A 2 m*

July 1<sup>st</sup> 1862 and to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August 1862.  
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of May John Amble  
this 6 day of May 1863 the sum of one thousand & forty ———— 10 Dollars  
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - 1820

Forage, - -

(Signed Duplont.)

Miss Shannon

Amount, \$144 Exchange Prison Capt coming back, 10<sup>th</sup> June 1861  
Captured at Fort Port

Voucher no 71

Paid the 29<sup>th</sup> of July 1882

Capt. Wm. R. Shannon

B.C. Nelson's Regt. 2nd Lt

From the 25<sup>th</sup> Dec 1881

To the 20<sup>th</sup> Jan 1882

pay 780 00

Approved

Wm. R. Shannon

Nelson's Regt  
Payd

10 Info

Confederate State to Capt William R Shannon,

What	Commencement		Time of Enlistment		Pay to amount		Account	
	Exemption	Charge	Month	Days	Doll	Cts	Doll	Cts
For	Exemption	Charge	6	=	130	00	700	00

Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charge for, that I have not received pay or money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged. That I am not in arrears with the Confederate State on any account whatever and that the last payment I received was from the 25<sup>th</sup> day of Oct<sup>r</sup> 1861 to the 25<sup>th</sup> day of December 1861.

At the same time I acknowledge that I have Rec<sup>d</sup> of my Dr A. Camp<sup>r</sup> This 22<sup>nd</sup> day of July 1862 the sum of Seven hundred and eighty dollars being the amt in full of said account.  
Signed in Duplicate

W R Shannon  
Capt Comd<sup>g</sup> Co. G.

Pay 64<sup>th</sup> 780.00  
amts \$780.00  
Wm R Shannon  
Pay Rec<sup>d</sup>

Voucher No. 68  
Paid Dec 10<sup>th</sup> 1866

H. R. Shannon  
Capt  
Co. C. 10<sup>th</sup> Texas

Star Star  
From 1<sup>st</sup> 1866 to 30<sup>th</sup> 1866

Pay \$ 130

Foray } \_\_\_\_\_

Amount, \$ 130 -

Capt. Geo. Washell  
Atty. Gen.

J. R. Bratton  
Sung

Don'ts list the within named Officer &  
Patent is the highest - and is not  
for any

Officer Daniel R. Washell  
The Army - at the  
J. R. Bratton  
Sung



The Confederate States of America,

To *Capt. W. R. Shannon*

*Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Doll's.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
For myself .....	<i>Sept 1st 1863</i>		<i>1</i>		<i>135</i>		<i>135</i>		
For ..... year's service..									
Grants for ..... horses..									
							<i>8750.00</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay in advance, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my full appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

*Capt. J. W. Serckner* and to the *31st* day of *October* 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. Geo. Sackville* Quartermaster, this

*11th* day of *December* 1863, the sum of *Eight hundred and thirty* dollars, being the amount in full of the above account.

For ..... years' service,

For

(SIGNED DUPLICATE.)

*W. R. Shannon*  
*1863*

No 156

Paia 11<sup>th</sup> March 1864

W. E. Shannon Capt.

Co. C. 11<sup>th</sup> Tex. Inf.

From Jany 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

To July 29 1864

Pay 130<sup>00</sup>

Anty 130<sup>00</sup>

# The Confederate States

To W R Shannon Capt Co. 10<sup>th</sup> Regt. P  
10<sup>th</sup>

On What Account	Commencement Expiration		Term of Service Charge		Pay Per Month		Cont.		Remarks
	From	To	Month	Days	Doll.	cts	Doll.	cts	
Pay for myself as Captain	1864 31 Jan	1864 29 Feb	1		150		150		
							150	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for that I have not received pay or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged that I have been a commissioned officer during the time charged for that I am not in service with the Confederate States in any account whatsoever and that the last payment I received was from B F Jones Majt 1<sup>st</sup> Regt C, B, A and to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of January 1864

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Majt W H. H. Jones Majt 1<sup>st</sup> Regt C, B, A this the 11<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864 the sum of One Hundred and Thirty Dollars being the amount due in full of the above account.

W R Shannon

W R Shannon  
Capt Co. 10<sup>th</sup> Regt. P

C. S. Pay Office, *Lafayette*

*July 11*

*1864*

I certify that I have this day paid

*Captain*

*, of Co*

*10<sup>th</sup> Reg't Texas*

For Services from

*1<sup>st</sup> Jan.*

*1864*

, to

*Jan. 31*

*1864*

, \$

*180*

For Forage

*\$ 180*

*John Hays*

*Captain & A. Q. M.*



Wm. H. H. H. H.

Texas

6

1838. (Zweiter Teil)

Application for Stationery for Capt. J. M. ...  
at ... Station, Tenn, for the ...  
of July ...

One half - nine copies  
One half - nine copies  
One half - nine copies

I certify that the above copy is a correct  
and true copy of the original as the same  
now lies on file.

[illegible]

Received at Express Station from Mr. [illegible] 1st July 1890  
Amount \$2 Church Account [illegible]  
[illegible] One Half [illegible]  
[illegible] Envelopes

Vinch No 14 K

# Special Requisition

c

- 20. Twenty Shirts
- 19. Nineteen Pairs of Drawers
- 20. Twenty " Shoes
- 16. Sixteen Hats
- 3. Three Buckets
- 11. Eleven Wash Pans
- 12. Two Camp Kettles

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances; the men are in need of the articles required

W. R. Shannon

Capt Comd. Co. 11<sup>th</sup> Regt. 15<sup>th</sup> Div.

Sent B. F. Church a Gen. & Army, will receive articles specified in the above requisition

R. J. Mills  
Col Comd.

I have examined the above requisition and find it correct and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances; the men are in need of the articles required

W. R. Shannon

Capt Comd. Co. 11<sup>th</sup> Regt. 15<sup>th</sup> Div.

26

Vouch No 26 R

R

Co C

6-10-15  
Tex

# Special Requisition

17,	Seven	Pairs Pants
17,	Seventeen	Shirts
9,	Nine	Pairs Drawers
12,	Twelve	" Shoes
3,	Three	Hats
3,	Three	Cent Flies
1,	One	Assort Linen (2 1/2 p. each)
1,	One	Pat (20 lbs)

I Certify, that the above requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely required for the public service, rendered as by the following circumstances; the men are in need of the articles required.

W R Shannon  
Capt Comdg Co. C. 6<sup>th</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> 75<sup>th</sup>

Recd B I Church all from Co Army and the articles specified in the above requisition.

R J Mills  
Col Comdg

Received at Syner Station Tenn, on the 15th day of August 1863 of Recd B I Church a quantity of seven pairs pants, seventeen shirts, nine pairs drawers, twelve pairs shoes, three hats, three Cent Flies & one 20 lb Austin's sugar of the above requisition.

W R Shannon  
Capt Co C



Shannon Wm R.

Captain Co. C 10 Tex 24

Captain W. R. Shannon,  
Co. "C", 10<sup>th</sup> Texas Regt.

my merdithine  
signature.

113. Apr. 10<sup>th</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> 1892  
Aug. 14<sup>th</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> 1892

2 a copy. form?  
11. Please see personally  
for paid dis. on account  
and recd. also Ministry  
Nov. 25-2 or (63) T  
not indebted to the U.S.  
on any account but  
on any other day.

There are no charges against  
him that will affect his  
pay -  
He has not been absent  
without leave -

R B Young  
U. S. Army, Rth

H. B. Rye, Rye, N.Y.  
Aug. 14, 1864

I have a letter from  
 the Secretary of the  
 War Department, dated  
 18th March 1862, in  
 which he says that the  
 Government has decided  
 to accept of the  
 service of the  
 volunteers of the  
 State of New York,

H. B. Cranbury

RECORD DIVISION

H. M. Adams  
 Aug 18 50  
 O. H. & Co. Tr.  
 my son

*a*  
H<sup>o</sup> Geo Harlan Esq  
Aug 15 1864

Apt<sup>r</sup> Drury Gro

W. H. Kersey.

kind

1099  
 Mr. Geo. Duff Green  
 New Haven Conn  
 August 16 1864

Provy. for<sup>d</sup> approved  
for Genl. Hood

F. A. Thompson

My dear

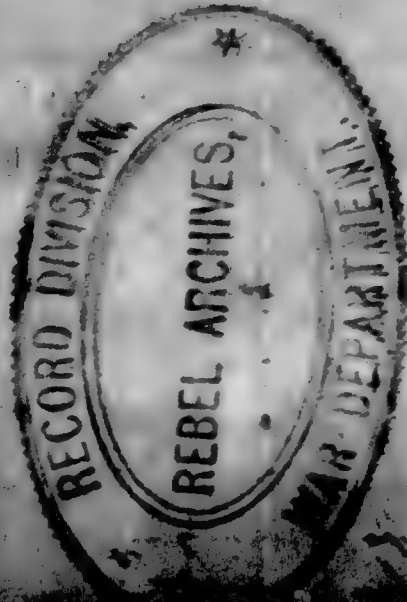


Austin May 24th 1864

Having been elected to a seat  
in the Legislature of the State of Texas,  
I hereby unconditionally resign my comm-  
ission as Captain in the U.S. P.A.  
I have the honor to be &c

Wm R. Shannon

Capt U.S.A., 10th Tex. Vol. Infy



Wm R. Shannon

[illegible]

A.G.  
Accept the Resignation  
as requested  
7<sup>th</sup> Aug 65

Encls. S. 279

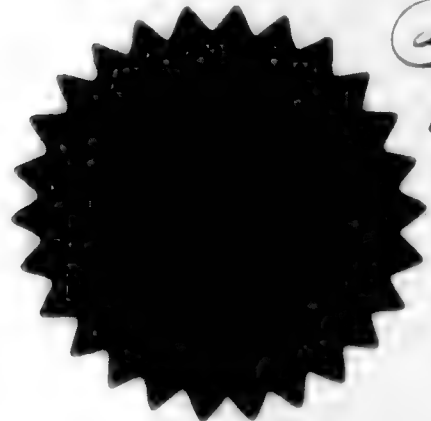




~~Department of State.~~

Austin November 1st 1864.

I, Robert S. Johnson, Secretary of State of Texas, do hereby certify that it appears from the Records of the Department that W. J. Shannon was duly elected Representative to fill a vacancy so assigned by the death of the Hon John A. Prince in and for the 42<sup>d</sup> Representative District composed of the Counties of Ellis, Johnson and Parker of this State on the Monday of May A D 1864 and holds the same until the 1<sup>st</sup> day of September A D 1865.



In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto signed my name, and caused the Seal of the State Department to be affixed, done at the City of Austin this 4<sup>th</sup> day of ~~November~~, A D 1864.

R. S. Johnson  
Secretary of State

S. 279

Charles Sumner Nov 4 1864  
Part of Nov 11. a new  
June 14. 13  
H. R. Shannon.  
Capt. Co. C 1st Mass. Inf.  
Amos Sumner

1 Encl  
Census unconditional  
assassination having been  
detected number of the  
Hospitals



Austin Texas Nov<sup>r</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Hon Secretary of War

Sir, having been  
elected to a seat in the Legislature of  
the State of Texas, I hereby unconditionally  
resign the Commission & Rank of Captain  
of Infantry in the Provisional Army of the  
Confederate States

Respectfully  
Wm H Shannon  
Capt Co (B) 10<sup>th</sup> Tex. Vol. Inftry  
Army of Texas

402000  
For Pay  
July 28 1862  
S.O.  
42



402000  
For Pay  
July 28 1862  
S.O.  
42  
REBEL ARCHIVES  
WAR DEPARTMENT  
1 (Not for use)

envelopes:  
By Command of  
Major Gen. Winfield  
R. S. Newton  
Lieutenant





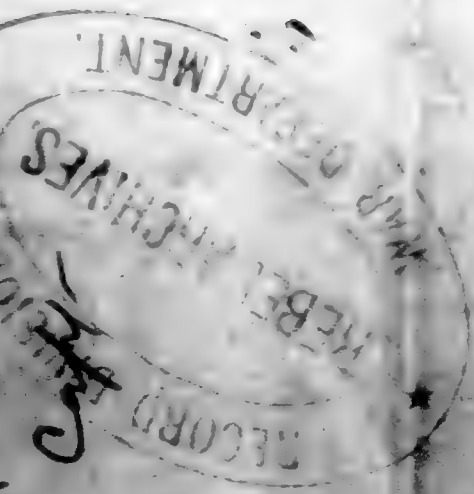


no charge 17th 1862  
By V. C. Chas. Stewart  
ad a 2m to S Army

Given Oct 25<sup>th</sup> 1861  
do Dec 25 1861

Dec 25 1861  
260 00

W. R. Shattuck  
Copy -



Co. E. 10<sup>th</sup> Inf

Confederate States  
Capt William R. Shannon

100

Rank	Commencement & Expiration		Term of Service		Pay per Month		Amount	
	From	To	Months	Days	Dols.	Cts.	Dols.	Cts.
Major	35 Dec 1861	25 Dec 1862	2	18	130	00	260	00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate, and that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for, that I have not rec'd pay for any part of the time therein charged. That I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever. I at the same time acknowledge that I have rec'd of A. J. M. Steward this day of April 1862 the sum of two hundred and sixty dollars being the amt due me on said account.

Wm R Shannon

✓

Ad. 2rs

113

Trans. Miss.

District

July 30. 62.

60  
40



Miss Amelia Ann Maud Distich  
Little Rock Ark July 30th 1862

Dear Cousin  
No 40 3

VII Captain W. R. Shawnow, who  
has been detailed to proceed to Texas to  
recruit for "Nelson's Regiment of  
Infantry" will call upon the prof-  
fessors, Confederate agents, for three  
hundred transcripts to fill up the Reg-  
iment to the proper standard = and for  
necessary transportation, subsis-  
tence and other stores for them.

By Command of Gen. G. H. R. G. H. R.  
H. H. R. H. H. R.  
H. H. R. H. H. R.  
H. H. R. H. H. R.

H. H. R. H. H. R.



1870-1871

1871-1872

1872-1873

1873-1874

1874-1875

1875-1876



# The Imperial Valley

22

Per mileage from Black Rock creek, to Buchanan's via Blacksville & Tyler's and from Buchanan's to Deville Bluff Ark, being one thousand and fifty miles at ten cents per mile.	105	00
--	-----	----

I certify on honor, that the above account is true and just, that I performed the duty, and made the entire route covered, not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have furnished with public transportation, money in line thereof, for any part of the route.

Given in duplicate

W. R. Shannon

Captain Company 40, 6, 102nd Regt

~~Received of W. R. Shannon in full of the above account~~

of Capt Thasbot Ad. de C. 18th Nov 1892 the sum of five (\$105) dollars in full of above account.

Approved,  
James B. Fisher  
Colonel 4th Regt

Approved,  
R. J. Mills  
Col 1st Regt

*Shannon, W. R.*

MEMBER OF THE

See personal papers of

SADDLEFIELD M. CLIN TEXAS

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. , Reg't

**INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.**

(100) This card must not be taken from the file.

Write nothing above this line

W. R. Shannon

Captain Col.

Nelson, Tex.

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF  
W. R. SHANNON  
TEXAS

18. H. 1822.



Coast Guard Jan 17/82  
Major S B Davis  
Dr Sir

Please send me  
two blank discharges  
at your earliest con-  
venience.

Respectfully  
W R Shannon  
Capt to J. Nelson's Regt

P. accamp to Va. Point  
WRD

Shannon, W. J.

Co. C, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Shannon, William J.

✓ 1499  
*Sharp. James. E.*

*Co. B*, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5060 1616

2 1713

3 1821

4 1923

5 2021

6 2115

7 0396

8 2121

9 2271

10 2336

11 2412

12 4703 1323

13 4598 7302

14 4602 2320

15

16

17

18

19

20

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

*See also*

Sharp James E.  
Co. B. 11. Tex. Inf.

See personal papers of

Pinckney B. Brown.  
Capt., Co. A, 10 Reg't Tex. Inf.

**INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.**

This card must not be taken from the file.

(CONFEDERATE)

Appears in a Register of

General Hospital,  
Petersburg, Va.

Complaint	<i>febrile intermittent</i>	
Admitted	<i>May 2</i>	1863.
Returned to duty		
Deserted		186
Discharged from service		186
Furloughed		186
Transferred		186
Died		186
Remarks:	<i>Wounded prisoner</i>	186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 273, page 174

*W. H. Cullins*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*1-3* *Chas*  
Co. *6*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863,  
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated

*not filled*  
186

Where captured

When captured

*at Canada Post*  
*in* 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement  
"City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt Jno E.  
Melford U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled  
prisoners of War. W. H. HATFIELD Capt. P. A. C. S."

Number of roll:

50; sheet

(6206)

*267*  
Signed

Confederate.

10

Texas.

James C. Sharp  
Priv. Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 23, 1861.

Where La. Pt. Texas

By whom Lt. Mc Mahan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time July 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

R. L. Guss

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*James M. Nelson*

( Capt. D. M. Prendergast's Co.,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 11*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *Oct 11*, 186*1*.

Where *Greensboro*

By whom *D. M. Prendergast*

Mustered into service:

When *Jan 11*, 186*1*.

Where *Greensboro*

By whom *D. M. Prendergast*

Last paid:

By whom *D. M. Prendergast*

To what time *Dec 11*, 186*1*.

Remarks: *absent since Dec 11*  
*on sick furlough*

\*The company subsequently became Company H, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of temporary Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Blunderbuss Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Back mark:

*James M. Nelson*



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*James H. Nelson*  
Co. *F*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan - Feb*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 23*, 1861

Where

*La Point*

By whom

*Lieut. W. M. Nelson*

Period

*for the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Jan 1*, 1862

Present or absent

*present*

Remarks

*in hospital from Dec 10  
1861 to Jan 5 1862 Returned Jan 10*

The 15th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, the remnants of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

Copy to

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John Nelson*  
*John Nelson*, Co. E, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 28 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 23*, 1861.

Where *Arkansas*

By whom *John Nelson*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *John Nelson*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Remarks *From record book*

*from the 1st to the 28th*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*John Nelson*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*James L. Brown*  
Co. 'E', Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July - Aug*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 23, 1861*

Where

*La Pointe*

By whom

*W. McMahon*

Period

*for the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. Stewart*

To what time

*Feb 28, 1862*

Present or absent:

*present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*James L. Harris*  
privt, Co. K, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Dec 23*

, 1861.

Where

*25th St*

By whom

*James M. Mason*

Period

*war*

Last paid:

By whom

*L. Stewart*

To what time

*Jan 1st 1862*

Present or absent

*present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnants of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

Copyist.

Confederate.

10

Texas.

James C. Sharp  
Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 23

Where

Va. Pt.

, 1861.

By whom

Lt. Mc Mahan

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Cox

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under the original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Company D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregory's Texas Brigade and was paraded at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Heavy Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

R. L. Guss

Copyist.

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*James E. Sharp*

*1st*, Co., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Companies A and B, 10th Regiment Texas  
Infantry,

*July 1, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 23*, 1861.

Where *Va. Pt*

By whom *Lt Mc Mahan*

Period *War*

Last paid: *Capt Cox*

By whom

To what time *June 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes' Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the superintending officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book made:

*J. M. Williams*

Copy to

Confederate.

D.

10

Texas.

James C. Shurf

Plt, Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Jan. 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 23, 1861.

Where Va Plt Texas

By whom Lt. Mc Mahan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Maynes

To what time May 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

R. L. Bliss

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Robert Texas Infantry.*

Appearance

**Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.**

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured: *Indian Creek*

When captured: *April 11, 1863*

Remarks:

Number of roll

By whom

(1863)

*J. J. Morris*

Captain



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*James G. Sharp*  
*Co. 10* Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

13 about 28

(6396)

*J. G. Sharp*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*George C. Nelson*  
C. S., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *George C. Nelson* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 23*, 1863.

Where

*at Fort Texas*

By whom

*George C. Nelson*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. M. J. Jones*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Killed in the Battle of Missionary Ridge Nov 25 1863*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Hand mark:

*J. C. Nelson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

L.  
James E. Sharp  
Pvt., Co. B., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 23, 1861.

Where Va. Pt. Texas

By whom Lt. Mc Mahan

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank note:

R. L. Bliss

Sharp, James R.  
Capt. 10<sup>th</sup> Tex. Inf.

See personal papers of

Brig. Gen. M. L. Donald,  
Capt. Co. B, 10<sup>th</sup> Regt. Tex. Inf.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

Sharp, James E.

Co. B, 10 Tex. Regt. Vol. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.  
"

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 3156 page

Killed Battle Nov 25, 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files

6413

Jas E Sharp      Min  
Co. B.      10      Texas reg

See Hotel P Brown  
Co. A.      70<sup>th</sup>      Texas reg

No 80  
July 7/64

James E. Sharpe pres  
B. 10 Texas vol

---

State of Kentucky B. Proctor  
d. 10 Texas vol

N<sup>o</sup> 80

June 15/64

✓ 1500  
*Sharp Nathaniel H*

Co. *B*, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50601618	20
2	1713	21
3	1823	22
4	1924	23
5	2048	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Back MARK

See also



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Carthage - Ark*

*pt.* { Capt. D. M. Prendergast's Co.,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 23 to Dec 31, 1861.*

Enrolled:

When *Nov 5*, 1861.

Where *Springfield*

By whom *D. M. Prendergast*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov 9*, 1861.

Where *La Pointe*

By whom *Lt M. Mahon*

Last paid:

By whom *rec'd. v. pay*

To what time *Dec 31, 1861*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily concentrated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This concentration was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Chaney's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*F. Stearns*

10 | Texas

10

**Texas.**

Confederate 10 Texas  
Nathaniel Nelson  
Appears on Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.  
of the organization named above  
for  
listed:

Company Muster Roll  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

**Initiated:**  
**When**

**When**

Where

By whom Period

Period

By the way,

To whom

**Prep time**

Remarks:

186, 187

[illegible]

*J. Stearn*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Appears on

Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 24, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Copy to

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Nathaniel F. Earnest  
Co. B, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July - Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent absent

Remarks

Since June 10, 1862

The 1862 (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. Stinson

Copy.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Stewart H. Barn*  
*Co. B*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Nov 9*, 1861

Where *La P*

By whom *J. M. McLean*

Period *with*

Last paid:

By whom *J. Stewart*

To what time *for pay to Feb*, 1862  
*at 30.00*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died Sept 8 1862 at  
Brownsville of disease*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gentry's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S* 10 *Texas*

*Nat H. Sharp*  
*Priv Co. B. 10 Regt Tex Inf*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing a record of the Property of Deceased  
Confederate Soldiers.

Date *Dec 11*, 1862.

Died *Sept 5*, 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page *379*

*L. E. Felt*

Copied

No 5311 Special

Account

Nathanial H Sharp decd  
for Co B Nelsons Texas Regt

Due him \$123.04

Co B 10<sup>th</sup> Ind Inf

Appropriation

Pay of Offs & privates of the  
Army Vols Militia &c

May 8<sup>th</sup> 1863

Recd of 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor  
Certificate No 5311 for  
\$123.04 the amt due  
N H Sharp decd for Co B  
Nelsons Texas Regt - payable  
to Sarah Sharp widow of N H  
decd W F Badger  
Co C 18<sup>th</sup> Texas

Reported May 8<sup>th</sup> 1863  
Returned " " "

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To William A. Sharp, deceased,  
late Private of Capt. Wendegast's Co. B,  
Alabama Reg't, 1st Ala. Inf.,  
Dr.

For pay from 1st Sept 1861 to the date of his death  
to Sept 8th 1862 the date of death according to the muster  
of January 4, February 8, for which he was paid  
8 months at \$4 per month  
Balance on Bounty, \$33.00  
" " Clothing, 20.00  
Traveling allowance from place of enlistment to  
place of enlistment - 7.00  
\$123.04

Payable to Sarah Sharp Mother of said decd.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

May 9th 1863

Wm. J. Sherman Clerk.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,

May 8, 1863.

E. A. B. Clerk.



Q 458  
Final Statement

of  
Nathaniel H. Sharp  
Company "B"

10<sup>th</sup> Report vol 2nd

Dec 17/62

Record 24.0

Dec 11/62

Final Statement of Reg. Clothing, Bounty, Travelling Allowance, &c, as  
William H. Clark, a Private, late of Company D, 1st Regt. Minn.  
Infantry, who enlisted November 2<sup>d</sup>, 1861. Last Sept. 5<sup>th</sup>, 1862.  
Inventory of effects at Camp Nelson, Va. of clothing and bedding in his  
possession of, by his Brother Thomas H. Clark.

He has received pay for the months of January and February \$22.50  
He has also received Thirty Dollars Bounty 30.00  
He is due him seven months and twenty-seven days pay 86.90  
He is due him mileage for ninety miles \$2.00. Balance on Bounty \$2.00  
He has received \$10.00 in clothing - leaving clothing allowance due him 31.16

Total Balance Due \$147.56

Witness my hand at Camp Nelson  
November the 14<sup>th</sup> 1862

W. H. Bennett  
Capt Com. Co.

Nathaniel A. Sharp  
N. Prindergast Co. B.  
Belmont Hgt. Vt.

Sarah Sharp  
Mo.

N. Am. 20/863.

Mr. J. P. Graham

H. P. D. K.

State of Texas } Before me the undersigned  
Limestone County } Vice of the Peace for said  
County personally appeared Sarah Sharp  
and made oath on the Holy Evangelist of  
Almighty God that she is the Mother of Nathaniel  
Sharp son late apprentice of Capt O. M. Swearingen  
leaving B. Nelsons agent Lemas Val Infantly  
and that her said son died with out leaving  
widow children or father and she is therefore  
entitled to the annuity estate &c that may  
be due him from the Confederate States  
also appeared George W. Johnson at the same  
time and made oath as above said that he  
knows the Mother and that he knew the  
son and the facts sworn to by her are true  
and he is acquainted with her

Sarah Sharp  
G W Johnson

Sworn to and Subscribed  
before me Dec 17 1862 R W Swain  
Justice Peace

By State of Texas }  
Limestone County } I J. M. Davis Clerk of  
the County Court of said County do hereby certify  
that R W Swain whose name appears to the foregoing  
affidavit is and was at the time of signing the  
same, an acting Justice of the Peace in said  
County duly Elected and commissioned.

Given under my hand and  
official seal this 17<sup>th</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup> 1862  
J M Davis Clerk



I CERTIFY, That the within named, Nathaniel H. Sharp late  
 private, of Captain H. M. Prendergast's Company (B) of the  
1st Regiment of Texas Vol. Inf., born in  
 in the State of Mississippi, aged 31 years, 6 feet, 3  
 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, black hair, and by  
accompanied person was enlisted by Lieut. J. C. Madson  
 at Virginia Point on the 9th day of November 1861,  
 to serve three years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of death of  
disease at Brownsville, Ark. Sept 8th 1862.

The said Nathaniel H. Sharp was last paid by Lieut. Chas. Stewart  
 to include the month of January & February 1861, and has pay  
 due from that date to the present date, & from the date of his enlistment to that date.

There is due to him nine 100 Dollars traveling allowance  
 from Springfield, Mo., the place of departure, to Virginia Point, the  
 place of enlistment, transportation not being furnished in kind for ninety miles of the distance.

There is due him \$2.25 balance clothing allowance & \$2.00 balance  
 on account. He is indebted to the Confederate States nothing 81 Dollars  
 on account of clothing received.

Given in duplicate at Camp Hope Ark. this 27th day of Sept 1862.

H. M. Prendergast  
 Capt. Commanding Company.

For pay from <u>9th</u> of <u>November</u> 1861, to <u>8th</u> of <u>September</u> 1862, being <u>10</u> months and <u>29</u> days at <u>eleven</u> Dollars per month,	<u>\$88 00</u>
For pay for traveling from <u>Springfield, Mo.</u> the place of <u>departure</u> to <u>Virginia Point</u> the place of <u>enlistment</u> being <u>ninety</u> miles, at ten cents per mile,	<u>9 00</u>
<u>allowance due on bounty for clothing</u>	<u>23 85</u>
Amount	<u>\$120 85</u>
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,	
Balance paid,	

RECEIVED of ..... C.S. Army, this .....  
day of ..... 186 ..... Dollars and .....  
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)  
James H. Sharp  
 Brother of the dec'd Nathaniel Sharp  
H. M. Prendergast  
B. F. Lyon

WITNESSES:

I CERTIFY, That the within named Nathaniel H. Sharp late private of Captain L. M. Prandergast's Company (B) of the 24th Regt. Ala. Inf., born in Missouri the State of Missouri, aged 31 years, 6 feet, 3 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, black hair, and by former was enlisted by Lieut. M. C. Harbo on the 9th day of November 1861, for three years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of death of disease at Springville, Ark. Sept. 8th 1862.

The said Nathaniel H. Sharp was last paid by Lieut. Chas. Stearns include the Month of January & February, 1862, and has pay due from that date to the present date, from the date of his enlistment to that date.

There is due to him Three Dollars traveling allowance from Springville, Ark., the place of discharge, to Virginia Point, the place of enlistment, transportation not being furnished in kind, for 9 miles of the distance.

There is due him \$24.50 balance clothing allowance, & \$20.00 balance bounty.

He is indebted to the Confederate States Three Dollars in account of clothing received.

Given in duplicate at Camp Mifflin, Ark. this 27th day of September, 1862.

This signature is L. M. Prandergast genuine Wm. H. Luman Capt. Commanding Company.

For pay from <u>9th</u> of <u>November</u> , 1861, to <u>6th</u> of <u>Sept</u> 1862, being <u>nine</u> months and <u>27</u> days or <u>eleven</u> Dollars per month,	<u>\$ 88 00</u>
For pay for traveling from <u>Springville, place of enlistment</u> to <u>Virginia Point</u> being <u>nine</u> miles, at ten cents per mile,	<u>90</u>
For balance bounty <u>\$20.00</u> & balance on clothing <u>\$24.50</u>	<u>44 50</u>
Amount	<u>\$ 140 85</u>
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,	
Balance paid,	

RECEIVED of L. M. Prandergast C.S. Army, this 27th day of September, 1862, 4 Dollars and 85 cents in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)  
James H. Sharp Mother of the deceased Nathaniel H. Sharp  
L. M. Prandergast  
B. J. Lyman

Genl H. B. B. B.

Model Form Barometer

Pelham Bay, N. Y.

✓ 1501  
*Sharp, Thomas. H.*

**Cg. B, 10 Texas Infantry.**  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

150601617	"
" 1714	"
" 1822	"
" 1922	"
" 2022	"
" 2117	"
" 2464	"
" 2192	"
" 2273	"
" 2337	"
" 2398	"
" 2436	"
" 2674	"
" 47031389	"
" 45987303	"
" 46022326	"
" 3389	"
" 44239846	"
"	"

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

See also \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(CONFEDERATE.)

*Alfred*

*S. J. Smith*  
*Robert A. Dyer*

Appears on a Register of  
Way Hospital,  
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint *fever*, 1865.  
Admitted *Aug 21*, 186

Returned to duty  
Transferred, 186

Furloughed  
Remarks *transferred Quintana*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page 11.

*J. M. Rouse*

Correct.

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*Thomas H. Park*  
Capt. D. M. Prendergast's Co.,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Age 21 years.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Oct 23 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was  
organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which  
had been mustered into service on various dates from October  
15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service  
January 19 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this  
regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862,  
and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where  
they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar  
remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March,  
1862, and each company of this organization was mustered sep-  
arately and under its original designation during that entire period.  
About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies  
D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation  
of January's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Groesbeek,  
N. G., about May 1, 1862.  
That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have  
subsequently served in the 17th (consolidated) Regiment Texas  
Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Missis-  
sippi Department.

Mark:

*F. Nelson*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Thomas H. Sharp*  
*1st Co. 1st*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Nov 2*, 1861.

Where *La Point*

By whom *Wm. McCann*

Period *for the year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 12, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was passed at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. Stearns*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Thomas H. Latta  
Private, Co. K, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan 10, 1861.

Where Va Point

By whom Lt. Mc Mahan

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Stewart

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Those part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supervisory officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. Stearns

Copy.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Thomas L. Harris*  
for, Co. 12, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Nov 9*, 1861

Where

*La Pointe*

By whom

*W. H. Harrison*

Period

*for the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*L. Stewart*

To what time

*Jul 28*, 1862

Present or absent

*present*

Remarks:

The 12th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar regiments of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Thomas N. Charn

, Co. E, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for Sept & Oct

Enlisted:

When

, 1862

Where

Tor 9

, 1861.

By whom

Stewart, Mahan

Period

Last paid:

war

By whom

St Stewart

To what time

Jan 1 to Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 25, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 25, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar members of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S.

10

Texas.

Thomas H. Sharp  
Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted: Nov. 9, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Texas-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

R. L. Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

10

Texas.

Thomas L. Sharp

Oct, Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Companies A and B, 10th Regiment Texas  
Infantry,

for July 1, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 9, 1861.

Where Va. Pt

By whom Lt Mc Mahan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Velasco's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1863, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, E. C., about May 1, 1863.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Milliam

Copy.



Confederate.

8

10

Texas.

Thomas H. Sharp  
Priv., Co. B., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 9

, 1861.

Where

Va. Pt. Texas

By whom

Lt. Mc Mahan

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Maynes

To what time

May 1

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Left sick at Hospital.

Knoxville, Tenn. May 14, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Company D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Hand mark:

R. L. Gies

Copies.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Thomas H. Sharpe

1st, Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 9, 1861.

Where

Va. St. Texas

By whom

Lt. Mc Mahan

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Calhoun

To what time

July 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar. 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

R. L. G. Rice

(Confederate.)

S.

10

Texas.

Thomas H. Sharp  
Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. + Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov 9, 1861.

Where Va. Pt. Texas

By whom Lt. McMahon

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Calhoun

To what time July 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Nov 1, 1864.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Next mark:

R. L. Giss

(20)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Thomas H. Sharp*  
Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Nov 9, 1861.*

Where

*La Pointe Tex*

By whom

*Capt McMahon*

Period

*war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Moores*

To what time

*Oct 31*

*1863.*

Present or absent

*present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 12, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

*J. Stearns*

Copyist

S

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Thomas H. Sharp  
privt, Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864

Enlisted:

When

Nov 9, 1861.

Where

Va Pt Tex

By whom

Lt M<sup>c</sup>Mahan

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Moore

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 20, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 12, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Sherman's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank and mark:

J. Stearns

Capt.

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

Thomas H. Sharp

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. to Apr. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 9

1861.

Where

Va. Ft. Texas

By whom

Lt. Mc Mahan

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Moore

To what time

Oct. 31

1863.

Present or absent

Present

REMARKS:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gamble's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

R. G. Wise.

Copies.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*8* | *Thos H Sharp*  
*Per*, Co *5* 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*83 sheet 24* *Geo B. Miller*  
*Capt.*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John H. Harris*  
Co. 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 11

(over)

*John H. Harris*  
Capt.



(Confederate.

10

Texas.

*L. A. Sharp*

, Co. *B*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863,  
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 186

Where captured *Arkansas Post*

When captured *Jan 11*, 1863.

Remarks: *Lt.*

Roll bears the following indorsement:  
"City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt. Jan. E.  
Hatch, U. S. A., Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled  
prisoners of War. — W. H. HATCH, Capt. P. A. C. &."

Number of roll:

GO; sheet

*3*

*4 6 7 8 9*

(200)

Copy

(Confederate.)

*A* 10 *Texas*  
*J. A. Smith*  
*Col. 10 Regt. Texas*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863,  
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated

*Not dated*

, 186

Where captured

When captured

, 186

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:  
"City Point, Va. April 10th. 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April.  
1863 from Capt. A. Bartlett 9th Ver. Vol. U. S. A. 500 five Hun-  
dred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro  
Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War. — J. H. THOMPSON, Comdg. of  
City Point, Va."

Number of roll:

92; about

*J. O. T. Taylor*

(2000)

Copied

(Confederate.)

8

10

Irish

W. H. Sharp  
Pot 6-10 10 Regt Tex

Residence Limestone Co Miss

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

of patients in hospital, Jackson, Miss., Confederate States Army, commanded by Surg. J. L. Carter, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 12, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 12, 1865.

Number of rolls

78

(5264)

M. H. H. H.

Copy

## Confederate

53-252

### Book Mark

*S.* *Confed.*  
*10* *Tex.*

*J. H. Sharp*

Rank, *Pr* Co. *B.*, *10* Reg't *Texas Inf.*

Complaint, *L. S. W. Right leg.*

Admitted *May 10*, 1865,

To *U. S. A. Post Hospital,*  
*Jackson, Miss.*

Ret'd to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Disch'd from *Hosp. on Parole* *June 15*, 1865.

Sent to G. H. \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

On furlough \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Remarks: *Confederate Prisoner.*

*Miss* Reg. No. *68*; Hos. No. *17*; Page *1.*

*Ramsey*  
Copyright

1502  
+  
Sharp. Valerious. P.

Co. G, 10 Texas Infantry.  
748 (Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sgt. Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50606629	20
2	6690	21
3	6830	22
4	0563	23
5	0578	24
6	0399	25
7	0623	26
8	47030874	27
9	43987076	28
10	46002307	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

See also

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Valerius P. Sharpe*

3 Sgt. } Capt. James S. Lauderdale's Co.,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Virginia Point, Tex*

*Oct 25*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 25*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 25*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *J. S. Lauderdale*

Period *For the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Chambers's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Nov 1, 1865.

Most part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Varinus P. Shaif*

*3d Lt.*, Co. *4*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 25 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 25*, 186*1*.

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Lt. Sparks*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*No Pay received*

To what time

, 186*1*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*L. W. Martin*

Copied.



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Valerius P. Sharp*  
3<sup>rd</sup> Serg't, Co. G, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Oct 25*, 186 .

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent ?

Remarks: *Valerius P. Sharp 3<sup>rd</sup> Serg't was promoted to the Rank of Sergeant Major*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*

Copies.

MAR. 21

50606830

1912.

Jan'y 1<sup>st</sup> 1862, and accounted for  
as transferred to F. & S. Roll.  
+ Name appears in column of  
Names Present

(Confederated)

S

10

Texas.

Valerius P. Sharp

Sgt Maj, Nelson's Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt Sparks

Period For War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed Sgt Maj Jan 1, 1862 relieving Lt Alexander who was detailed for that duty

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 19 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily re-organized in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 16th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1862, the remnants of the regiment became Companies B and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregory's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

William

Copied.

MAR. 21.

50600565

1912.

*temporarily*

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*S*  
*Valerius - Sharp*

*Sgt Maj*, 10 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 25*, 1861.

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Lt Sparks*

Period

*For the War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

*Appointed Sgt*

*May Jan 1, 1862*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to H, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 16, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1864, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. Williams*

Copied.

*S* (Confederate) 10 Texas.

*Valerius P. Sharp*  
*Sgt May*, 10 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Oct 25*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Appointed Sgt*  
*Maj Jan 1, 62*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was perished at Greenbush, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. R. Williams*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

S | 10 | Texas.

V.P. Sharp

Sgt. May, 10 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 25, 1861.

Where

Houston Tex

By whom

Lt Sparks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Not Known

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

Died At Cleveland  
Tenn 27 May 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 11, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. Williams

Copy.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*W. S. Smith*  
*Sgt. Major*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated. *Not dated.*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

83 about 15.

*W. S. Smith*

Captain



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*W. B. Blake*  
Co. 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured: *Thomas Post*

When captured: *June 11*, 186

Remarks:

*Name carried with pencil*

Number of roll:

5; sheet 20

(2000)

*J. A. Morris*

Captain

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*T. P. Locke*

, Co. *G*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863,  
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 186 .

Where captured *not* *not*

When captured *not* *not*, 1863.

Remarks:

*not in hospital*

*Signature of roll*  
*John B. Smith*

*not in roll*

Roll bears the following indorsement:  
- City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt. John B.  
Mafford, U. S. A., Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled  
prisoners of War - W. B. HATFIELD, Capt. P. A. C. S.

Number of roll:

50; sheet *8*

*45. Not*

(606)

Copied

1523  
Sharpe & P

Co. *F*, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant / Sgt Major

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sharp Valerious P

✓ 1504  
Shaw James D

Co. C, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	0	6	0	2	5	8	4	
2					2	6	5	3	
3					2	7	4	2	
4					2	8	4	8	
5					2	8	8	4	
6					2	9	9	0	
7					3	0	8	8	
8					3	1	7	3	
9					3	2	5	6	
10					3	3	2	3	
11					3	3	8	8	
12					3	4	5	0	
13					3	5	1	1	
14					0	4	1	7	
15	4	7	0	3	1	1	4	9	
16	4	3	9	8	7	3	7	0	
17	4	6	0	2	2	6	6	8	
18	4	4	3	1	7	4	3	4	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

James Shaw

Capt. Wm. B. Shannon's Company,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Virginia Point Tex

Oct 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 25, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

war

No. of miles to rendezvous

265

Remarks

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 18th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was  
organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which  
had been mustered into service on various dates from October  
10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service  
January 15 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this  
Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862,  
and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where  
they were temporarily concentrated in May, 1862, with similar  
detachments of the 6th and 7th Regiments Texas Infantry and the 18th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry. This concentration was broken up in March,  
1862, and each company of this organization was mustered sep-  
arately and under its original designation during that entire period.  
About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies  
D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation  
of Company's Texas Brigade and was posted at Greenville,  
S. C., about May 1, 1862.

Those part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post, and some of the supplementary officers, are found to have  
subsequently served in the 17th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas  
Infantry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mis-  
sissippi Department.

Book Mark:

H. A. Roubin

(Confederate.)

*S.* | 10 | Texas.

*James Shaw*  
*One*, Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Oct 25 to Dec 31, 1861*.

Enrolled:

When *Oct 16*, 1861.

Where *Buchannon*

By whom *William A. Shannon*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 25*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Last paid:

By whom *Rec. no. pay*

To what time , 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*W. A. Roray*  
Clerk.

(Confederate.)

*S* | 10 | Texas.

*James Shaw*  
*Int. Co. C*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 25*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Sick in quarters*

The 16th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rowdy* *Captain*

(Confederate)

S. 10 | Texas.

James Shaw  
Port, Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Feb 28 to June 30 1862

Enlisted:  
When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Stewart

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks Recd in Bounty

The 15th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A. A. Roxby  
Copyist.



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*James Shaw*

*3rd Co. C*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July to Aug* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Oct 25* 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Stewart*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1863, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbery's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rorby*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

James Shaw

3<sup>rd</sup> Corp Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 25, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Aug 31

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th (also called Weiner's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 19 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Nov 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

H. A. Rooby

Capt.

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*James Shaw*  
*3<sup>rd</sup> Corp. Co.*

, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 25*, 186*1*.

Where

*Houston Tx*

By whom

*Lt. Sparks*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was announced September 1, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that same period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies B and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rowby*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

S | 10 | Texas.

James D. Shaw  
3<sup>d</sup> Co. H, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Houston Tex

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Major Ambler

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 25, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 25, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar companies of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was perished at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

H. V. Rashley  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

S

James S. Shaw  
3rd Co. C., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 25, 1861.

Where

Houston Tex

By whom

L. Sparks  
the war

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Moore

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been numbered into service on various dates from October 10 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 11, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Company D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gumbury's Texas Brigade and was posted at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Texas Military Department.

Back mark:

W. A. Rousey Capt.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*James D. Shaw*  
*3<sup>rd</sup> Corp Co. C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 25*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *Year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Moore*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Educated Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rocky*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

James D. Shaw  
3<sup>rd</sup> Corp, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 25, 1861.

Where

Houston Tex

By whom

Lt Sparks

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Moore

To what time

Oct 31

1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent in hospital  
from wounds received in

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 13 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Canby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

H. A. Rooley

Copyist.

MAR. 21

50603388

1912.

*the battle of Missionary  
Ridge Nov 25, 63*



(Confederate)

8

10

Texas.

J. D. Shaw

3rd Corp, Co. C., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 8 Feb, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 20, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 12, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Nov 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

M. A. Royley

Confederate

10

Texas.

J. D. Shaw  
3rd Corp Co

, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mo. 17 Apr, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Oct 25, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

L. Sparks

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Moore

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Company B and C of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gamble's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

H. A. Robjoy  
Comdr

Confederate.

S

10

Texas.

James D. Shaw

3 Corp<sup>t</sup>, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Companies C and D, 10th Regiment Texas  
Infantry,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 25, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt Sparks

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Cox

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Promoted Aug 15, 1862

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregory's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. D. Shaw

Copy.

(Confederate.)

*S*

10

Texas.

*Gas d Shaw*  
*Corp, Co. C*

, 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 23

(2000)

*Y. B. Butler*

Copyright

**Texas.**

....., Co. C, 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

## Roll of Prisoners of War at Camp Douglas, Ill.

**Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.**

### Where captured

## When captured

Remarks :

**Number of sets:**

5: 1-10

10

**Copy**

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*J. D. Hatcher*

, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863,  
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated

*10th Decr*

, 186

Where captured

*in Kansas Post*

When captured

*Jan 20*

, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:  
- City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt. Jan E. Mulford, U. S. A., Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled prisoners of War - W. E. HATCH, Capt. P. A. C. S."

Number of roll:

80; sheet

*10*

*J. D. Hatcher*

(625)

*Copy*

**Confederate.**

**Granbury's Brigade. Texas.**

Consolidated.

*222* Co. D. Consolidated Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated in Camp near Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865,

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., —, 1865.

**Enlisted:**

When..... *Oct 25, 1861*

Where..... *Granbury, Tex*

By whom..... *J. H. Harris*

Period..... *1 yr*

**Last paid:**

By whom.....

To what time....., 186

Present or absent..... *Present*

REMARK: Companies A, C, F, G and K, 10 Reg't Tex. Vol. Inf.

Remarks:.....

Number of rolls

616

(616)

*J. H. Harris*

Captain

३३

FORM NO. 40.  
(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT K.)  
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

April 19<sup>th</sup> 1864

RECEIVED  
FEBRUARY 1941



FORM NO. 40.  
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

*For*  
*James D. Shaw* *Post No. 6185*  
*One (1) Pair Pants*  
*One (1) Pair Shoes*  
*One (1) Jacket*

FORM NO. 40

SPECIAL REQUISITION

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the

following circumstances:

*Said Soldier needs Said Clothing*

*J. S. West*  
*Army in charge*

Quartermaster U. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

*Li. Mr. F. C. Carl*, Commanding Post

Received at *Camp* on the *17th* day of *April*, 190*4*, of *Mr. J. S. West*

Quartermaster U. S. Army *One (1) Jacket one Pair Pants & one*  
*Pair Shoes*

In full of the above Requisition.

[ISSUED DUPLICATION]

*James D. Shaw*

Sheffield E J

10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Company Co. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1866.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Srgt Major

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Sheffield Thomas J

+ 1506  
Sheffield Thomas J.

Co. A, 10 Texas Infantry.  
F+J (Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sgt. Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50600707	"
2	0792	"
3	0887	"
4	0986	"
5	1074	"
6	1102	"
7	0343	"
8	1273	"
9	0612	"
10	0632	"
11	0632	"
12	0671	"
13	0689	"
14	47031434	"
15	43987250	"
16	46022462	"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Index Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

S

10

Texas.

Thomas J. Sheffield

5 Sergt.

Capt John B. Kennard's Company  
(The Grimes Boys),  
Nelson's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 20 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Oct 12, 1861.

Where

Anderson

By whom

J. R. Kennard

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 20, 1861.

Where

Va Point

By whom

St McMahon

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from

To what time

July 1st, 1861.

Remarks:

Committed from private

"This company subsequently became Company A, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry."

The 16th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkerson

MAR. 21.

50600707

1912.

*to Sergt. Nov. 19.*

*S*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Thomas J. Sheffield*

*509th*, Co. *A*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 20*, 186*1*.

Where *P. Hebert formerly Va Point*

By whom *Lt McMahon*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily re-organized in May, 1862, with similar companies of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Check mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
Capt.

*S* (Confederate.)  
10 Texas.

*Thomas J. Sheffield*  
*Sergeant, Co. A*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *March 1 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *Oct 20*, 1861.  
Where *At Hebert formerly Va Point*  
By whom *Lt W. Mahan*  
Period *During the war with U.S.*  
Last paid:  
By whom *Lt Charles Stewart*  
To what time *For July & Aug, 1861*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
Capt.



S

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Thomas J. Sheffield

Sergeant, Co. A, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 20

, 1861.

Where

Hotelbert formerly Va. Art. Inf.

By whom

J. H. Mahan

Period

During the war with U.S.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Consent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 25 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1864, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the segment which was formed by the consolidation of Quantrill's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. H. Mahan

Copies.



*S* (Confederate.) 10 Texas.

*Thomas J. Sheffield*  
*5 Sep*, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Enlisted: When *Oct 20*, 186*1*.

Where *At Hester formerly Va. Pt. Fort*

By whom *Lt Mc Mahan*

Period *During the war with U.S.*

Last paid: By whom *Thos Capt. A. G. M.*

To what time *June 30<sup>th</sup>*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 20 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. H. Williamson*  
(200) *Capt.*

S

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Thomas J. Sheffield  
2d Reg't, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec

Enlisted:

When

Oct 20

Where

At Herbert formerly Vicksburg, 1861

By whom

St Mc Mahan

Period

During the war with U.S.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Cook

To what time

June 30

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Promoted from 5th to 2nd Reg't Apr. 1st

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been numbered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, the remnant of the regiment became Companies B and K of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Canby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862. Some part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. N. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

10

Texas.

Thomas J. Sheffield

3<sup>d</sup> Sgt, Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Companies A and B, 10th Regiment Texas  
Infantry,

for July 1, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 20

, 186

Where

Fort Hebert

By whom

Lt McMahon

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Cox

To what time

June 30

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Promoted from 5<sup>th</sup> Sgt  
to 2<sup>d</sup> Sgt Nov 1, 1862

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 28 and 29, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. R. William

Copies.

*S* (Confederate)  
10 Texas.

Thomas J. Sheffield  
3 Supt. Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31. 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 20, 1861.

Where Va Point Tex.

By whom St M<sup>c</sup> Mahan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks Assigned to duty  
as Supt Major by order

The 10th (also called Heintz's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Campbell's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Check mark:

J. H. Williams

Engr.

MAR. 21

50601273

1012.

of Col R. L. Mills  
May 23, 1863.  
San Fernando.

(Confederate.)

S

10

Texas.

Thomas J. Sheffield

Sgt Maj, 10 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Appointed Srgt  
Major from Srgt 23  
May 1863

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. M. Williams

Capt.

(Confederate.)

*S* | *10* | *Texas.*

*Thomas J. Sheffield*

*Sgt Maj*, 10 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July & aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 20*, 1861.

Where *Va. Point Tex*

By whom *Lt Mc Mahon*

Period *War*

Last paid: *Capt Bomer*

By whom *June 30*, 1863.

To what time *Present*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. W. Williams*

100.

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

*S*

10

Texas.

*Thomas J. Sheffield*

*Sgt. Major*, 10 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 186<sup>3</sup>.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 20*, 186<sup>1</sup>.

Where

*Va. Point Tex.*

By whom

*Lt Mc Mahon*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Bomar*

To what time

*June 30*, 186<sup>3</sup>.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks

*Wounded at Mission  
ary Ridge. At hospital*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. Williams*

Copy.



(Confederate.)

S

10

Texas.

T. J. Sheffield

Sgt. M., 10 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct 20, 1861.

Where Va Point Tx

By whom Lt McMahon

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Borman

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at Tunnel Hill Tenn, at hospital

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. Williams

Copied.

(Confederate.)

*S* | **10** | **Texas.**

*T. J. Sheffield*

*Sgt Maj*, 10 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for *Mich + Apr*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 21*, 1861.

Where *Va. Point Tex*

By whom *Lt Mc Mahon*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Bomer*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Wounded Tunnel*  
*Still Tenn 25 Nov. 63*  
*In hospital*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Griest's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*St William*

Copy

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Thos. J. Sheffield  
Priv., Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks: Not Signed

Number of roll:

is about

3742

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*James H. ...*  
Co. 2 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured : *Fort Fisher*

When captured *Jan 11*, 186 .

Remarks :

Number of roll:

5; sheet *2*

(over)

*J. H. ...*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*L. J. Bell*  
Co. *A*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863.  
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated *not dated*  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_.

Where captured *Mc Cook*

When captured *Jan 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

*Signature on roll*  
*Thos J. Bell*

Roll bears the following indorsement:  
-City Point, Va. April 7th. 1863. Received of Capt. Jno. E.  
Mulford, U. S. A., Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled  
prisoners of War - W. H. HATCH, Capt. P. A. C. A.

Number of roll:

50; sheet *6*

*is 6, 17th*

(5396)

Copy.

S

(CONFEDERATE.)

10+15

Texas

P. J. Sheffield  
Sergt Major 10+15 Regt Tex.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From May 1, 186 3.

To June 30, 186 3.

When paid July 24, 186 3.

By whom P. J. Bomar

Amount \$ 42.

Remarks: Consolidated Regts

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 375

J. H. H. H.

(100)

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S*

*10*

*Texas*

*T. J. Sheffield*  
*Sgt. Tia, Co. F, 10 Regt. Tex.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

*July 1, 1863.*

To

*Dec 31, 1863.*

When paid

*Jan 16, 1864.*

By whom

*A. B. Pagan*

Amount

*\$ 221.130*

Remarks:

*Commutation in  
pt.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page *479*

*J. M. Williams*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

T. J. Sheffield

Pvt. Co. - 10th Texas

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue July 29....., 186 2.

Signature Thos. J. Sheffield

Remarks:

No.

186

Staer



2 of 2500  
Chapin

Co. 1st  
July 1868

100-1107

CLOTHING.

J. S. Sheffield total val  
~~one (1) pair shoes~~  
~~one (1) pair shoes~~  
 one (1) pair shoes  
~~one (1) pair shoes~~  
 one (1) pair shoes

the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following

*Paul H. Eve, Surgeon.*

*Paul H. Eve, Surgeon.*

at ATLANTA, Ga., the 29<sup>th</sup> day of

United States Army.

1<sup>st</sup>

*Paul H. Eve*

1863, of Maj. G. B. FAIRBANKS, Quar.

*Paul H. Eve*

in full of the above Requisition.

*Jos S Sheffield*

301  
Shelmadine A. H.

Co. H, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Shelmadine Hiram

1568  
+  
*Shelmadine, Hiram J.*

Co. K, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

50609363	20
9438	21
9513	22
9628	23
47830994	24
45987737	25
46028909	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

*H*  
Rank Private

See also

(Confederate)

8

10

Texas.

*William J. Sheelmadine*  
Ort, Co. K., Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 28 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Jan 28*, 186 .

When

Where  *Ft. Lebert*

By whom

*Lt. Barton*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom  *No pay received*

To what time

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks  *Teamster from 10<sup>th</sup> April*  
 *to 30 June*

The 15th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 22 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered September, 1862, and each company of this organization during that entire period, until and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. Funk*

Original

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*William J. Silliman*  
*Art*, *Co. K*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *Jan 28*, 1862.

Where *Ft. Hebert*

By whom *Lt. Barton*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Detached as Wagoner from the 30th of June to the 31st of August 1862*

The 15th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Frank*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

S

10

Texas.

Hiram J. Shelmadine

P.H., Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 28

186

Where

Ft Hebert - La.

By whom

St Barton

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Continued as teamster

since last muster

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was periled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

Rank

(Confederate.)

S.

10

Texas.

*Miriam J. Shelmadine*

*Prst*, *Co K*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 28*, 1862

Where *St Hebert Tex.*

By whom *Lt Barton*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Leay*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Deserted by taking oath of Allegiance to United States*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1863, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Groesbeek, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

*Prst*



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*W. H. Williams*  
*Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 11.

(1863)

*W. H. Williams*  
Capt.

8  
Confederates  
10

Texas.

*W. C. McMillen*  
Co. 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.  
Roll of Prisoners of War  
Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured:

When captured

Remarks:

*McMillen Post  
Camp Douglas, 1863.*

*24*  
*McMillen*  
*1863*

(Confederate.)

5 | 11

12 03

M. J. Hutchinson  
Capt. K. 10 Regt. Ind. Inf

Appears on a

List

of prisoners released from confinement at Camp  
Douglas, Chicago, Ill., on taking the oath of  
renunciation and allegiance.

List dated Not dated

, 186

Date

Sept 26

, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

102

L. Ballard

102.

Copy

Shelmadine, H. J.  
10 Texas St. N.Y.

2/16

Dead Quail Camp Days  
February 26/63

Y. S. Shelmadine  
P. O. No. 104 Texas St. N.Y.

# Oath of Renunciation and Allegiance.

*B. H. C. Shelmadine, Co. "K" 10th Texas Infy-*  
*County of Koval State of Texas -* taken  
*prisoner at Arkansas Post Jan. 11th 1863 and now in confinement at*  
*Camp Douglas Illinois* do hereby solemnly renounce all  
 allegiance to the so called Confederate States, and all military  
 organizations hostile to the United States, and do solemnly swear  
 that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Gov-  
 ernment of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic  
 or foreign; that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the  
 same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State Convention or  
 Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I  
 will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required  
 of me by the laws of the United States. And I take this oath  
 freely and voluntarily, without any mental reservation or evasion  
 whatsoever, with a full and clear understanding that death, or other  
 punishment by the judgment of a Military Commission, will be the  
 penalty for the violation of this, my solemn oath and parole of honor.  
 And I also swear, that, under no consideration, will I go beyond  
 the military lines of the United States forces. —

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this  
 26th day of February 1863. *Hiram I. Shelmadine*  
*J. Ammen Br. Gen. Vol.*  
*G.*

## DESCRIPTION.

*Age*.....*Twenty Three Years*  
*Height*.....*Five feet 6 inches*  
*Color of Eyes*.....*Blue*  
*Color of Hair*.....*Light*  
*Characteristics*.....

✓ 1579  
Shelton Thomas

Co. D., 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50603896

2 8982

3 4082

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Thomas Shelton*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Feb 28 to June 30, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

*Apr 21, 1862*

Where

*Fairfield*

By whom

*Lt Barber*

Period

*for the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*U. S. Pay*

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks

*Sick at Brownsville*

*Ark*

*June 17-1862*

\* A part of the company served as Company L, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Alberty*

(Confederate.)

S

10

Texas.

Thomas Shelton

Pl-, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug 1862

Enlisted

When

Apr 21, 1862

Where

Fairfield Tex

By whom

Lt Barton

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 20, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Celler only



(Confederate.)

S

10

Texas.

Thomas Shelton

Oct

, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept - Oct, 1862

Enlisted

When

Apr 21, 1862

Where

Fairfield

By whom

L. Barton

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged Sept 22

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been numbered into service on various dates from October 15 to 25, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 25, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar 1, 1865.

This part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Alberdy

602

Copy



303  
Certificate of disability  
for discharge  
in the case of  
Thomas Shelton  
Private Co. 62  
Nelsons Regt. 99

10th Tex - Inf -  
Apr 1862  
R. D. Mills  
Lt. Col. Comd. Regt.

Appel. Force.  
Gen. H. S. Lusk  
Col. Couch  
Brig.  
App. 27th Regt.  
Whitman  
Col. Comd. Div.  
and so  
P. 100

At 2nd Trans Miss Sept.  
Little Rock Ark Sept 19. 1862

Discharge  
By order of  
Maj Gen. Holmes  
R. C. Harlow  
a. a. a. a.

M. C. Hammett  
a. a. a. a.



Certificate to be given  
a Soldier at the time of  
his discharge.

C " " "

In case of  
Thomas Shelton

C " " "

P. 574

Adm. J. H. A. S. Co.  
Camp Hope Sept 24/61  
Capt. Chas. Stewart  
will pay the water fee  
Recommended by  
Col. H. Nelson  
J. H. Nelson  
Co. A

Wm. H. S.  
Sept 26



Certificate to be given a Soldier at the Time of his Discharge.  
 I certify that the within named Thomas Shelton a private of  
 Captain Kennedy's Company (B) Nelsons Regt Texas Vol  
 Infantry born in the County of Caddo in the State  
 of Alabama, aged eighteen years five feet seven inches high  
 light complexion blue eyes dark hair and by occupation  
 a farmer was enlisted by Lt Burton at Fairfield Texas on the  
 21<sup>st</sup> day of April, 1862. To serve during the war and is now  
 entitled to a Discharge by reason of Hereditary Pulmonary  
 Consumption

The said Shelton was paid 30 Dollars of his Bounty by  
 Capt Stewart and has pay due him from the Time of his  
 enlistment to the present date.

There is due him 40 Dollars traveling allowance from  
 Camp Hope Arkansas the place of discharge to Fairfield Texas  
 the place of enrollment transportation not being furnished,  
 in kind.

There is due him 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Total amt \$140 <sup>36</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

He is indebted to the Confederate States 15 <sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars  
 on account of clothing

Given in duplicate at Camp Hope Arkansas, this the 22<sup>nd</sup>  
 day of Sept 1862

R. D. Kennedy

Capt. Comd. Co (B)

Pay from 21 of April 1862 to 22 of September 1862  
 six months and one day at \$6 per month  
 pay for traveling from Camp Hope Ark to Fairfield being 400  
 miles at ten cents per mile

Clothing allowance for six months  
 to be paid in Bounty (30<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> having been paid)  
 Deduct for clothing

Balance paid

Recd of Capt Chas. B. Y Arroy This 24<sup>th</sup> day of September  
 1862 one hundred dollars and 3 cents in full of the above account

Witness

Thomas Shelton  
 L. H. Hutton

55.36
40.00
25.00
20.00
140.36
125.33

\$127.03

1370  
Sherill Simson

Co. A, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Sherrell Simson

1511  
\*  
Sherlock, Richard W.

Co. G, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5060	6677	"
	6739	"
	6821	"
	6917	"
	7008	"
	7092	"
	0507	"
	7168	"
	7241	"
	7302	"
	7363	"
	7423	"
	7480	"
4703	1017	"
4598	7382	"
4602	2312	"
4423	1881	"
		"
		"
		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

See also

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*Richard W. Sherlock*

*Prst* } Capt. James S. Lauderdale's Co.,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *16* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Virginia Point Tex*

*Oct 25*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 25*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 21*, 1861.

Where *Virginia Point*

By whom *J. S. Lauderdale*

Period *for the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *120*

Remarks:

*Shown by certificate of commanding officer*

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*L. N. Martin*



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Richard A. Sherlock*

*Put*, Co. *G*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 25 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 25*, 186*1*.

Where *Va. Point*

By whom *Lieut Weaver*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *No pay received*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 25 and 26, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gentry's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

✓ 10

Texas.

*Richard W. Sherlock*

*Port*, Co. *G*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Nov 25*, 186

Where *Va. Point*

By whom *Lt. Weaver*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 1 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Companies I and K of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Chambers's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

*L. W. Martin*

Copies.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Richard W. Sherlock

Pvt, Co. G, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Nov 25, 1861.

Where Va. Point

By whom Lieut Weaver

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lieut Stewart

To what time from Jan'y to 28th Feby, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Heavy Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: 1

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate)

3

10

Texas.

Richard W. Sherlock  
Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 21, 1861.

Where

Va. Point

By whom

Lt. Weaver

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Stewart

To what time From Dec. 31 to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 25, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 25, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(42)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*S.*

10

Texas.

*Richard W. Sherwood*

*Pvt.*, Co. *F*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 7 Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 21*, 1861.

Where *Va. Point.*

By whom *Lt. Weaver*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Stewart*

To what time *from Dec 31 to Feb. 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 25, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 25, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, the remnant of the Regiment became Companies D and E of the Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gentry's Texas Brigade and was posted at Greenbore, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the Regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. A. Ingraham*

Copyright.

Confederate.

S

10

Texas.

Richard W. Sherlock

Priv., Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Companies G and H, 10th Regiment Texas  
Infantry,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 19, 1861.

Where Va. Point

By whom Lt Weaver

Period War

Last paid: Capt Cox

By whom June 30, 1862

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Back mark:

J. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Richard W. Sherlock

Pot

, Co. 4

, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 21

, 1861.

Where

Va. Point

By whom

Lt. Weaver

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Ambler

To what time

Apr 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 20 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregory's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. This part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

10

Texas.

Richard W. Sherlock

Priv., Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 21, 1861

Where Va. Point

By whom Lt. Weaver

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moores

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 20 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 11, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies B and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Quinby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyright



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*S*  
*Richard W. Theilack*

*Pvt*, Co. *5*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Nov 21*, 1861.

Where

*Va. Point*

By whom

*Lt. Weaver*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Morris*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 24, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, ones of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered September, 1862, and each company of this organization during that entire period, and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Company B and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Quinby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*L. W. Martin*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Richard H. Theilock*

*Det*, Co. *4*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 21*, 186*1*.

Where *Va. Point Tex*

By whom *Lt. Weaver*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Moore*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 1 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. In April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies B and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Sumner's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Nov 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry and in other organizations in the Texas Military Department.

Check mark:

*L. H. Martin*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

R. W. Sherlock

Pot, Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 21

1861.

Where

Pa. Point, Texas

By whom

Lt. Weaver

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Morris

To what time

Oct 31

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(648)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*R. W. Sherlock*

*Pos*, Co. *G*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch + Apr*, 1864.

Enlisted

When *Nov 21*, 1861.

Where *Va. Point, Texas*

By whom *L. Barton*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Morris*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 1 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1863, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies G and H of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Seymour's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Some part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Check mark:

*L. H. Martin*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*James M. ...*  
*...*, Co. *...*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11.  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 14.

(0000)

*...*  
Copy.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Wm. H. Harrison*  
Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb.'8, 1863.

Where captured *William H. Harrison*

When captured *April 11*, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

20

(1863)

*J. H. Harris*

Captain

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*S*  
*Roll of Prisoners of War*  
Co. *2*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863,  
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated

*not dated*

, 186

Where captured

*Ark. Post*

When captured

*Jan 1*

, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:  
-City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt Jno E.  
Mofford U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled  
prisoners of War. - W. H. HATCHE. (Capt. P. A. C. S.)

Number of roll *4*

50; sheet

*S. B. New*

*Copy*

(Confederate.)

10

Residence *W. H. Blairlock*  
*at Co. 10 2nd Inf.*  
*Washington Co. Ark.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of detached, detailed men and men unavoidably  
left off of regular rolls, Confederate States Army,  
commanded by , surrendered at ,  
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj.  
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May ,  
1865, and paroled at , May , 1865.  
Roll dated Columbus, Miss., May 19, 1865.

105

*Doyle*

Copy



(CONFEDERATE.)

S 10 Texas

R. H. Sherlock  
Pot. Co. 4 10<sup>th</sup> Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital,  
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint *Wound*

Admitted *March 22 & 26, 1865*

Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks: *Furloughed*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page 215

*Am. Nov.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S. H. H. Texas*

*W. H. H. Texas*

*Sgt. Regt. 11 Regt. Texas*

Appears on a Register of

**Yandell Hospital,  
Meridian, Miss.**

Complaint *wounded*

Admitted *April 27* 1865

Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page *37* *27*

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

100

No. 40

SPECIAL REQUISITION

No.

Abime: N

Qr. 1834

Copy of the original of the  
C. E. M. letter  
to the Hon. Secy. of War.

Wm. H. Wood  
Hon. Secy. of War  
Washington, D. C.

Wm. H. Wood

No. 40.

# SPECIAL REQUISITION

*Put in by the Quartermaster of the 1st Cavalry*

*For the use of the 1st Cavalry*

*For the use of the 1st Cavalry*

RECEIVED

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*Major H. Michaeloffsky*

Quartermaster C. S. Army

for the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

RECEIVED AT *New York* the *21* of *Sept* 186

*Major H. Michaeloffsky*

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

*New York*

in full of the above Requisition.

*B. W. Sherlock*

**R. W. Sherlock**

Co. G. 10th Tex.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

**for clothing.**

for ----- 3rd Qr -----, 186 4.

Date of issue. Sept 21, 1864.

**Signature**

Remarks:

b11 No.

2385

# CLORE

Copy 106.

No. 239

Paid 24 Nov 1864

Sgt R N Sherlock  
Co G 10 Texas Vol

From 1 Nov 1864

To 29 Feb 1865

Pay \$ 68.00

Bounty \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Clothing \$ \_\_\_\_\_



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Major H. M. Shurt*

*C. S. Army*

DR.

For Monthly Pay, from <i>Nov 1</i> 186 <i>4</i> , to <i>May 1</i> 186 <i>4</i> , being		
..... months, ..... days, at <i>11</i> per month		
For Bounty .....		
For Commutation Clothing .....		
For Use and Risk of Horse ..... days, at 40 cents per day .....		
Amount .....		
Deduct due .....		
Amount Paid .....		

I certify that I have endorsed this payment on Descriptive List in possession of soldier; that the account is correct, as appears from said Descriptive List, and which is in accordance with regulations prescribed in Par. VI, General Order No. 25, March 19th, 1864.

*Attest Ragan Gen*

Received at *Savannah Ga*, this *21* day of *Nov* 186*4*, of *Major H. M. Shurt*, R. Q. M., C. S. A., the sum of *Sixty-eight* Dollars and ..... Cents, being the amount, and in full of the above account.

*R. M. Shurt*

WITNESSES: .....  
[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

1573  
Sherrell Simpson L.

Co. A, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

**(Confederate.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

Sherrell Simpson L.



1512  
+  
Sherrell Simon-L

Co. A, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50600773	"
0866	"
0957	"
1047	"
1126	"
1206	"
1267	"
1333	"
1390	"
1441	"
1491	"
1537	"
47031448	"
43987246	"
46022437	"
47039806	"
	"
	"
	"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

See also

*S* (Confederate.) 10 Texas.

*Simon L Sherrill*

*Capt* { Capt John R. Kennard's Company  
(The Grimes Boys),  
Nelson's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Oct 20 to Dec 31, 1861.*

Enrolled:  
When *Oct 12*, 1861.  
Where *Anderson*  
By whom *J R Kennard*

Mustered into service:  
When *Oct 20*, 1861.  
Where *Va Point*  
By whom *Lt McMahon*

Last paid:  
By whom *Pay due from*  
To what time *enlistment*, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies B and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

*J*

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*Simon L. Sherrell*

*Priv*, Co. A, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 20*, 186*1*.

Where *Fort Hebert formerly La Point*

By whom *St McMahon*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*

Copies.

*S* (Confederate.)  
10 | Texas.

*Simon L. Sherrell*  
*Pr*, Co. A, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 1 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 20*, 186*1*.

Where *Fort Herbert*

By whom *Lt Mc Mahan*

Period *During the war with U.S.*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt Charles Stewart*

To what time *Apr June & July*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Combs's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. H. Williams*

Copies.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Simeon L. Sherrill*

*Capt*, Co. *A*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 20*

, 186

Where

*Fort Liberty*

By whom

*Lt Mc Mahan*

Period

*During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. N. Wilkinson*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Samuel L. Sherrell*  
Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Enlisted: *Oct 20*, 186*1*.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 25 and 26, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered September 1, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the superannuated officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

*J. H. Hickman*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Simon L. Sherrell*

*Prof*, *Co. A*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been numbered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar regiments of the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this regiment of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*J. H. Williamson*  
Copyist.

S

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Simpson, L. Sherrell

Co. C

, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Oct 20

1861

Where

Va Point, Tex.

By whom

St Mc Mahan

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Morris

To what time

Apr 30

1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent sick

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been numbered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar elements of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this regiment became Companies C and D of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

J. H. Hickman

Captain



*S*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Simpson & Sherrell*  
*Col*, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug. 1863*

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 20*, 186*1*.

Where

*Var Point Tex*

By whom

*St McMahon*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Moore*

To what time

*Apr 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gamble's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Texas Military Department.

Rank mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*

(22)

Capt.

*S*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Simpson L. Sherrill*

*Co. A*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 20*

186*1*.

Where

*Va Point. Tex.*

By whom

*St McMahon*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Moores*

To what time

*Apr 30*

186*2*.

Present or absent

*About*

Remarks

*About wounded 20  
Sept battle Chickamauga*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 12, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, some of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnant of the Regiment became Companies D and E of the Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the Regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*

(442)

Copyright.

*J*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Simpson & Sherrill*

*Co. A*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 20*, 186*1*

Where *Va Point Tex*

By whom *Lt Mc Mahan*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj Pearce*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent in hospital  
wounded.*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*

Copied.

S

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Simpson & Herrill

Cot

, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 20

1861.

Where

Va Point

By whom

St McMahon

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

May Pearce

To what time

Oct 31

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gamble's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Nov 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and none of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(1863)

Capt.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Simpson & Shirrill*

*Robt*, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mc'h & Apr*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 20*

1864.

Where

*Va Point Tex*

By whom

*Lt M' Mahan*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Maj Pierce*

To what time

*Oct 31*

1863

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Disabled by wounds*

*on detached duty (over)*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 11, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Sumner's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Check mark:

*J. H. Kilgus*

Capt.

MAR. 21.

50601537

1912.

Atlanta Ga, by Special  
order No 76, dated  
March 18 by command  
of Gen Johnston.

(Confederate.)

*S*

10

Texas.

*Samson L. Sherill*  
*Per*, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet

(0000)

*32* *L. G. Brulson*

Captain

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

....., Co. 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured:

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 8

(0000)

Copyd.



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*G. L. Merrill*

Co. *R*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863,  
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated

*not dated*

, 186 .

Where captured

*Clark's Fork*

When captured

*Jan 1*

, 1865.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement

"City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt. Jas. E. Mafford, U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled prisoners of War. W. H. HATCHER, Capt. P. A. C. A."

Number of roll

00; sheet 0

*2, 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100*

(6306)

Approved

(Confederate.)

10

Tex

Simpson L. Sherrill  
Priv. Co. G. 10 Texas.

Appears on a

### Report

of Confederates captured at Macon, Ga. April 20  
and 21, 1865. by the 1st Brigade, 2d Cav. Div.

Report dated Hdqrs. 1st Briz., 2d Cav. Div.,  
Macon, Ga., April 30, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

15

(over)

Ant Buckley

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Charles W. Peden's Provost Guard  
(Train Guard) at Atlanta, Ga.,

for ----- to Apr. 30, 1864.

Enlisted: -----

When ----- Oct 20, 1861.

Where ----- Va. Pant. Tex.

By whom ----- Lt. Mc Mahan

Period ----- Week

Last paid: -----

By whom ----- Capt. D. F. Bernard

To what time ----- Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent ----- Present

Remarks: -----

Post mark: -----

C. Klein

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

10

Texas

S. L. Sherrill  
Priv. Sec. A, 10<sup>th</sup> Regt Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From May 1, 1863

To Oct. 31, 1863

When paid Dec. 8, 1863

By whom W. W. Pierce

Amount \$ 66.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 383

Sherrill

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 10 | Ter.

S. L. Sherrill  
Priv. Co. a. 10-Regt. Ter.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital G. H. Petersburg  
Date Admitted Apr. 2d, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146, page 321

J. C. Bay

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

*S* *10* *Tex*

*J. L. Merrill*

*Pol. Co. A 10 Regt. Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Petersburg, Va.

Complaint	<i>Yel. Sclopt. R. arm</i>	
Admitted	<i>Apr. 20, 1863.</i>	
Returned to duty		186
Deserted		186
Discharged from service		186
Furloughed	<i>10 days Apr. 28, 1863.</i>	
Transferred		186
Died		186
Remarks	<i>Paroled prisoner</i>	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 273, page *174*

*W. H. Collins*  
Captain

*Sherrell, S. L.*

*Co. A 10 Texas* Reg't

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Costs. of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Amnesty Sheet

Amusement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Discretion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

*State v. ...*  
**OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,**  
(2d Division, 23d A. C.)

*Salisbury, N. C., May 2, 1865.*

In accordance with the terms of the Military Convention, entered into on the twenty-sixth day of April, 1865, between General JOSEPH E. JOHNSTON, Commanding the Confederate Army, and Major-General W. T. SHERMAN, Commanding the United States Army in North Carolina, *W. T. Sherman* *vs. A. L. Thomas* has given his solemn obligation not to take up arms against the Government of the United States until properly released from this obligation; and is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States authorities so long as he observe this obligation and obey the laws in force where he may reside.

Sworn and subscribed to before me, this *27* day of *May*, 1865.

*W. T. Sherman*  
Capt. & Provost Marshal, 2d Div., 23d A. C.



No. 391

Paid 22 April 1864

St. Stephen, Louisiana

for

10 Tex Regt

From 1st Mo 1863

To 31 Dec 1863

Pay \$ 23.00

Bounty \$

Clothing \$

32.00

2

days at 40 cents per day.

# A STORY

**Do not due.**

Amount Paid,

I certify that I have indexed this payment on Descriptive Roll in December 1911 as appears from said Roll.

~~B. F. Burdett~~  
~~Capit. 3. D. 4. M. 2~~

Received of Wm. H. Smith....., this 22 day of April  
1881....., A. M. C. S. A., the sum of..... Dollars and  
no / 100ths of the amount, and in full for.....

**Center**

Ed Scherillo

Voucher #31

Paid July 12. 1863

For J. C. Smith

From July 12. 1863

To Cash 3.00

1863

The Confederate States Dr  
 To Simpson L. Merrill a private in company A 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Regt Tex vol Infy U. S. Army  
 For monthly pay from the 1<sup>st</sup> July 1862 to 31<sup>st</sup>  
 30<sup>th</sup> 1863 being 30 months & 30 days at \$4.00 per month 110 00

Balance due for

Amount paid

110 00

Attest that I have entered this payment on the  
 receipt of R. W. Johnson & L. Merrill a private of  
 company A 10<sup>th</sup> Regt Tex vol Infy  
 in full of the above  
 Quoted

Witnessed at Texas June 12<sup>th</sup> day of July 1863  
 by the Hon. J. H. Merrill and J. H. Merrill  
 being the amount in full of the above

J. H. Merrill  
 J. H. Merrill

Sherrel, S. L.  
Pvt. Co A,  
10th Tex. Regt.

Subject: detailed

Title of record: S.O. 76/4  
Dept. & Army of Tenn.-Johnston

Date: March 18, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE)

S. L. Sherrill

Regt Co A 10 Tex Regt

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Date of issue Apr 29, 1864

Signature S. L. Sherrill

Remarks:

Grain 64

200

Smith



(CONFEDERATE)

S.L. Sherrill

Pvt Co ★ 10 Texas

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, at Hosp. Forsythe Ga.  
for , 1864 .

Date of issue , 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Miller

Corvet.

10. 11. 1903

10. 11. 1903

10. 11. 1903

10. 11. 1903

10. 11. 1903



# SPECIAL REQUISITION.

*Beate. Mrs. F. J. Rant...*

*Beate. Mrs. F. J. Rant...*

*Beate. Mrs. F. J. Rant...*

*Beate. Mrs. F. J. Rant...*

RECEIVED

That the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the

*That, Commission...*

*being for firing press cloth while discharging his duty on that train.*

*Charles C. Thompson.*

*Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified*

*Beate. Mrs. F. J. Rant...*

*Beate. Mrs. F. J. Rant...*

*Beate. Mrs. F. J. Rant...*

*Beate. Mrs. F. J. Rant...*

*Beate. Mrs. F. J. Rant...*

*Beate. Mrs. F. J. Rant...*

*Beate. Mrs. F. J. Rant...*

*Beate. Mrs. F. J. Rant...*

*Beate. Mrs. F. J. Rant...*

*Beate. Mrs. F. J. Rant...*

*Beate. Mrs. F. J. Rant...*

*Beate. Mrs. F. J. Rant...*

*Beate. Mrs. F. J. Rant...*

NOTATION

10 Jan 01

11/11/11



✓ 1514  
*Shipman William*

Co. *K*, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5060	9369	25
2		9443	26
3		9520	27
4		9627	28
5	4703	0996	29
6	4398	7738	30
7	4602	9014	31
8			32
9			33
10			34
11			35
12			36
13			37
14			38
15			39
16			40
17			41
18			42
19			43

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 7

✓ Rank Name:

✓ See also

S

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

William Shipman  
Prst, Co. K, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When Jan 28, 1862.

Where Ft. Herbert

By whom St. Barton

Period War

Last paid:  
By whom No pay received

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Teamster from 10<sup>th</sup> April  
to 27 May

The 15th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily re-organized in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregory's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry and in other organizations in the Texas-Mississippi Department.

Check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

St. Barton

(Confederate)

S

10

Texas.

William Shilman

BtH, Co. K, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 28, 1862.

Where Fort Hebert

By whom Lt Barton

Period war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. B. Hunt

Copyist



(Confederate.)

S

10

Texas.

William Shipman

Plt., Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 28, 1862

Where Ft Hebert

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 22 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Print

(108)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

S

10

Texas.

William Shipman

Pt. , Co. K , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 28

1862

Where

Ft Hebert Tex.

By whom

Lt. Barton

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Cox

To what time

June 30

1862.

Present or absent

Remarks Deserted by taking oath of Allegiance to United States

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Texas Military Department.

Book mark:

Blank



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Wm. Thompson*

*Vol.*, Co. *K*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1863

(1863)

*Wm. Thompson*  
Capt

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John H. ...*  
Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

When captured *May 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

24

(2000)

*J. H. ...*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

*51 11*  
*Mrs. Chapman*  
*Pat O. & Co. Capt. John E. J.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**  
at Camp Douglas, Illinois, released on taking the  
oath of renunciation and allegiance.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured *Arkansas Post*

When captured *Jan 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

\*Enrollment shows: "Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 20, 1863."

Number of roll:

103; sheet *1* *L. B. Ballant*

(000)

Clipped.

Wm. H. H. H.  
10 Texas Ind'y. Co. K

\$125

Head Quarters Camp Douglas  
10th March 1863

Shupman, Jim

C H 10th Texas Ind'y.

## Oath of Renunciation and Allegiance.

I, Wm Shipman of the State of Mass taken  
prisoner at Andover Mass Aug 1862 and now in confinement at  
Camp Concord do hereby solemnly renounce all  
allegiance to the so called Confederate States, and all military  
organizations hostile to the United States, and do solemnly swear  
that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Govern-  
ment of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic  
or foreign; that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the  
same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State Convention or  
Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I  
will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required  
of me by the laws of the United States. And I take this oath  
freely and voluntarily, without any mental reservation or evasion  
whatsoever, with a full and clear understanding that death, or other  
punishment by the judgment of a Military Commission, will be the  
penalty for the violation of this, my solemn oath and parole of honor.  
And I also swear, that, under no consideration, will I go beyond  
the military lines of the United States forces. —

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

24th day of March 1863. } William Shipman

Q. L. Woodbury

Signed by John Adams

### DESCRIPTION.

Age. Twenty One years

Height. Five feet six inches

Color of Eyes. Brown

Color of Hair. Dark

Characteristics. ....

1575  
Shoap G P

Co. *G*, 10 Texas Infantry.  
*F. S.* (Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sgt. Major

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Sharp Valerious P

✓  
Shull. S. L. 1516

Co. A, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Co. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

44331953

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 12

✓  
BOOK MARK:

✓  
See also

(Confederate.)

*A*

*11*

*111*

*J. L. Smith*  
*Prof. Col. in Regt. Texas*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of Johnston's Army, paroled.

Roll dated *Not dated*

Where paroled *Statesville, N.C.*

When paroled *May 21*, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

**25**

(2000)

*W. P. Lee*

Original



+ 1517  
*Sikes, Andrew J.*

Co. *I*, 10 Texas Infantry.  
 (Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
 April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Corporal* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

5060	8513	20
2	8391	21
3	8683	22
4	8774	23
5	8850	24
6	8918	25
7	9005	26
8	9276	27
9	0220	28
10	4703	29
11	4898	30
12	4602	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Rank Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Charles S. Davis*  
4 Comp., Co. D, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 16 to March 1*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 16*, 1862.

Where *Sevier*

By whom *Capt. Darnall*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1863, and each company of this organization was mustered separately under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*John P. Harris*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Andrew J. Sparks*  
*4 Co. C*, Co. *C*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Month 1 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 16*, 1862.

Where *Milligan*

By whom *Quint Sparks*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt 1000*

To what time *Feb 26*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregory's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. W. Morris*

Captain.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Lincoln J. Sikes*  
4 *Co.*, Co. *St.*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 10*, 186*2*.

Where *McIlhenny*

By whom *St. Sparkes*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Robb*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Arthur L. Dicks*  
4 Corp'l, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 16*, 186*2*.

Where *Wentzler*

By whom *W. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and H of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gentry's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Back mark:

*J. H. Morris*

Copyist.

**Confederate.**

10

**Texas.**

*C. G. Hill & Co.*

Appears on , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
ation named

Company Mustered  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

for                                           named above,  
                                           
 Relisted:                                            
                                         

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_  
When \_\_\_\_\_ 1862

When \_\_\_\_\_ 1862

Where San

Where Jan 16  
by whom Mullis, 1862

By whom *McLellan*  
Period *St. Sparks*

Period \_\_\_\_\_  
Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

**Last paid:**

By whom

**To what time**

Present or absent . 1x6

Remark: Present

The 16th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment was mustered into D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. This part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

REMARKS:

J. H. Morris



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*William J. Dicks*  
3rd Regt. Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 30, 1862 to May 1, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*May 16, 1862*

Where

*William J. Dicks*

By whom

*R. H. Sparks*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Cox*

To what time

*June 30, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was announced separately and each company of this organization was broken up in March, 1862, and under the original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Company D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

(222)

*J. H. Harris*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John W. Hicks*  
*Storpe*, Co. *B*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Mar 10*, 1862

Where *William, Tex*

By whom *A. Sparks*

Period *Year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt*

To what time *April 30*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks *Dis June 27, 63 at*  
*Tullahoma, Tenn*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 20 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Texas-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:



*S*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Andrew J. Sikes*

*Compl.*, Co. I, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Report

of deaths in the organization named above, made  
in compliance with G. O. No. 80, of the War  
Department, dated Oct. 30, 1862.

Report dated *Missionary Ridge near*  
*Chattanooga, Tenn. Nov. 11, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

*Jan'y 10, 1862.*  
*Northam, Texas*  
*E. Sparks*

Died:

When

Where

Cause

*June 27, 1863.*  
*Tullahoma, Tenn.*  
*F. ito*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*May Ambley*  
*Apr. 30, 1863.*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Urquhart's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. H. Morris*

(186)

Copied.

(Confederate)  
S 10 Texas.

Andrew J. Sykes  
Corpl, Co. , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of deaths in the organization named above, made  
in accordance with G. O. No. 80, A. & L. G. O.,  
dated Oct. 30, 1862.

Report dated *Ad. G. O. 6, 10 & 15 Tex*  
*Regts* *Dec 12*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 16*, 1862.

Where *Milligan Tex*

By whom *Lt Sparks*

Where born

Died: *Tullahoma, Tenn*

Where

When *June 27*, 1862.

Cause *Fit*

Last paid: *Maj Amble*

By whom

To what time *Apr 30*, 1863.

Remarks *No effects*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 23 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Back mark:

*J. M. Williams*

Captain

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*And J. Sikes*  
*Company, Co. I, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

No.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet

(6000)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John W. Miller*  
Co. 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *Indian Post*

When captured *May 11*, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

23

(2296)

*John W. Miller*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

*2* *10* *1863*

Co. *10* Reg't Texas

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and  
delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated *10th April*

, 186

Where captured *10th April*

When captured *10th April*, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:  
"City Point, Va. April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April  
from Capt. L. H. Blabee, Co. H. 9th Ver. Vol. four Hundred and  
fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. THOMAS, Capt.  
Comd'g. City Point."

Number of roll:

81; sheet *2*

(0000)

*J. H. Thomas*  
Capt.

+ 1518  
*Sikes Martin L.*

Co. *I*, 10 Texas Infantry.  
 (Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
 April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Sergeant Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50608507	45468506
2	8585	45479046
3	8677	
4	8768	
5	8844	
6	8914	
7	8955	
8	9024	
9	9109	
10	9130	
11	9184	
12	9233	
13	47031257	
14	46022992	
15	46580033	
16	46581991	
17	45874441	
18	45833043	
19	45914808	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein D

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Section 10  
3: Co. 1, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 16 to Feb 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 16, 1862.

Where

Simball

By whom

Capt. F. J. Morris

Period

The War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gamble's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. F. Morris

Captain.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*William H. Sparks*  
3 Sept, Co. D, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 10*, 1862.

Where *William*

By whom *Will Sparks*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Cox*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*W. A. T. Nelson*  
3 Sept, Co. 20, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 4 to 7*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Jan 16*, 1862.

Where *William*

By whom *W. A. T. Nelson*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Arthur I. Dicks*  
Serg., Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *July 16*, 1862

Where *William*

By whom *R. Sparks*

Period *11/22*

Last paid:

By whom *By muster & district*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gamble's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Back mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(22)

*J. Harris*  
Copyist.

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*d*

*Robert L. Sikes*  
*3 Regt*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *New & Ore* 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to H, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 4th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

*J. H. Morris*  
Copy.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Burtin Sikes*  
*Sgt*, Co. *B*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1862* to *Nov 1, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When

*May 16, 1862*

Where

*Hutcheon, Texas*

By whom

*R. Sparks*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Cox*

To what time

*June 30, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 25 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Quinby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*J. H. Harris*

(200)

Copyist.

8

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Martin J. Sikes*  
2 Reg't, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 16, 1862*

Where *Willican, Tex*

By whom *Rt. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Major Ambler*

To what time *April 30, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies B and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. H. Morris*

(102)

Copyright.

'Confederate.'

10

TEXAS.

*2 Sqr*, Co. *20*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July - Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 16*, 1862

Where

*Wichita*

By whom

*St Sparks*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Moore*

To what time

*Mar 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

*Promoted to 2 Sqr in place of J. C. Goodwin (displaced)*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 19 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, some of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

*J. W. Morris*

(Confederate.)

*S*

10

Texas.

*Martin L. Sikes*

*Sgt*, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan'y 6*, 1862

Where *Hollican*

By whom *Ch. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Moores*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Resigned as Sgt  
1st Sept 63*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. S. Morris*

Confederate

10

Texas.

*William H. Miller*  
1 Sgt., Co. *E*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 16* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 16*, 1862.

Where

*California*

By whom

*Rt. Sparks*

Period

*1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Newton*

To what time

*Oct 31*

1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Transferred to 1st Sgt.  
Dec 1, 1863*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies G and H of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregory's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Some part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. H. Morris*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*William H. Miller*  
*Miller*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 1864*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 16*, 1864.

Where *Whitewater, Texas*

By whom *R. H. Sparks*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Morris*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Back mark:

*Wm Morris*

S

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*William W. Lee*  
*Lee*, Co. *S*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 April*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 16*, 1862.

Where *William, Texas*

By whom *T. Sparks*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *W. Sparks*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Sumner's Texas Brigade and was perished at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

*Johnnie*

(22)

Copyed.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Martin L. Eikes*  
*Serjt*, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not dated

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13

sheet

*76*

*L. H. Braslow*

Captain

(1863)

(Confederate.)

Texas.

*2-100*

*Co. 2* Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and  
delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated *10th April*

, 1863.

Where captured *See list*

When captured *See list*

Remarks: *See list*, 1863.

Roll bears the following indorsement:  
"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April  
from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H 9th Ver. Vol. Four Hundred and  
fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. Thompson, Capt.  
Comd'g. City Point."

Number of roll:

81; sheet ☒

(6296)

Copied.

Confederate.

15

10

Sex

Martin L. Liles,  
Capt. 5th S. C. Regt. Inf.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

Where captured

Franklin Tenn

When captured

Dec 24, 1864

To what point forwarded

Union City Ky.

Mar 27 - 1865

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No 4; page 227  
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

*W. L. Liles*

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under  
Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the  
Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. C. B.  
Pratt, Commissary of Prisoners, Louisville, Ky.,  
March 27, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. of the Cumberland,  
Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville,  
Tenn., March 27, 1865.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 452; sheet

(0000)

(Confederate.)

8 12 Tex.  
Martin L. Liles  
Sergeant Co. 10 Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
during six days ending March 31, 1865

Roll dated Office Comsry. of Prisoners, Louisville,  
Ky., April 1, 1865.

Where captured Franklin Tenn

When captured Dec 11, 1864.

Where from Franklin Tenn

Remarks:

Number of roll:

901; sheet 2

(600)

As/raue  
Signed.

(Confederate.)

Sept. 10 10 Regt Texas Inf.

**Prisoners of War**  
**at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.**

Where captured *Beaulieu Ferry*

Date when discharged April 3, 1865.

Remarks, charges, &c: *Nashville*

Lyndon



(Confederate.)

*S*

*10*

*Tex.*

*Martin L. Sykes*  
*1st Lt. Co. I, 10 Regt Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Chase, O.,  
April 3, 1865.

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Louis-  
ville, Ky., April 3, 1865.

Where captured *Franklin, Tenn.*

When captured *Dec. 17*, 186*4*.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*586*; sheet *2*

(586)

*J. B. Dowd*

(Confederate.)

3 10 in  
William L. Fisher  
Private, 1st Regt. Ky. Inf.

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Chase, Ohio, from Louisville,  
Ky., April 4, 1865.

Roll dated Not listed, 1865

Where captured Franklin, Tenn.

When captured Dec. 17, 1864

Remarks: Received from Louisville  
April 4, 1865

Number of roll:

138

(0000)

W. L. Fisher

Copy

(Confederate.)

*S* 10 Tex.

*M. L. Siker*

*Sgt. Co. I, 10 Regt Tex. Inf.*

Name appears as signature to an

### Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at  
Camp Chase, Ohio, June 13, 1865.\*

Place of residence *Johnson Co. Tex.*

Complexion *fair*; hair *d K*

Eyes *blue*; height *5* ft. *10 1/2* in.

Age *23* years.

Where captured *Franklin, Tenn.*

When captured *Dec. 17*, 1864.

Remarks:

\*Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War released at  
Camp Chase, O., June 13th, 1865, as per G. O. No. 109 A. G. O.,  
June 6th, 1865.

Number of roll:

184

(184)

*J. B. Doud*

Captain

Dr. J. Martin  
Capt. U. S. Army  
Confederate

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

37526

*For 200*  
*10* *Division*  
Marlow, James H.  
Rank, *Sgt*; Co. *6*, *10* Reg't *10*  
Admitted *March 13*, 1865,  
To No. *1*, U. S. A., Gen'l Hosp.  
Nashville, Tenn.

From *215-216 No. 1*

Diagnosis, *2.5 wound to left foot*  
*ball entering 5 Metatarsal bone,*  
*passing out at sole of foot.*

*Missile, Com. Ball*  
W'd at *Franklin Tenn, Nov 30*, 1864.

Treatm't, \_\_\_\_\_

Ret'd to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Transf'd to I. C. \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Transf'd to *General Marshall Nov 3*, 1865.

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Disch'd from service \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Re-adm'd from furl'o' or des'n \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Age 23*

*13417*  
Tenn. Reg. No. *317*; Hos. No.; Page *100*

*Handley*  
(200-1.) *Copyright*

319  
*Simon Michel*

Co. *B*, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private Sergeant*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Simon Mitchell*

+ 1520  
*Ermer Mitchell M.*

Co. *C*, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS

1	5	0	6	0	2	5	8	6	"
2					2	6	5	6	"
3					2	7	4	7	"
4					2	8	5	3	"
5					2	8	8	4	"
6					2	9	8	7	"
7					3	0	8	3	"
8					0	4	1	3	"
9					3	1	7	0	"
10					3	2	5	2	"
11					3	3	2	0	"
12					3	3	8	6	"
13					3	4	4	7	"
14					3	5	0	8	"
15	4	7	0	3	1	1	4	4	"
16	4	3	9	8	7	3	7	1	"
17	4	6	0	2	2	5	6	7	"
18									"
19									"

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Index Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Mitchel M. Simer*

*Priv*, Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 25 to Dec 31 1861*.

Enrolled:

When

*Oct 16*, 1861.

Where

*Buchanan*

By whom

*William R. Shannon*

Mustered into service:

When

*Oct 25*, 1861.

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*W. Sparks*

Last paid:

By whom

*Rec no pay*, 1861.

To what time

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was perished at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*W. A. Rowby*

Copy to



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Mitchell M. Simer*  
*Priv.*, Co. *C*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 25* 186*6*.

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Lt. Sparks*

Period

*The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*6*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1864, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1864. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1865, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1865, and exchanged in April, 1865, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily incorporated in May, 1865, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1866, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1866, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1866.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rosby*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

*S.*

10

Texas.

*Mitchell M. Sinner*

*Priv*, Co. *C*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 28 to June 30* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 25*, 1861.

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*S. Sparkes*

Period

*Nov*

Last paid:

By whom

*Le. Stewart*

To what time

*Feb. 28*, 1862.

Present or absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*M. A. Rowley*

(Confederate.)

S

10

Texas.

Mitchel M. Simer

5<sup>th</sup> Sgt Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 25, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Stewart

To what time

Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 16th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 11 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

M. A. Rowley

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

M. M. Sinner

5<sup>th</sup> Sgt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 Oct. , 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks.

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Aug 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Canby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

H. R. Rosby

Copy.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Mitchell M. Simer*  
5 Sgt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 25, 1861.*

Where

*Houston Tx*

By whom

*Lt Sparks.*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been numbered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Kentucky Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rowley*

Copy

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*S*  
*Mitchell M Limer*

*5 Sgt*, Co. *10*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Companies C and D, 10th Regiment Texas  
Infantry,

for *June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 25, 1861.*

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*Houston*  
*Lt Sparks*  
*For the War*  
*Capt Cox*  
*June 30, 1862.*  
*Present*  
*Promoted from private*  
*to 5 Sgt July 26, 1862.*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 24, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1861, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 14th Regt. ment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization during that entire period, rarely and under its original designation became companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and except the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 7th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. W. Williams*

Copy 12.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*S.*  
*Michel M. Simer*  
*5 Sgt, Co. C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 25, 1861.*

Where

*Houston Tex*

By whom

*Lt. Sparks*

Period

*Nov*

Last paid:

By whom

*Major Ambler*

To what time

*Apr 30, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 25, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 25, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 16th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Block mark:

*N. A. Rayley*  
*J. H. H.*

(Confederate.)

*S* | 10 | Texas.

*Michel M. Simer*  
*5<sup>th</sup> Sgt, Co. C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 25, 1861*

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Morris*

To what time *June 30, 1863*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Sick in hospital*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 25, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rossby*  
Capt.



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Michael M. Simer*  
*Sgt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 25, 1861.*

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Lt. Sparks*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Moore*

To what time

*June 30, 1863.*

Present or absent

Remarks *Absent sick in*  
*hospital*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been numbered into service on various dates from October 25 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 25 and 26, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization during that entire period, until and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greathur's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*H. A. Roxby*

MAR. 21.

50603320

1912.

\* Name appears in column  
of Names present cancelled

(Confederate.)

Texas.

10

3

Mr. M. Sinner

5<sup>th</sup> Sgt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1 - Dec 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 25, 1861.

Where

Houston Tex

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization during that entire period, 1862, and under its original designation became Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK, AL, AM, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS, AT, AU, AV, AW, AX, AY, AZ, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BI, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BN, BO, BP, BQ, BR, BS, BT, BU, BV, BW, BX, BY, BZ, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ, CK, CL, CM, CN, CO, CP, CQ, CR, CS, CT, CU, CV, CW, CX, CY, CZ, DA, DB, DC, DD, DE, DF, DG, DH, DI, DJ, DK, DL, DM, DN, DO, DP, DQ, DR, DS, DT, DU, DV, DW, DX, DY, DZ, EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EI, EJ, EK, EL, EM, EN, EO, EP, EQ, ER, ES, ET, EU, EV, EW, EX, EY, EZ, FA, FB, FC, FD, FE, FF, FG, FH, FI, FJ, FK, FL, FM, FN, FO, FP, FQ, FR, FS, FT, FU, FV, FW, FX, FY, FZ, GA, GB, GC, GD, GE, GF, GG, GH, GI, GJ, GK, GL, GM, GN, GO, GP, GQ, GR, GS, GT, GU, GV, GW, GX, GY, GZ, HA, HB, HC, HD, HE, HF, HG, HH, HI, HJ, HK, HL, HM, HN, HO, HP, HQ, HR, HS, HT, HU, HV, HW, HX, HY, HZ, IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF, IG, IH, II, IJ, IK, IL, IM, IN, IO, IP, IQ, IR, IS, IT, IU, IV, IW, IX, IY, IZ, JA, JB, JC, JD, JE, JF, JG, JH, JI, JJ, JK, JL, JM, JN, JO, JP, JQ, JR, JS, JT, JU, JV, JW, JX, JY, JZ, KA, KB, KC, KD, KE, KF, KG, KH, KI, KJ, KK, KL, KM, KN, KO, KP, KQ, KR, KS, KT, KU, KV, KW, KX, KY, KZ, LA, LB, LC, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH, LI, LJ, LK, LL, LM, LN, LO, LP, LQ, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LW, LX, LY, LZ, MA, MB, MC, MD, ME, MF, MG, MH, MI, MJ, MK, ML, MM, MN, MO, MP, MQ, MR, MS, MT, MU, MV, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NB, NC, ND, NE, NF, NG, NH, NI, NJ, NK, NL, NM, NN, NO, NP, NQ, NR, NS, NT, NU, NV, NW, NX, NY, NZ, OA, OB, OC, OD, OE, OF, OG, OH, OI, OJ, OK, OL, OM, ON, OO, OP, OQ, OR, OS, OT, OU, OV, OW, OX, OY, OZ, PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PP, PQ, PR, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PY, PZ, QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL, QM, QN, QO, QP, QQ, QR, QS, QT, QU, QV, QW, QX, QY, QZ, RA, RB, RC, RD, RE, RF, RG, RH, RI, RJ, RK, RL, RM, RN, RO, RP, RQ, RR, RS, RT, RU, RV, RW, RX, RY, RZ, SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SR, SS, ST, SU, SV, SW, SX, SY, SZ, TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TI, TJ, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO, TP, TQ, TR, TS, TT, TU, TV, TW, TX, TY, TZ, UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ, UK, UL, UM, UN, UO, UP, UQ, UR, US, UT, UY, UZ, VA, VB, VC, VD, VE, VF, VG, VH, VI, VJ, VK, VL, VM, VN, VO, VP, VQ, VR, VS, VT, VU, VV, VW, VX, VY, VZ, WA, WB, WC, WD, WE, WF, WG, WH, WI, WJ, WK, WL, WM, WN, WO, WP, WQ, WR, WS, WT, WU, WV, WW, WX, WY, WZ, XA, XB, XC, XD, XE, XF, XG, XH, XI, XJ, XK, XL, XM, XN, XO, XP, XQ, XR, XS, XT, XU, XV, XW, XX, XY, XZ, YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF, YG, YH, YI, YJ, YK, YL, YM, YN, YO, YP, YQ, YR, YS, YT, YU, YV, YW, YX, YY, YZ, ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO, ZP, ZQ, ZR, ZS, ZT, ZU, ZV, ZW, ZX, ZY, ZZ.

Bank mark:

H. A. Royby

Confederate.)

10

Texas.

M. M. Since

5<sup>th</sup> Spt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan &amp; Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Oct 25, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Moore

To what time

Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 12, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization during that entire period, mostly and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Sumner's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

H. A. Raby

Capt.

(Confederate.)

*S*

10

Texas.

*Wm. W. Simer*

*Sgt*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 25*, 1861.

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Le. Sparks*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Moore*

To what time

*Oct 31*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gentry's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Check mark:

*H. A. Royce*

(Confederate.)

S | 10 | Texas.

*Mitchell M. Limer*  
*Sergt*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll:

23

(0000)

Copied

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *Indian River*

When captured *April 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 13.

(1863)

*J. H. Harris*

Captain

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*M. M. Dixon*

, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863,  
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated

*Feb. 1st*

, 186 .

Where captured

*Shanley Pot*

When captured

*Jan 1*

, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement  
- City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt Jno. E.  
Mulford, U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled  
prisoners of War - W. H. HATCH, Capt. P. A. C. A.

Number of roll:

80; sheet

*9*

*96, Mark*

(2306)

Copy





1520-a

Simmons, W. F.

C. D. 10 Tex. Inf

(CONFEDERATE)

7.

CARD NUMBERS.

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

(CONFEDERATE.)

*CS*      *10*      *Tex.*

*W. F. Simmons*  
*Pvt. Co. D. 10 Tex.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *Apr. 23*, 1862

Date of payment *Apr. 28*, 1862

By whom *D. H. Thomas*

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page *444*

*A. S. Andrews*

732.  
Simms John

Co. B, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Simms John

7522  
Simms Thomas W.

Co. D, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Simms Thomas W.

1343  
Simon M. M.

Co. C, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Simon Mitchell M.

✓ 1524  
*Simpson Kaufman*

Co. *H*, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50607561	20
2	7634	21
3	7708	22
4	7802	23
5	7902	24
6	8012	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*Guillermo Simpson*  
Sgt. { Capt. Brice Hartgraves' Company,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Virginia Sent.*  
*Oct 15, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Oct 15, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 15*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt. Hartgraves*

Period *the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *255*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 10th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was  
organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which  
had been mustered into service on various dates from October  
20 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service  
January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this  
regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863,  
and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where  
they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar  
remnants of the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March,  
1864, and each company of this organization was mustered sepa-  
rately and under its original designation during that entire period.  
About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies  
B and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation  
of Quinby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have  
subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas  
Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mis-  
sissippi Department.

Rank mark:

*W. H. Simpson*



(Confederate.)

10

## Texas.

Roll, { Capt. Brice Hartgraves' Company,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 22 years.

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for October to Decr., 1861.

**Enrolled:**

When Oct 22, 186 .

Where Beyruth

By whom B. H. Haynes

**Mustered into service:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where Houston-----

By whom Self

**Last paid :**

By whom James J. [unclear]

To what time containing, 186

**Keywords:**

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 5th (Commanded) Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

**Book Review:**

*L. L. L.*

Cayla

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*James M. Simpson*  
Capt., Co. H., Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *James M. Simpson*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 15*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *S. Sparks*

Period *Nov.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*W. M. Spelman*  
Copyist

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*Yuleman*  
S. A., Co. H., Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 22 to June 22*, 1862..

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 15*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *S. A. Yuleman*

Period *Nov.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Yuleman*

To what time *June 22*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On furlough from May 1st to July 4th.*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregory's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*N. A. Yuleman*

Copied

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Hauffman Simpson*

*Bob*, Co. *H*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *forty days*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *October*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *S. S. Sparks*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *S. S. Sparks*

To what time *For James B. Co., 1862*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Sick, in the hospital from*  
*at Camp at Little Rock, Ark.*

The 19th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Back mark:

*M. M. Sparks*

(Confederate.)

L. 10 Texas.

Spencer Simpson  
Sgt., Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept to Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 1862, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom S. L. Sparks

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in Hospital  
on 9th Dec. 1862

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 12, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies A and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Cameron's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar 1, 1865.

Most part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

W. W. Sparks

(CONFEDERATE.)

*D*

*10*

*Texas*

*Hauffman Limpson*  
*Priv. Co. H. 10 Regt Tex Inf*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing a record of the Property of Deceased  
Confederate Soldiers.

Date *Dec 11*, 186*2*

Died in *Little Rock*  
*Sept 14*, 186*2*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page *379*

*L. E. Felt*

(204)

Copy

S. 460  
Final Statement of  
Pay, Clothing & Laundry  
Private Kaufman Simpson  
Deceased, of Co H Texas  
11<sup>th</sup> Dist. Regt.

Co. H 10 TEXAS Inf.

Dec 17/62

Jan 4, 63

S 460  
Final Statement of  
Pay, Clothing & Laundry  
Private Kaufman Simpson  
Deceased, of Co H Tago  
11<sup>th</sup> Dist. Regt,

Co. H 10 Texas Inf.

Dec 17/62



Final Statement of Pay Clothing &c drawn by  
Langman Simpson a private Captain Price  
voluntary Company (H) 1st South Regiment Texas Volunteers  
Capt. Bonn in the State of Texas in Acadooches  
age 23 years five feet six inches high  
physion dark Black hair Black Eyes and by  
occupation when he was a Farmer. was enlisted  
in the 1st Regt. at Houston in the State of Texas  
the 15th day of October, the 1st of January 1862  
and was fifty one (1861) he served for the period  
the war. died in Hospital at Little Rock  
Texas on the 4th day of September 1862 of Typhoid  
fever.

There is due to him for his services from time of enlistment  
the 4th day of September 1862.

is due to him fifty Dollars Bounty

\$115.86

50.00

is due to him fifty Dollars Clothing Commutation

50.00

is due to him fifteen Dollars mileage from Bayona

place of enrollment to Houston Texas place of

enlistment, Commutation not being furnished in

was at being 150 miles

15.00

Total

\$230.86

is indebted to the Confederate States on account of

Eight Dollars

8.00

has received two months pay January and February 1862

22.00

has received thirty Dollars Bounty

30.00

60.00

Total Amount due by the Confederate States

\$170.86

B. Hartgroves

Capt. Bonn

Inventory of Effects of  
Kaufman Simpson  
Deceased of Co H 2nd  
Texas Regt

Dec 15/62

Inventory of the Effects of Captain Simpson & private  
in Captain Price Hartgroves Company (H) 2nd Regt. Infantry  
Volunteer Infantry, who were in Hospital at Little Rock, Ark  
on the 17th day of September 1862. 50 w't, one pair Boots, two  
Blankets, one linen coat, one gait coat, one pair pants, one  
hat, one pair trousers, one pair socks, one pocket book

For the undersigned Commissioner Officers of Captain Price  
Hartgroves Company (H) 2nd Regt. Infantry  
hereby certify that the above is a correct inventory of said  
Captain Simpson's effects, made in our presence  
by Captain Price Hartgroves of 2nd Regt. Infantry Sept,  
1862  
J. Hartgroves

Capt. Conrad (H)  
E. Purdy, Lt.  
C. S. Kelly, Secy

*Evins. John*

Co. B, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50601620	20
2	1716	21
3	1824	22
4	1926	23
5	2023	24
6	2116	25
7	0397	26
8	2193	27
9	2272	28
10	2349	29
11	0158	30
12	47031347	31
13	43987304	32
14	46022322	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein L

*Evins. John*  
Rank NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Capt. D. M. Prendergast's Co.,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for 3-3-1861, 1861.

Enrolled:

When 3-3-1861, 1861.

Where Arkansas

By whom D. M. Prendergast

Mustered into service:

When 3-9-1861, 1861.

Where La Pointe

By whom J. M. Cannon

Last paid

By whom rec'd no pay

To what time 1861.

Remarks:

\*The company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Groesbeaten, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 11 and 12, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily organized as the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the 17th (consolidated) Regiment Texas Cavalry, which was formed by the consolidation of Company's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (consolidated) Regiment Texas Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Nelson*  
Copy.

Confederate)

10

Texas.

Co. Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1862

Enlisted:

When 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom J. Stewart

To what time 1862

Present or absent:

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John Linn*

*1st*, Co. *1st*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 25, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. Linn*



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John Nelson*  
Capt., Col. 2, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 5 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Disjoined his company from hosp'l Sept 5 1862*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

John Linn

Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov 9, 1861.

Where

La. Pl.

By whom

Lt. Mc Mahan

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Cox

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

R. L. G. W.

Confederate.

10

Texas.

S

John James  
Capt, Co. D, 10th Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Companies A and B, 10th Regiment Texas  
Infantry.

for July 1, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called 10th) Regiment Texas Infantry was  
organized in October 1861 with eight companies, A to H, which  
had been mustered into service on various dates from October  
13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service  
January 14 and 15, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this  
regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863,  
and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where  
they were temporarily consolidated in Mar. 1864 with similar  
remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March,  
1864 and each company of this organization was mustered sep-  
arately and under its own designation during that entire period.  
About April 1865 the remnants of the regiment became Companies  
D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation  
of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg,  
N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have  
subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas  
Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mis-  
sissippi Department.

Book marks:

J. M. Williams

Copy 14

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*John Sims*

*1st*, Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*Nov. 9*

, 1861.

Where

*Va. Pt. Texas*

By whom

*Lt. Mc Mahan*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Maynes*

To what time

*May 1*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

The 10th (a so called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

*R. L. Guss*

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John L. Moore*  
*Co. B., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June & Aug.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Nov 7* 1861.

Where

*La Pl Texas*

By whom

*Lt Mc Mahan*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Moore*

To what time

*July 1* 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*sent to hospital sick*

*Aug 14 1863*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*R. L. G. W.*

Copyist.

Confederate.

10

Texas.

S.

John Sims

Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 7

1861.

Where

Va. Pt. Texas

By whom

Lt. Mc Mahan

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Moore

To what time

July 1

1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died at Kingston, Va. of  
disease Sept 5, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

How mark:

R. L. Giss

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John C. Williams*  
Co. *B*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of deaths in the organization named above, made  
in accordance with G. O. No. 80, A. & I. G. O.,  
dated Oct. 30, 1862.

Report dated *Nov 5, 1863*  
*Reg't. No. 2, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 2, 1862*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

By whom *St. Louis, Mo.*

Where born *St. Louis, Mo.*

Died:

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

When *Oct 5, 1863.*

Cause *Disease*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Moore*

To what time *June 20, 1863.*

Remarks: *Effects Amt \$ 8.00*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paraded at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. C. Williams*

MAR. 21

50600158

1112

*in hands of Surg. of Hspl.*

167111

Confederate



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*E*

x

*Joe Simmons*  
*Per*, Co. *B*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

N

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet

*24* *L. L. Barton*

Copyist

(6296)

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Wm*  
Co. 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *at Fort Mifflin, Pa.*

When captured *March 28, 1863.*

Remarks:

Number of roll.

5; sheet //

(639)

*Wm*  
Copied.

(Confederate.

10

Texas.

*J. G. Lind*  
Co. *5*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863,  
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated

*20th March*

186

Where captured

*at Cedar Fork*

When captured

*in*

186

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:  
City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt Jno. F.  
Munford, U. S. A., Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled  
prisoners of War. W. H. HADEN, Capt. P. A. C. S.

Number of roll

80; sheet

3

(534)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

*B* *10* *Tex*

*J. Sims*  
*Priv. Co. B. 10 Regt Tex*

Appears on a

**Register.**

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to  
Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed

. 1863.

No.

*2429*

Amount

*8.00*

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page *572*

*W. S. Dallas*

(205)

2417

Copy

Final Statement of  
Robert Webb & Co. (B)  
10<sup>th</sup> 2408 2nd St.

114 Mr. H.  
13 Mrs. H.

*[Signature]*

12

10<sup>th</sup> 2408 2nd St.  
10<sup>th</sup> 2408 2nd St.

# Final statement and inventory of Effects &c

of John Williams (Private) Late of Co (B) 10<sup>th</sup> Texas Inf'ty who died in Hospital at Griffin Ga of disease on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of Oct 1863. He was Exhibited at Co. Point Texas on the 9<sup>th</sup> Jan 1862 to some time years or during the war. He was last paid by Capt Jones. He includes the 30<sup>th</sup> June 1863 and has pay due him from that time to the date of his death making three

\$34.88

months and five days

He has Clothing Compensation due from the 8<sup>th</sup> Oct 1862 to

Oct 7<sup>th</sup> 1863 making eleven months and twenty eight days \$133.00 He has shoes clothing to the amount of thirty eight dollars & 38.00

Inventory of Effects furnished me by the Surgeon in Charge

one Coat valued at five dollars one pair pants valued one dollar

one pair socks valued at one dollar & one canteen valued at one dollar

Total amount \$8.00 all of which was turned over to Capt

W. L. M.

\$34.88

Pay for 3 months & 5 days

133.00

Pay for 11 months & 28 days Clothing Compensation

167.88

Total amount

38.00

amount of Clothing drawn

\$129.88

Balance due

Given in duplicate at

Jefferson Ridges Tenn. Oct 7<sup>th</sup> 1863

Wm. W. Bennett

Capt Comrade Co.

1571  
Sims, Thomas W

Co. D, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50603634	21
2	3717	22
3	3791	23
4	3891	24
5	3916	25
6	4013	26
7	4099	27
8	4432	28
9	4177	29
10	4255	30
11	4326	31
12	4396	32
13	4466	33
14	4533	34
15	47031381	35
16	45987410	36
17	46022603	37
18	44397773	38
19	44197807	39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BOOK MARKS

See also

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

Thomas W. Sims

Plt. } Capt. Wm. C. Wilson's Company,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Virginia Point  
Tex Oct-31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct-31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct-31, 1861.

Where Hempstead

By whom H. Sparks

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 210

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry. A part of this company served as Company L, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry from April 28, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregory's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Albrosby



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Thomas W Sims

Pvt., (Capt. William C. Williams Co.,  
Newell's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Oct 26, 1861.

Where

Fairfield

By whom

Wm B Wilson

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 31, 1861.

Where

Hempstead

By whom

Lt Sparks

Last paid:

By whom

Not paid

To what time

186

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry. A part of this company served as Company L, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry from April 30, 1862. The 10th (also called Newell's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Allenorby

(Confederate.)

S

10

Texas.

Thomas W Sims

Pt., Co. D, Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 31, 1861.

Where

Hempstead

By whom

Lt Sparks

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Not Stated

Remarks:

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 12th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Thomas W Sims

Pt., Co. D, Nelson's Reg: Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct- 31, 1861

Where

Hempstead

By whom

Lt Sparks

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Stewart

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862. The 10th (A-C) and Nelson's Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 31, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was finished up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was perished at Greensburg, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Albrosby

Copy

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*S*

*Thomas W Sims*

*2 Corp*, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug, 1862*

Enlisted

When

*Oct 31, 1861.*

Where

*Hempstead Tex*

By whom

*H Sparks*

Period

*for the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*186*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

*Promoted to 2 Corp*

*Aug 16 1862*

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Alt Groby*

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

S

Thomas J. Sims

2 Corp., Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 8 Oct, 1862

Enlisted

When

Oct- 31, 1861.

Where

Hempstead Tex

By whom

St Sparks

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt- Stewart

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of the organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. L. C. 254

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Thomas W Sims

2 Corp, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted

When

Oct 31, 1861.

Where

Hempstead Tex

By whom

Lt Sparks

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 11 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: ...

Callbrenby

Copy 1a.

Confederate.

S

10

Texas.

Thomas W. Sims

2 Corp, Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Companies C and D, 10th Regiment Texas  
Infantry,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted

When

Oct 31

, 1861.

Where

Hempstead

By whom

Lt Sparks

Period

2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Cox

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Promoted from private  
to 2 Corp Aug. 16, 1862

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 19 and 21, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that same period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Graham's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Freedmen, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the noncommissioned officers are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Thomas W Sims*

*2 corp*, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present*

A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863. The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period, rarely and under its original designation became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 12th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Albrosby*

Copy 1



(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*Thos. J. Sims*

*2 Corp*, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered on this January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company C, Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

This part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Albrosy*

Copy

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Thomas W Sims

1 Corp, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted

When

Oct 3, 1861.

Where

Henrieville

By whom

Lt Sparks

Period

was

Last paid:

By whom

Capt-Morris

To what time

Sept 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry, and the 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its own designation during that entire period. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grayson's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Breckinridge, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Thomas W Sims

1 Corp., Co. D, 10 Regiment: Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted

When

Oct 31, 1861.

Where

Hempstead Tex  
Lt Sparks

By whom

Period

was

Last paid:

By whom

Capt-Moore

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863.  
The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865 the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.  
That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Albroy

Copy

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Thomas W. Sims

1 Co. H, Co. 10 Regiment Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 31, 1861.

Where

Hempstead Tex

By whom

H Sparks

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Moore

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 13th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1863, the remnants of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Thomas W. Sims

100th Regt. Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864

Enlisted

When Oct 31, 1861

Where Hempstead Texas

By whom Geo. Spauld

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Moore

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\* A part of this company served as Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1861.  
The 100th (also called Newsum's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily commingled with the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This commingled unit was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the commingled of Grayson's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.  
That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 100th commingled Regiment Texas Demounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Thomas W. Simmons*  
*Company, Co. 11, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

### Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not

Remarks:

Number of roll

1; sheet 30

(239)

*W. B. Bailey*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)  
10

Texas.

10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a  
**Roll of Prisoners of War**  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.  
Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll.

5; about

(500)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*W. B. Child*

*Co. A*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863,  
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 186

Where captured *at Tananai, Tex.*

When captured *Jan*, 186

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:  
City Point, Va., Apr. 7th, 1863. Received of Capt. John E.  
Hudson 1 Co. A. First Texas Infantry and Ninety Nine 6th paroled  
Prisoners of War. W. H. Hatch Capt. P. A. C.

Number of rolls

60; sheet

(1256)

Copied



Confederate.

10 Tex.  
W. Simms  
10 Texas Inf

Apparition

### List

of Prisoners of War surrendered to Brig. Gen. E.  
M. McCook by Maj. Gen. San Juan, C. S. A.,  
at Tallahassee, Fla., May 10, 1865.

Where paroled

Thomasville Ga

When paroled

May 10 1865

Remarks:

R. E. N. G. P. M. O. S. D. C. Corps

M. D. M. page 77

L. J. Johnson

(Confederate.)

S

10

Texas

Thos. H. Simms  
Capt. 10 Inf. Texas Vols

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

belonging to the Confederate Army, surrendered by Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, commanding Confederate Forces in Florida, to Brig Gen. E. M. McCook, U. S. V., commanding U. S. Forces at Tallahassee, Florida, in compliance with the terms of a Military Convention made on April 26, 1865, at Bennett's House, near Durham's Station, N. C., between General J. E. Johnston, of the Confederate Armies, and Major General W. T. Sherman, U. S. A., and approved by Lieut. Gen. U. S. Grant, U. S. A.

Roll dated *not dated*

1865

Paroled at Thomasville, Ga. *May 22/65*

Where surrendered *Thomasville, Ga.*

When surrendered *May 22, 1865.*

Remarks:

*Name appears in column of signatures as Thomas H. Simms.*

Number of rolls:

(5394)

*J. P. Spruher*

Copies

1577  
*Slaughter George W*

Co. D., 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50603632
2	3709
3	3789
4	3889
5	3976
6	4066
7	4150
8	4240
9	4322
10	4430
11	4537
12	4643
13	4731
14	4857
15	4983
16	5098
17	5226

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

George H. Slaughter

Capt. Wm. C. Wilson's Company,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Virginia Point

Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 7, 1861.

Where

Virginia Point

By whom

G. W. Weaver

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 210

Remarks: As shown by cert of  
muster in office

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th  
Regiment Texas Infantry. A part of this company served as  
Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry from April 22, 1862.  
The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was  
organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which  
had been mustered into service on various dates from October  
13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service  
January 16 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this  
Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863,  
and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where  
they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar  
remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March,  
1864, and each company of this organization was mustered sep-  
arately and under its original designation during that entire period.  
About April 1864, the remnant of the regiment became Companies  
D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation  
of Grayson's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C., about May 1, 1865.  
That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have  
subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas  
Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mis-  
sissippi Department.

Book mark:

Alb Groby

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*George W Slaughter*  
Capt. William C. Wilson Co.,  
Nelson's Regt Texas Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec 1861.*

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Nov 1, 1861.*  
*Fairfield*  
*Wm C Wilson*  
*Nov 7, 1861.*  
*Heppstead*  
*LT Weaver*  
*Not paid*  
*186*  
*Present*

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry. A part of this company served as Company L, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry from April 30, 1863. The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Demounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642)

*Albrosy*

Copy

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*S*  
*George W Slaughter*  
*Pr-*, Co. D. Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Jan & Feb, 1862.*

*Nov 7, 1861.*

*It Hebert*

*Lt Barton*

*for the way*

, 186

*Not Stated*

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863.

The 900 (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Reg't Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1863, this remnant of the regiment became companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Confederate Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Cellbrody*

Copy

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*George W Slaughter*  
Pt. Co. Nelson's Reg. Tex. Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 28 to June 30, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

*Nov 7, 1861*

Where

*Fl. Hebert*

By whom

*Lt Barton*

Period

*for the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Stewart*

To what time

*Feb 28, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*A part of this company served as Company L, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 11, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861 with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily organized in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each component of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865, the remnants of the regiment became companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Detached Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Alberty*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

George H. Slaughter

Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug 1862

Enlisted

When

Nov 7, 1861

Where

Ft. Herbert Tex  
Lt. Barton

By whom

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862. The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consigned in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consignment was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consignment of Grimes' Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the superannuated officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Albany



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*George W Slaughter*

*Pt* , Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* , 1862.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865 this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Allen*

(Confederate)  
10 Texas.

*George W Slaughter*  
01- Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

*Nov 2 Dec 1862*  
*Nov 7 1861*  
*71 Herbert Barker*  
*21 for the war*

for  
Enlisted  
When  
Where  
By whom  
Period  
Last paid  
By whom  
To what time

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862. The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 2, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated with the 18th Regiment, 1st Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1862, this regiment was formed by the consolidation of Companies D and E of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the superintending officers are found to have subsequently served in the 12th Consolidated Reg. 1st Texas Cavalry. Officers and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

*Aultroth* *Copy*

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*G. W. Slaughter*

Co. *F*, 10 Reg. Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Companies C and D, 10th Regiment Texas  
Infantry,

for *June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1862.*

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861 with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April 1863 east of the Mississippi River where remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This organization was organized in March 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its own organization at a later date. About April 1864 this reorganization was disbanded and companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of (Company) Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the subnumerary officers are said to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. Williams*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*George H. Slaughter*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted

When

*Oct 31, 1861.*

Where

*Newspitoad Tex*

By whom

*Lt Sparks*

Period

*1861*

Last paid:

By whom

*Maj Amble*

To what time

*Apr 30, 1863*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 12th (consolidated) Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Altkrosby*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*S*  
*Geo W Slaughter*

*Robt*, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug, 1863.*

Enlisted

*Oct 31, 1861.*

When

Where

*Hempstead  
Lt Sparks  
was*

By whom

Period

Last paid:

*Capt Moore*

By whom

*June 30, 1863*

To what time

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Alberty*

Copy

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*S*  
*George W Slaughter*  
*Pt*, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

*Oct-31, 1861.*

Where

*Hempstead*

By whom

*Lt Sparks*

Period

*war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Moore*

To what time

*Sept 1, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Alger only*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*George D. Slaughter*  
Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for

*Nov & Dec 1863*

Existed

When

*Oct 31, 1861*

Where

*Hempstead Tex*

By whom

*H. Sparks*

Period

*1861*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Moore*

To what time

*Oct 31, 1863*

Present or absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862. The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's 1st Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Alberty*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*George W. Slaughter*

*Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb, 1864.*

Called on

When

*Oct 31, 1861.*

Where

*Hempstead*

By whom

*L. Sparks*

Period

*was*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Moore*

To what time

*Oct 31, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1863 this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grayson's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Alberty*



(Confederate.)

5

10

Texas.

George W. Slaughter

2nd, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864.

Entered

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where

Hempstead Texas

By whom

Lieut Sparks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Adj. Hovers

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. M. Wallace

(Confederate.)

10

## Texas.

Geo. W. Slaughter  
 Priv. Co. I, 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

## Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

**Number of roll:**



1; date 30 L. L. Carlson

1

Copyright

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*[Signature]*  
Co. 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

*[Signature]*  
*[Signature]* 1863.

Number of roll.

5; sheet

(1863)

*[Signature]*  
Copy

(Confederate.

10

Texas.

*John Hunter*

*Co. A*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appearance a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863,  
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated *not done*

, 186 .

Where captured *at Anderson*

When captured *June*, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:  
"City Point, Va. April 7th. 1863. Received of Capt Geo E.  
Mulford, U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine rolls paroled  
prisoners of War W. H. HATCH Capt. P. A. C. S."

Number of roll

80; sheet

(6356)

Copied

1328  
Slawton, T. H.

Co. D, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Slaughter George W.

✓ 1519  
*Sloan Thomas*

Co. A, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50600771	20
2	0864	21
3	0952	22
4	1043	23
5	1142	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

Rank Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Thomas Sloan*

*Capt* (Capt John R. Kennard's Company  
(The Grimes Buss).  
Nelson's Regiment Texas Infantry.)

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 20 to Dec 31, 1861.*

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*

(641)

Copyist.

S

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Thomas Sloan  
Capt., Co. A, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above

for

Jan & Feb

1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 20

1861

Where

At Herbert formerly Va. Point

By whom

Lt. McMahon

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(562)

J. H. Wildman

Copy.



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Thomas Brown  
Pvt., Co. A, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Month of June 30, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 20, 1861.*

Where

*Fort Worth*

By whom

*Dr McManhan*

Period

*during the war with U.S.*

Last paid:

By whom

*St Charles Stewart*

To what time

*for June & July 1862*

Present or absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Demounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Thomas Sloan  
Capt

Appears on Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 20

, 1862

Where

Fort Herbert

By whom

St McMahon

Period

During the war

Last paid

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 23 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(102)

Copy

*S*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Thomas Sloan*  
*Cot*, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 20*, 186*1*.

Where *Fort Herbert*

By whom *St Mc Mahan*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged Sept*  
*5"*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

(442)

*J H Wilkison*  
Coyt.

46  
James  
Dillon

At 2nd Dr Army of Sta  
Camp Hope Sept 9 1862  
Capt Chas Stewart a 2nd will  
pay the within \$  
By Command of  
At a million  
J. H. Henson  
acally

I certify that the within named Thomas Sloan is a private of Captain John R. Hemmard's Company (A) of Nelson's Regiment of Texas Volunteer Infantry born in Climborn Parish in the State of Louisiana is twenty three years of age, five feet eight inches high, dark complexion, grey eyes, dark hair and by occupation a farmer, was enlisted by Lieut McMahon at Virginia Point Texas, on the 20<sup>th</sup> day of October 1861 to serve during the war and is now entitled to discharge by reason of "disability" as per Surgeon's certificate of disability.

The said Thomas Sloan was last paid by Lieut Charles Stewart A2, Tex, to include the 28<sup>th</sup> day of February (two months only paid) 1862 and has pay due from that date to the present date and also from the 20<sup>th</sup> day of October 1861 to the 1<sup>st</sup> day of January 1862. There is due to him Fifty Dollars traveling allowance from Camp Hope Arkansas to the place of discharge to Anderson Texas the place of enrolment transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him Fifty Dollars clothing allowance, and twenty Dollars on his bounty.

He is indebted to the Confederate States, Seventeen 50<sup>cts</sup> Dollars on account of clothing.

Given in duplicate at Camp Hope Arkansas - this 5<sup>th</sup> day of September 1862

J. R. Hemmard  
Capt Comd'g Company

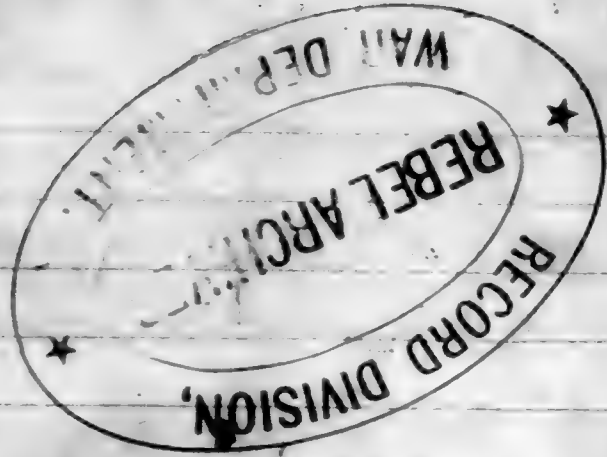
For pay from 20 <sup>th</sup> of October 1861, to first of January 1862, and from first of March 1862, to 5 <sup>th</sup> of September 1862, being eight months and thirteen days at Eleven Dollars per month	94	23
For pay for traveling from Camp Hope Arkansas to Anderson Texas being five hundred miles at Ten Cents per mile	50	00
For pay for clothing allowance for one year at fifty Dollars per year	50	00
For pay on bounty (having Recd 30 <sup>cts</sup> )	20	00
<b>Amount</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>23</b>
Deduct for clothing drawn	17	58
<b>Balance paid</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>65</b>

Received of Capt Chas Stewart A2 m C. S. Army this ninth day of September 1862, one hundred ninety Dollars and six five Cents in full of the above account  
Thomas Sloan

(signature)

Witness





Exempted of Quality  
No 28 for Discharge  
in the Case of

John Sloan of  
Co. A 1st Kansas Regt  
P. B. D. 1864

Applicant: George  
W. G. 2d. Kansas  
C. B. 1st. Kansas  
1864

Applicant: George  
W. G. 2d. Kansas

Applicant: George  
W. G. 2d. Kansas

Discharge  
by order of Congress  
A. C. Newton  
Applicant: George  
W. G. 2d. Kansas

Army of the Confederate States.

Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Thomas Sloan, of Capt. J. M. Kennard's Company  
of ~~Blount~~ Regiment of ~~Texas~~ Vol. Inf. of the  
Confederate States, was enlisted by Lieut. M. Mahan  
of the 1st Battalion of Artillery, at Virginia Point,  
on the 20th day of October 1861. To serve du-  
ring the war; he was born in the State of Lon-  
giana, is twenty-three years of age, five feet  
eight inches high, dark complexion, gray eyes,  
dark hair, and by occupation, when enlisted, a  
farmer. The said soldier has been unfit  
for duty, over two months and a half, and  
asks for a discharge in account of having  
Ascites, as per Surgeon's Certificate appended.

S. L. Scott

Lieut. Comdg. Company.

Camp Hope, Ark.

Aug. 20th 1862.

J. M. Kennard  
Capt. Comdg. Regt.

I certify that I have carefully  
examined <sup>and</sup> Sloan of Capt Kennard's  
Company and find him incapable  
of performing the duties of a  
Soldier because of Ascites  
from which there are no hopes of his  
recovery.

Discharged at Camp Hope

Ark Sept 6<sup>th</sup> 1862

R. J. Mills Lt Col Comdg.

W. Stewart

Asst Surgeon

Adjutant Regt

John R. ...

1530

Small John K.

Co. D., 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	0	6	0	3	6	3	3	20
2					3	7	1	0	21
3					3	7	9	0	22
4					3	8	9	0	23
5					3	9	7	7	24
6					4	0	6	7	25
7					4	1	3	1	26
8					4	2	2	7	27
9					4	3	0	3	28
10					4	3	7	3	29
11					4	4	4	2	30
12					4	5	7	2	31
13					4	5	7	9	32
14									33
15									34
16									35
17									36
18									37
19									38

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein D

Rank Name:

See also 12 Tex Inf



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John K Small*

*Oct* Capt. William C. Wilson's Co.,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov & Dec, 1861.*

Enrolled:

When

*Oct 26, 1861.*

Where

*Fairfield*

By whom

*Wm C Wilson*

Mustered into service:

When

*Oct 31, 1861.*

Where

*Hempstead*

By whom

*Lt Sparks*

Last paid:

By whom

*Not paid*

To what time

, 186

Present or absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regiment, Texas Infantry. A part of this company served as Company L, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry from April 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 25, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Altgroby*

(Confederated)

10

Texas.

John McSwall

Capt. Wm. C. Wilson's Company,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Virginia Point

Tex

Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 31, 1861.

Where

Hempstead

By whom

St Sparks

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

210

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry. A part of this company served as Company L, 13th Regiment Texas Infantry from April 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Call Granby

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

S

John R Small

Co. D. Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30 1862

Enlisted:

Oct 31, 1861

When

Where

Hempstead

By whom

Lt Sparks  
for the war

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Stewart  
Feb 28 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\* A part of this company served as Company L 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Albion

Copy.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

S

John K Small

Co. D, Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1862

Enlisted:

Oct 31, 1861.

When

Where

Hempstead

By whom

Lt Sparks

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Not Stated

Remarks:

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 12th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Allen

Copy

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John K Small*

*Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug, 1862*

Enlisted

When

*Oct 3, 1861.*

Where

*Hempstead Tex*

By whom

*Lt Sparks*

Period

*for the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*, 186*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Altberry*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*S*  
*John K Small*

*Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for

*Sept & Oct, 1862.*

Enlisted

When

*Oct 31, 1861.*

Where

*Hempstead Tex*

By whom

*Lt Sparks*  
*for the war*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Stewart*  
*Feb 28, 1862*

To what time

Present or absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.  
The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.  
That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Albion*  
*Page*

Confederate.)

10

Texas.

John K Small

Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862

for

Enlisted

Oct-31, 1861.

When

Where

Hempstead Tex  
Lt Sparks  
for the war

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863.  
The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.  
That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Albrosy

Copy

(Confederate)

S

10

Texas.

John K. Small

Pt

, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted

When

Oct 31, 1861

Where

Newspstead Tex  
H. Sparks

By whom

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *In trans Miss Dept*

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes' Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Altrosky



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

S

John K Small

Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1863

Entered

Oct 31, 1861.

When

Where

Hempstead

Lt Sparks

By whom

was

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent in Trans

Miss Dept

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863.

The 4th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 23 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Cellerby

Copy

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

John R. Small

Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted

When

Oct 31, 1861.

Where

Hempstead

By whom

Lt Sparks

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In trans. this Dept

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grayson's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 12th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Albrosy

Copied

(Confederate.)

S

10

Texas.

John K. Small

Pt.

Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec, 1863.

Estimated

When

Oct 31, 1861.

Where

Hempstead Tex

By whom

Lt Sparks

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

In Trans Miss Dept

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th (consolidated) Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Alt Grady

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John A. Small*

*Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb, 1864.*

Enlisted

*Co. 31, 1861.*

When

Where

*Newport*

By whom

*P. Sparks*

Period

*1864*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*, 186*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*In Trans Miss. Dept*

\* A part of this company served as Company I, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Albany*

Copy

(Confederate.)

0

10

Texas.

John B. Small

Sgt.

, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct-31, 1861.

Where Hempstead Texas

By whom Lieut Spauls

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans Miss  
Dept

\*A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862. The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. W. Small

1771  
*Smalintd. George*

Co. B, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50601829	20
2	1938	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Rank Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *First Texas*

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*June 23, 1862*

Where

*Greenville, S.C.*

By whom

*W. H. T. P.*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*T. A. P.*

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Enlisted June 15, 1862*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*



✓  
*Smith Benjamin F*

*Co. K, 10 Texas Infantry.*

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

*50609366*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓  
BANK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

S

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

Benjamin F. Smith

Pvt J, Co K, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 21, 1862.

Where Bell Co. T.

By whom Lt. Boatright

Period War

Last paid:

By whom No pay received

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Camp Brazos  
April 8, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 19 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. F. Smith

*Smith Charles T.*

Co. *G*, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50606672	20
2	6734	21
3	6738	22
4	6932	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓  
BOOK MARK:

See also *Flower's Reg't (16 Regt)*

(Confederated)

10

Texas.

Charles T. Lauderdale

File } Capt. James S. Lauderdale's Co.,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Virginia Point Tex  
Oct 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom J. S. Lauderdale

Period for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was  
organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which  
had been mustered into service on various dates from October  
15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service  
January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this  
regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862,  
and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where  
they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar  
remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March,  
1862, and each company of this organization was mustered sepa-  
rately and under its original designation during that entire period.  
About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies  
D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation  
of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have  
subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas  
Branched Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mis-  
sissippi Department.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(186)

Copy

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Charles T. Smith*  
Priv., Co. *G*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 25 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 25*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lieut Sparks*

Period *Mar*

Last paid

By whom *No pay received*

To what time , 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Charles L. Smith*  
*Recpt, Co. E*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 25*

, 186

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Lt. Sparks*

Period

*for the war*

Last paid

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

*Promoted to his Rank Jan'y 1st  
1862*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*

(102)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Charles T. Smith

3rd Co., Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Feb 21 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 25, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Lieut. Sparks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Lieut. Stewart

To what time

From 1 Jan'y to 28<sup>th</sup> Feb'y 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to Col. Flinn's Reg't April 5<sup>th</sup> 1862.

The 17th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies B and K of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Discouraged Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

L. J. Martin

1534  
Smith Charles. A

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5060	4656	20
2		4729	21
3		4821	22
4		4934	23
5		5043	24
6		5167	25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also



S

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Charles H Smith

Pvt

Capt. William N. McKamy's Co.,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Virginia Point Texas

Oct. 23, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 23, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 23, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Capt. W. N. McKamy

Period To the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 300

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A. J. G. Dunsall

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Charles W. Smith*

*Priv*, Co. E. Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 23 to Dec. 31, 1861.*

Enrolled:

*Oct. 12, 1861.*

When

Where

*Parker Co.*

By whom

*Capt. McKamy*

Mustered into service:

*Oct. 23, 1861.*

When

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Lot. Sparks*

Last paid:

By whom

*Recd. no pay*

To what time

*, 1861.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 16th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1864 this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*H. W. Hibbard*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

10

TEXAS.

*Charles H. Smith*  
*Co. E*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
*Jan 1 Feb*

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service in January 1862 and in April, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of the Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with the remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was made up in March, 1862, and under its original designation as the consolidated 10th and 11th Regiments Texas Cavalry and 9th Regiment Texas Infantry, it was part of the regiment which was captured at Greenbush, Ark., about May 1, 1862. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 11th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*of counsel*

Copy

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Charles W. Smith

Plt

Co. C

, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 23, 1861.

Where Houston Tex

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Stewart

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 23, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Discouraged Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A J. J. J. J.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Charles W. Smith

Priv., Co. E, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 23, 1861.

Where

Houston, Tex.

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Stewart

To what time

Jan. & Feb., 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent sick. Sent to hospital at Little Rock Aug. 14, 1862.

The 1862 (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of (Granbury's) Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copyist

*S* Confederate.  
10 Texas.

*Charles B. Smith*

*Pt*, Co. *E*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 23*, 1861.

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *Lt Sparks*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt Stewart*

To what time *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died of disease in Hospital in Little Rock Ark Sept. 8 1862*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

*A. J. Russell*

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

10

Texas

Charles W. Smith  
Priv Co. E. 10 Regt. Texas Inf

Appears on a

**Register**

Containing a record of the Property of Deceased  
Confederate Soldiers.

Date Dec 11, 1862.

Died Little Rock  
Sept 9, 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 379

L. E. Felt

(200)

1860

Copyist.

5463

CO. 2 10 TEXAS DUKE

Texas

Dec 15/62

Reed Co. 1110  
Dec 11 1862



*[Faint, illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]*

1135  
+  
Smith. David. C

Co. B, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50601554

2 1652

3 1733

4 1923

5 2052

6 50610123

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Capt. D. M. Prendergast's Co.,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 1, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1861.

Where Texas

By whom D. M. Prendergast

Mustered into service:

When Jan 1, 1861.

Where Texas

By whom D. M. Prendergast

Last paid:

By whom D. M. Prendergast

To what time Dec 1, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

D. M. Prendergast

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John L. Smith*  
Co. 10, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1862

Enlisted:

When

1861

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dragoon Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(103)

*J. L. Smith*

Copy to

*Frederick W. Nelson*  
*Company Co. 2, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *December 30, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 23*, 186*2*

Where *St Louis*

By whom *Wm. H. Stewart*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. Stewart*

To what time *Dec 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Returned to  
 March 1863*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 19, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Discouraged Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*F. W. Nelson*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*David L. Smith*

*1st*, Co. *C*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Oct 23*, 1861

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *John H. ...*

Period *for the year*

Last paid:

By whom *J. H. Stewart*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *Left in hospital at ...  
Pack Office Aug 14 1862*

The 16th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. H. Stewart*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Edmond L. Smith*  
*not*, Co. B, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 - 1862*

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 23*, 1861.

Where

*Va Pt*

By whom

*Lt M. Mahan*

Period

*war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

*Discharged Sept 6  
1862 on account of disability*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 20, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. T. Mason*

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
10

Texas.

*J. E. Smith*  
Corpl., Co. *Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.*  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*.  
Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place  
Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for  
*With leave from Feb 12 to Feb 28 to*  
*Springfield*  
The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered later, serving January 16 and 2, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862. They were temporarily consolidated with remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was made up in March, 1862, and each company of the organization was made up in March, 1862. About April 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Company D and E of the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry, which was formed by the consolidation of Grenadier's, Texas Brigade and was paraded at Greenburg, N. C. about May 1, 1862. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

*J. M. Williams*

Copy



Vou n<sup>o</sup> 289

3<sup>rd</sup> Quarter 1862

David C. Smith

Doll. \$204 96/100

paid on 9<sup>th</sup> of Sept<sup>r</sup> 1862

From the 23<sup>rd</sup> October 1861

To the 6<sup>th</sup> Sept 1862

Pay • 110.50

Outstanding 20.76

Mileage 53.70

Balance forward 20.00

\$204 96

B 10 Trus Inf

Now - When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, or by some other responsible person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER

I CERTIFY, That the within named David C. Smith  
a Private of Captain J. M. Pringle's Company (13) of the  
Nelson's Regiment of Inf. Vol. Inf., born in  
in the State of Michigan, aged 22 years, five feet seven  
inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Light brown hair, and by  
occupation farmer was enlisted by Lieut. W. M. Mahan  
at Virginia Point on the 23rd day of October 1861  
to serve for the war, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Disability  
Caused by loss of his left arm from an accidental discharge of  
The said David C. Smith was last paid by Lieut. Stewart  
to include the month of February 1862, and has pay  
due from that date to the present date, for the balance of the time he has served  
There is due to him Twenty two Dollars traveling allowance  
from Little Rock, Ark. the place of discharge, to Springfield, Mo. the  
place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind  
There is due him Five dollars for mileage from place of enrollment to place  
He is indebted to the Confederate States Twenty two Dollars  
on account of Clothing allowance due him for clothing \$20.00 Dollars  
Given in duplicate at Springfield, Mo. this 6th day of September 1862.

J. M. Pringle  
Lieut. Commanding Company

For pay from 23rd of October 1861 to 6th of  
September 1862 being six months and four days  
at thirteen Dollars per month, \$ 110 50  
For pay for traveling from Little Rock, Ark. to  
Springfield, Mo. being 147 miles, at  
ten cents per mile, \$ 14 70  
Allowance Twenty two dollars for clothing \$ 22 00  
Amount \$ 147 20  
Deduct for clothing overdrawn, \$ 20 26  
Balance paid, \$ 126 94

RECEIVED of Maj. J. M. Pringle Private C.S. Army, this 9th  
day of September 1862, Two hundred and twenty six Dollars and Twenty six  
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicate.)

David C. Smith

WITNESS:  
J. M. Pringle

1516  
Smith L. E.

Co. B, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Smith David C.

1537  
Smith Edward

Co. A, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Smith Edwin

✓ 1870  
*Smith. Edward*

Co. *H*, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50607564	20
2	7635	21
3	7710	22
4	7804	23
5	7904	24
6	7998	25
7	8083	26
8	8179	27
9	47030910	28
10	49840619	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Back Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*Calvin Smith*  
Capt. Brice Hartgraves' Company,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *October 1861*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *March*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *B. Hartgraves*

Mustered into service:

When *March*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *B. Hartgraves*

Last paid:

By whom *San Antonio*

To what time *continued*, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H. 16th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was  
organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which  
had been mustered into service on various dates from October  
13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service  
January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this  
regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862,  
and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where  
they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar  
remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March,  
1864, and each company of this organization was mustered sepa-  
rately and under its original designation during that entire period.  
About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies  
D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of  
Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have  
subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas  
Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi  
Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Edward Smith

Co. K., Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for January 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where March 1861

By whom Stephen F. Smith

Period March

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 16th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily re-organized in May, 1864, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under the original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregory's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(1013)

W. M. Spence

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Edward Smith  
Sergeant, Co. M., Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for service from June 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1861.

Where Carrollton

By whom S. P. Austin

Period March

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Austin

To what time June 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:



Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Edward Smith*

*Smith*, Co. *H*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1862*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 5*, 1861.

Where *Greenville*

By whom *S. H. Stewart*

Period *Nov.*

Last paid:

By whom *S. H. Stewart*

To what time *Jan. 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Edward Smith

1st, Co. M, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 1, 1861.

Where Carroll Co.

By whom E. H. H. H.

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Edward Smith

To what time Feb. 25, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Samuel Smith*

*Samuel Smith*, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*.

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 1861*.

Where *Longwell, Tex.*

By whom *Samuel Smith*

Period *Nov.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Jones*

To what time *Jan. 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1863, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Back mark:

Confederate.

10

Texas.

Edward Smith

Sgt., Co. H., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 5, 1861.

Where Carroll County, Tenn.

By whom S. H. Austin

Period Nov.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in Hospital at  
St. Louis, Mo. Feb. 1, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization during that entire period, mostly and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Bank mark: *[Signature]*

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Ed. Smith*  
Co. M., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 g sheet 14

(6396)

Copies

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

List

of Confederate prisoners who have died in the  
Department of the Missouri.

List dated

Not dated, 1863.

Where captured Ark Post

Cause of death Typhoid fever

Date of death Feb 12, 1863.

Place of death City and Hospital  
at Hannibal Mo

Remarks:

Accepted by:

Is done?

Done by

(1863)

J. H. H. H. H.

Captain

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Edmund Smith*

*Vol.* } Capt. Brice Hartgraves' Company,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Virginia Print.*

*Feb. 15*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Feb. 15*, 186*1*?

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Guthrieville*

By whom *Brice Hartgraves*

Period *Feb. 15*

No. of miles to rendezvous *261*

Remarks:

*As shown by certificate*

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

100.21

FORGOTTEN

100.21

of marketing office.



Smith, Edward  
No 115 5th St  
CITY OF NEW YORK

MEDICAL EXAMINERS

2. 3. 5. 6. 8. 7.

25

10

Six

Edward Smith

Rank. 1st Co. A, 10 Regt. Inf.

Complaint, Rem. Fever

Admitted

Jan 26 1863,

To

City U. S. A. Genl Hosp.,  
St. Louis, Mo.

Ret'd to duty

18

Deserted

18

Disch'd from service

18

Sent to G. H.

18

On furlough

18

Died

Feb 17 1863.

Remarks:

Typhoid Fever

Mo. Reg. No. 58; Hos. No. 2961; Page 177

Chase

Copied.

at Smith

Rebel

Feb. 17 63.

By G. H. McSwain & Co.

C. N. 10 Leaf

4 No. 73 A 1 66

# U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

## CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKER,

JOHN A. SMITHERS,

OFFICE No. 113 CHESTNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,

SAINT LOUIS, MO.

Name of Deceased.

*C. M. Smith*

Rank.

*Private*

Name of Regiment.

*10 Texas*

Name of Company.

*K*

Age, (if known.)

Height of Deceased.

Date of Death.

*Feb 17th 1863*

Place of Death.

*City General Hospital*

Cause of Death.

*Dysentery*

*J. J. Rogers Surgeon*  
*J. A. Smith*

FROM  
EASTERN SANITARY  
COMMISSION,  
ST. LOUIS, MO.

*Smith. Edwin*

Co. A, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Corporal Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

50600708	20
0793	21
0888	22
0987	23
1073	24
1153	25
1276	26
0149	27
47031422	28
43987251	29
46041869	30

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*William Smith*  
1st Lt. (Capt John R. Kennard's Company  
(The Grimes Boys).  
(Nelson's Regiment Texas Infantry.)  
Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 20 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

*Oct 12*

, 1861

Where

*Anderson*

By whom

*J R Kennard*

Mustered into service:

When

*Oct 20*

, 1861

Where

*Dr. Pratt*

By whom

*Lt McMahon*

Last paid:

By whom

*Pay me from*

To what time

*what month*, 1861

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was  
organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which  
had been mustered into service on various dates from October  
13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service  
January 16 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this  
regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863,  
and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where  
they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar  
remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March,  
1864, and each company of this organization was mustered sepa-  
rately and under its original designation during that entire period.  
About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies  
D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation  
of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have  
subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas  
Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mis-  
sissippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. W. McKinnis*

Copy

*S*

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*Edwin Smith*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Corp'l, Co. H, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:  
When *Oct 20*, 186*1*.  
Where *H. Herbert (formerly Va. Inf't)*  
By whom *Lt. Mc Mahan*  
Period *For the war*

Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 23 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1864, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
Copyist

*S* (Confederate.)  
10 | Texas.

*Edwin Smith*  
1<sup>st</sup> Co. H., Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *March 1 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Oct 20*, 1861.  
When  
Where *St. Hebert formerly La Pointe*  
By whom *Lt Mc Mahan*  
Period *During the war with U.S.*  
Last paid:  
By whom *Lt Charles Stuart*  
To what time *for duty & pay, 1861*  
*Present*  
Present or absent  
Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period, raised and under its original designation because Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.  
That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:  
*J. H. Wilkinson*  
(942) Copy.



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Elwin Smith*

*1st Regt., Co. A*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 20*, 1861.

Where

*St. Herbert, formerly Va. Pt. Inf.*

By whom

*St Mc Mahan*

Period

*During the war with U.S.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization during that entire period, rarely and under its original designation became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. H. Stillman*

(642)

Copy to

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*Samuel A. Smith*  
Company, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 20*, 1861.

Where *At Herbert formerly Va. Pt. Tex.*

By whom *St. J. C. Mahon*

Period *During the war with U.S.*

Last paid:

By whom *Thos. G. A. Q. M.*

To what time *June 30*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

BOOK MARK:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

(422)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Edwin

ih

5 Sept, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 20

1861

Where

Fort Heber formerly Va. Inf. 5th

By whom

J. McMahon

Period

During the war with U.S.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Cook

To what time

June 30

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Promoted from 1<sup>st</sup> Corp'l to 5<sup>th</sup> Corp'l Nov 1.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar regiments of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

(242)

J. H. Williamson

Copyist.

Confederate  
10

Texas.

*Blair Smith*  
5<sup>th</sup> Regt. Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Oct 20 1861*  
*Va Point Texas*  
*St me mahan*  
*War*  
*Enlist Cont*  
*June 30 1862*  
*Frederick Douglass*  
*Union at Camp*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 25, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 25, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 12th Regt. Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered separately and under its original designation in March, 1862, and each company of this organization during that entire period. That part of the regiment which was broken up in March, 1862, and some of the superannuated officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
Captain

Ms 10 "march 1863.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Edwin Smith

Co. 10, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of deaths in the organization named above, made  
in accordance with G. O. No. 80, A. & I. G. O.,  
dated Oct 30, 1862.

Report dated Aug. 6, 1863.  
Supt. Ric 2, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 20, 1861.

Where Co. 10, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

By whom at Co. 10, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Where born Tennessee

Died:

Where Co. 10, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

When Dec 2, 1863.

Cause Disease

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time June 30, 1862.

Remarks To effects

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

William

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Edwin Smith*  
*Serg't, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

1; sheet *3148*

(6296)

Coylist

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Capt. J. H. ...*  
Capt. J. H. ... 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appear- ...

**Roll of Prisoners of War**  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured:

When captured:

*...*, 186

Remarks:

Number of ...

5; sheet

(634)

*...*  
Copy.



(Confederate.)

Appears on a

**Report**

of deaths of prisoners of war for the month of  
March, 1863.

Report dated

*1st April*

, 186

Disease

*Typhoid*

Date of death

*March 1st*

, 186

Remarks:

Number of

267: sheet

Camp Douglas, Ill.

(554)

*F. H. Allen*

Copyd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*10*  
*By*  
*E. A. Smith*  
-----  
*Sgt. Co. 1. 13. High 3rd*  
-----  
*1st Regt. 1st Div.*  
-----

Appears on a Register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Charlottesville, Virginia.**

**Disease:**

**Primary**

**Secondary**

*Debility*  
-----  
**Admitted** *Dec. 20.* 186*2.*  
**Returned to duty** *Dec. 21.* 186*2.*  
**Deserted** 186  
**Discharged from service** 186  
**Transferred** 186  
**Furloughed** 186  
**Died** 186

**Remarks:**  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 215, page 22.

No. 1115  
Final statement of  
my clothing &c  
of Capt. Edwin Smith  
late on Co. 12, 11, 12  
74 Ind. Infy  
died at Camp  
Douglas Ill. on  
the 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
March 1863

Special Agent of the Office of 5 Percent  
Redemption in the last of January 1863  
at the 1st Regt 1st Div 1st Army who was  
killed on the 20th day of October 1861  
at Virginia Point. He was a 1st Lieut  
and was during the war. Under him of  
the 1st Regt 1st Div 1st Army was at Camp  
at the 10th day of March 1863  
and his last pay was paid by Capt  
of the 1st Regt 1st Div 1st Army on the 31st day of June 1862 and  
he was due as a Corporal from that time till  
the 31st day of November 1862. And as he was  
in the 1st Regt 1st Div 1st Army at the 10th day of March 1863.  
There is due him  
a pension for clothing from the 20th of October  
to the 10th of March 1863.

He is entitled to the Confederate States as nothing on  
any of issues  
He is in duplicate at his station in  
the 1st Regt 1st Div 1st Army.  
He is entitled to the Confederate States as nothing on  
any of issues  
He is in duplicate at his station in  
the 1st Regt 1st Div 1st Army.  
He is entitled to the Confederate States as nothing on  
any of issues  
He is in duplicate at his station in  
the 1st Regt 1st Div 1st Army.

W. P. Little, Agent  
Capt. Connelley

✓ 1546  
*Smith. Edwin R.*

Co. *K*, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50609367	20
2	9441	21
3	9378	22
4	9366	23
5	9613	24
6	9672	25
7	9722	26
8	9773	27
9	9819	28
10	9866	29
11	43987739	30
12	46022702	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Edwin R Smith

Pvt, co K, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 15, 1862.

Where Bell Co. I.

By whom Lt Boatright

Period War

Last paid:

By whom No pay received

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Frank

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Estlin R. Smith*

*Pr*, Co. K, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1862*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Feb 15*, 1862

Where *Bell Co.*

By whom *St Boatwright*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily encamped in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Frank*

Copyist.

Confederate.

S

10

Texas.

Edwin R. Smith

Pvt., Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 15, 1862

Where Bell Co. Tex.

By whom Lt Boatright

Period war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

Blank



Confederate.

10

Texas.

S

Edwin R. Smith

Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 15, 1862

Where

Bell Co.

By whom

Lt Boatright

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Cox

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period, rarely and under its original designation became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grenadier's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Hunk

Copyist.

Edwin R. Smith

Pvt., Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May &amp; June 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 11 1862

Where Bell Co. Tex.

By whom Lt Boatright

Period war.

Last paid:

By whom Maj Ambler

To what time Apr 30 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

Hunt

Confederate.

10

Texas.

Edwin R Smith

1st Lt., Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1863. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 11, 1862

Where Bell Co. Tex.

By whom Lt. Roalright

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent (Absent)

Remarks Sick in hospital at Has transportation due from Rust Texas

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Heavy Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

Hunk

Cap. Ist.

MAILED

500

74

to Camp Nelson Ark.  
distance 300 miles  
\$30.00 dollars

Confederate.

10

Texas.

Edwin R. Smith

Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 11, 1862

Where Bee Co. Tex.

By whom Lt Boatright

Period war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick in Hospital Marietta  
Ga. Due transportation from

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Discouraged Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

Rank

Cap. lat.

MAR. 21

50609722

1912.

Rusk Texas to camp  
Nelson Ark. distance  
travelled three 300  
miles \$30.00

Confederate.

10

Texas.

S

Edwin R. Smith

Ort, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 11

1862

Where

Bell Co. Tex.

By whom

Lt Boatright

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick in Hospital  
at Marietta Ga

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 25, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

J. Hunt

Capt.

S

Confederate.

10

Texas.

Edwin R. Smith

Pvt, Cook, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb

1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb 11

1862

Where Bell Co Tex.

By whom Lieut. Boatright

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick in Hospital Marietta Ga

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 22 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

Print



S

Confederate.

10

Texas.

Edwin R. Smith

Pt, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb 11, 1862

Where Bell Co. Tex.

By whom Lieut Boatright

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Ho s. Manilla Ga

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

Blank

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Co. 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured:

When captured:

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(696)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*E. R. Smith*

, Co. *L*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863,  
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated

*Oct 1st*

, 186

Where captured

*Richmond, Va.*

When captured

*Jan 1st*, 186 *3*

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:  
"City Point, Va. April 7th. 1863. Received of Capt. Jno E. Mulford, U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled prisoners of War. W. H. HARRIS, Capt. P. A. C. S."

Number of roll

80; sheet

*15*

*W. H. Harris*

(639b)

Appr.

(CONFEDERATE)

E.R. Smith

Co. K. 10th Tex. Vols.

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 3rd Qr ..... , 1863

Date of issue ..... Sept 16 ..... , 1863.

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

2571

CLOCK Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

E. R. Smith

Co. K 10th Texas

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

....., 186

Date of issue Nov 13, 1863

Signature

....., 186

Remarks:

Roll No.

Hatch

2570

Copyist.

✓ 1541  
*Smith, Elbert S.*

Co. *L*, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	0	6	0	9	3	6	5
2					9	4	4	0
3					9	5	1	7
4					9	6	1	5
5					9	6	7	6
6					9	7	2	4
7					9	7	7	5
8					9	8	2	1
9					9	8	6	7
10	4	7	0	3	0	9	9	9
11	4	5	9	8	7	7	4	0
12	4	6	0	2	2	7	0	3

13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								

Number of medical cards herein *0*  
Number of personal papers herein *0*

*✓* Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*S*  
*Edward S. Smith*  
*Platoon, Co. K, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jun 28 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*May 4*

Where

*Anderson Co. T.*

By whom

*A Nelson*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*No pay received*

To what time

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 16th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Blank*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*S*  
*Edbert S. Smith*  
*Off*, *Co. K*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 4*, 1862.

Where *Anderson Co. Texas*

By whom *Cornel Nelson*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Frank*

Copyist



(Confederate.)

S

10

Texas.

Albert S. Smith

Pvt., Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 4, 1862

Where Henderson Co. Tex.

By whom Col Nelson

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

Bank

Confederate.

10

Texas.

S

Elbert S. Smith

Priv, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 10

1862

Where

Bonners Ferry Tex.

By whom

Col Nelson

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Cox

To what time

June 30

1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital at Ball's  
Spring Ga May 24 1863

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered September, 1863, and each company of this organization during that entire period, and under its original designation of the regiment became Companies B and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

Rank

Copies

Confederate.

10

Texas.

Elliott J. Smith

Ort, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July &amp; Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 12, 1862

Where Bonner's Ferry, Tex.

By whom Col. Nelson

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick in Hospital at Texas

Ja

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period, and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Check mark:

Hunk

Capt.

(Confederate.)

S

10

Texas.

Albert S. Smith

Prt., Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862

Where Bonners Ferry Tex.

By whom Cal. Nelson

Period war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick in Hospital Cassville Ga.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

Heard

(Confederate.)

S

10

Texas.

Edbert S Smith

Plt, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Bonners Ferry Tex.

By whom Col. Nelson

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent sick in Hospital  
at baseville Ga

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period, mostly and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

Frank

(443)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

10

Texas.

Elbert S. Smith

Prvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan Feb 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862

Where Bonniers Ferry Tex.

By whom Col. Nelson

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick in Hospital at  
Lawville Ga

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granberry's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

Frank

(Confederate.)

S

10

Texas.

Elbert S. Smith

Prt., Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich + Apr 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 10 1862

Where Bonniers Ferry Tex.

By whom Col. Nelson

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Hos. Cassville Ga

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

J. Hunt

(423)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Smith*  
*10 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

13

(625)

Copy



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Co. 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

24

(4096)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*J. S. Chan*

Co. , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863,  
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated

*Feb 2nd 1863*

, 186 .

Where captured

*at Camp Douglas, Ill.*

When captured

*Feb 2nd 1863*

, 186 .

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement  
- City Point, Va. April 7th. 1863. Received of Capt Jno F.  
Mulford U S A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled  
prisoners of War - W M HARRIS. Capt P. I. C.

Number of roll

30; sheet

*15*

*J. S. Chan*

(6396)

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S. 10 Tex.*

*E. J. Smith*  
*Sgt. L. W. Knight, Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

Confederate States Hospital,  
Petersburg, Va.,

containing a record of clothing and accoutrements.

Date *April 13*, 1863.

When delivered *May 6*, 1863.

Remarks: *Farmville*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 271, page *78*

*C. Kline*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of  
General Hospital,  
Farmville, Va.

Date

Remarks:

1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 544. 1-2

(625)

Joseph Johnston

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

D. 10 Texas

Elbert D. Smith

Butler K 10 Texas

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of  
at

Flewellen Hospital,  
Cassville, Ga.

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

undated

Enlisted:

When

May 10, 1862.

Where

Bowens Ferry, Texas

By whom

Col. Nelson

Period

war

Attached to Hospital:

When

, 186

How employed

Patient

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Crocker

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

*OS* *10* *Tex.*  
*W. T. Smith*  
*Co. K 10 Regt. Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint *Ch. Bronchitis*  
Admitted *May 8* 1863.  
Returned to duty *May 25* 1863.  
Deserted ..... 186 .  
Discharged from service ..... 186 .  
Sent to General Hospital ..... 186 .  
Furloughed ..... 186 .  
Died ..... 186 .  
Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 41, page *139*

(CONFEDERATE.)

- 1 10

Exa.

C. J. Smith

23 C. H. 10 Regt Ex.

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint	<i>Chronic Bronchitis</i>
Admitted	<i>May 5</i> , 1863
Returned to duty	<i>May 25</i> , 1863
Deserted	186
Discharged from service	186
Sent to General Hospital	186
Transferred	186
Furloughed	186
Died	186
Remarks:	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 50, page 62

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Foard Hospital,  
at Marietta, Ga.  
for Jan 1863 to Feb 21, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 15, 1863.

Where Fort M. L.

By whom S. H. M. L.

Period 11 days.

Attached to Hospital:

When Feb 15, 1863.

How employed Nurse.

Last paid:

By whom S. H. M. L.

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. V. Gullings



(CONFEDERATE)

E. S. Smith

Do K 10 Tax

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, at Gen. Hosp.

for Farmville Va., 186

Date of issue May 12, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

1342  
Smith Fritz  
Co. G, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Schmidt Fredrick

✓ 1543  
Smith Hamilton

Co. L, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

5060	6673	20
	6733	21
	6817	22
	6842	23
	6942	24
	7043	25
	7122	26
	7198	27
	7261	28
	7372	29
4703	1010	30
4598	7373	31
4602	2306	32
		33
		34
		35
		36
		37
		38
		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Hamilton, Smith  
Capt Co. 4. 10. Tex. Inf.

See personal papers of

Winchey B. Brown  
Capt Co. 4. 10. Tex. Inf.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Hamilton Smith*

*Pat* } Capt. James S. Lauderdale's Co.,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *36* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Virginia Point Tex*

*Oct 25*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 25*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 25*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *J. S. Lauderdale*

Period *for the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 23 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies B and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*L. N. Martin*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Hamilton, Smith

Lieut., Co. G, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 25 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 25

1861

Where

Houston

By whom

Lieut Sparks

Period

War

Last paid

By whom

No pay received

To what time

1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 11 and 12, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregory's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Hamilton Smith*

*Port*, Co. , Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan - Feb*

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 25*

, 1862

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Lt. Sparks*

Period

*For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*L. N. Martin*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Hamilton, Simon*

*3rd*, Co. *E*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 28* to *June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 25*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Stewart*

To what time *July to the 1st Feb'y*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Promoted to the rank of 3rd Corporal  
April 5th 1862*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 26 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*LH Martin*



Confederate.

10

Texas.

*Hamilton Smith*  
3 Corp., Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & August*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 25*, 1861.

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Lt. Sparks.*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Lt. Stewart*

To what time *From Dec 31 to Feb 28, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

(642)

*J. A. Ingraham*

Copied

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Hamilton*  
*3rd Reg't*, Co. *F*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 to Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 25*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *H. Sparks*

Period *11 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *J. L. Stewart*

To what time *from Dec 31 to Feb 28 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 25, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Beck mark:

*J. A. Ingraham*

(Confederate.)

✓ 10

Texas.

*Hamilton Smith*  
*Sergeant*, Co. *F*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862* to *June 30, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 25*, 1861.

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Lt. Sparks*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt R. B. Wolfe*

To what time

*Feb 28*

1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent sick*

The 10th (also called Wilson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 20, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 15, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar regiments of the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Companies B and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greunow's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*L. A. Martin*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Hamilton Unit  
3d Comp, Co. J, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July, & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 25, 1863.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Lt. Sparks.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom R. B. Manja.

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: X as on roll.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 26 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grunbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

(42)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Hamilton*  
3<sup>rd</sup> Co., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 25*, 1861.

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *L. Sparks*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Nicols*

To what time *Aug 21*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Hamilton Smith*  
34<sup>th</sup> Corps, Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mr. Lee*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 25*, 1861.

Where

*Houston, Tex*

By whom

*L. Sparks*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Moores*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks

*Killed in battle at Missionary  
Bridge, November 25<sup>th</sup>, 1863.*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*L. H. Martin*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*William Smith*

*Co. 10*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

15 sheet 19.

(1863)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Co. 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured:

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll.

5; sheet

(6396)

Copy



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*J. C. Smith*

Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863,  
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated

*10th March*

, 186 .

Where captured

*Fort Fork*

When captured

*Jan*

, 1863.

Remarks:

*\* Sent to prison*

Roll bears the following endorsement:  
City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt. Jno. E.  
Mulford U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled  
prisoners of War. W. H. BARNES, Capt. P. A. C. S.

Number of roll

80; sheet

*J. C. Smith*

(6374)

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

*10 Per*

*Lt. Smith*  
*Priv. Co. G. 10. Regt.*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *G. H. Farnville*  
Date *Admitted*, 186*3*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146, page *320*

*J. Bay*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*1864*  
*10/1/64*  
*10/1/64*  
Appears on a

**List**

of soldiers

in  
at

Convalescent Camp,  
Dalton, Ga.,

who were received from St. Mary's Hospital.

List dated

*10/1/64*, 1864.

Received

*10/1/64*, 1864?

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

*10 Tex*  
*Hamilton Smith*  
*Capt. Co. 310 Regt. Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint *Convalescent*  
Admitted *April 12* 1863.  
Returned to duty *May 30*, 1863.  
Deserted ..... 186 .  
Discharged from service ..... 186 .  
Sent to General Hospital ..... 186 .  
Furloughed ..... 186 .  
Died ..... 186 .  
Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 41, page *137*

(62)

*C. Kline*

3448

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*John A. Smith*  
*John A. Smith*  
Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Farmville, Va.

Date *Jan 31*, 1863.

Remarks: *Returned to duty*

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 544, page 66.

(625) *Joseph Smolenko* Copyist.  
1940

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of Division No. 1,

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint *Acute Rheumatism*  
Admitted *April 1*, 186 *3*.  
Returned to duty *May 20*, 186 *3*.  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Discharged from service \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Sent to General Hospital \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 46. page *65*.

(GCS)

2148

*R. D. Duncan*  
Copyist.

Smith Hamilton Corp  
Co B 10 Texas reg

the statement P/B Brown  
Co A 10 Texas reg

no 80

July 7/64

Smith Hamilton Capt.  
Co. B. 10<sup>th</sup> Texas reg.

See statement P. B. Brown  
Capt. 10<sup>th</sup> Texas reg.

No 80

June 4/64



Dec 4/84

Final Statement  
of Corp. H Smith doo  
to H. 10<sup>th</sup> Sep 84

29

Smith Hamilton Corp  
to H. 10<sup>th</sup> Sep 84

Nov 84

W. H. Smith 1864

# Final Statement of Deceased Soldier Co 'G' 10<sup>th</sup> Texas Infantry since Oct 1863

## Pay Account

Name	Rank	Enlistment			Where Born	Died			Last Paid			Period		Pay per Month		Amount of Pay		Amount Accumulated for clothing due		Amount of clothing drawn		Balance due for clothing		Total Amount due	
		When	Where	By whom		When	Where	From what cause	When	By whom	To what time	Months	Days	\$	cts	\$	cts	\$	cts	\$	cts	\$	cts	\$	cts
Smith Hamilton	Private	Oct 25 <sup>th</sup> 61	Houston Tex	E Sparks	Calas	Nov 25 <sup>th</sup> 63	Summit Hill Tenn	Killed in battle	Oct 1863	Left morning	31 <sup>st</sup> 63	2	25	13	00	36	37	19	27	7	30	18	77	48	14

Killed in battle at Summit Hill Tenn. Commutation due from October 8<sup>th</sup> 63 to date of his death. no effects left.

I Certify that the above to be a correct statement of the final settlement of said Corporal Hamilton Smith dec'd.

J. V. Buster

Co Commanding Company.

(CONFEDERATE)

H Smith

Co G 10 Tex

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, at Gen. Hosp.

Farmville, Va., 186

Date of issue Apr 29, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Gross

Copyist.

No 123

Smith. Jamilton

[Form 18.]

The Confederate States

To *Mc H Smith 100th Co 4* DR.

*MS*  
*May 30* 200 - *Comp Commutation*  
*at 95 Cts per man*

*2.75-*

I certify that the above account is correct; that the commutation was made by my order, and was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to take rations in kind.

*H. W. Davis*

Received at *Samuel 8<sup>th</sup> May 30* 1861 from *Surgeon Charge*  
*Three* dollars and *seventy five* cents, in full of the above account.  
*Hamilton Smith*

NOTE.—In every case commutation must be paid only on the certificate and order of the commanding officer.

1544  
+  
Smith. Hugh

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50604823
2	4933
3	5044
4	5150
5	5244
6	5297
7	5357
8	5443
9	5505
10	5571
11	5626
12	5679
13	47031140
14	45987471
15	46062382
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank:

See also

S

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

Hugh Smith

2nd, Co. G, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 12, 1862.

Where

Fort Habert

By whom

Lt. Barton

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 16th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

O/S. Moore



*S*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Hugh Smith*

, Co. G<sup>o</sup>, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 28 to June 1*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 12*

, 1862.

Where

*Va Point*

By whom

*Lt Barton*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*Lt Stearns*

To what time

*Feb 28*

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 16th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*A. J. Small*

(102)

Copyright.



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Engle Smith*  
Priv., Co. E, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Jan. 12*, 1862

Where

*Va. Point, Tex.*

By whom

*Lt. Barton*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Ex. Stewart*

To what time

*Jan. & Feb.*, 1862

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks

*Absent sick, sent to hospital in*

*Roll Rock Aug. 14, 62.*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 23 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization during that entire period, rarely and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. H. Hibbard*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Hugh Smith*

*1st*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 12*, 1862.

Where *La Grange, Tx*

By whom *Lt Barton*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt Barton*

To what time *Jan 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 11, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*W. H. Murray*

*S*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Hugh Smith**Pvt*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Mr. & Son*

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 12*

, 1862.

Where

*Va Point*

By whom

*St Boston*

Period

*over*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Cor*

To what time

*June 30*

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*O. J. Boush*

Confederate.

10

Texas.

S

*Hezekiah Smith*  
*Priv 'Co. C', 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1862, to May 1, 1863.*

Enlisted

When

*Jan. 11, 1862.*

Where

*Va. Point*

By whom

*Lot. Barton*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Leapt. Cox*

To what time

*June 30, 1862.*

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 12, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grenadier's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*H. H. Hibbard*

Copyist.

Confederate  
10

Texas.

*S*  
*Hugh E. Smith*  
*1st*

Appears on *Co. E*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan 1 to June 30*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 17th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar units of the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 16th Reg't Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Company D of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

*O. J. Russell* *Captain*

Confederate.

Texas.

10

6

*Hugh Smith*  
*Priv*, Co E

, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 15, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Heavy Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*W. H. Smith*

Copyist.

*S* (Confederate) 10 Texas.

*Hugh Smith*

*Pt*, Co. G<sup>o</sup>, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept roll*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 11*, 1862.

Where *Va. Point*

By whom *Lt. Barton*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Moore*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, E. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*A. J. S. S. S. S.*

*S* 'Confederate.'  
10 Texas.

*Hugh Smith*

*Plt*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 11*

1862.

Where

*Va Point*

By whom

*Lt. Barton*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Moore*

To what time

*Aug 31*

1863.

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*Wounded in action at Missionary*

*Rege Nov 25. Left in hands of enemy*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 20, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 12, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

*A/Small*



S

Confederate.

10

Texas.

Hugh Smith

Plt, Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 5 Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 11, 1862.

Where

Va Point

By whom

Lt Benton

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Barnes

To what time

186

Present or absent

about

Remarks

Mustered at Mrs. Reage

Nov 25 1863

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A. J. Council

S

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Hugh Smith

Pt

, Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb & Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 11*, 1862.

Where

*La Point Tex*

By whom

*Lt. Barton*

Period

*Nov*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Cox*

To what time

*June 30*

, 1862.

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*Wounded in action at*

*Chickasaw River Apr 25 1862 fell into*  
*hands of the enemy*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Hand mark:

*A. J. Owsen*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*S*  
*Hugh P Smith*  
*Priv*, Co. *E*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks: -----

Number of roll:

15 sheet 23

(6806)

*W. B. Barton*  
Copied

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*W. B. Smith*

Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured: *Indianapolis, Ind.*

When captured: *April 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

8; sheet *16*

(5314)

*J. B. Morrow*

*Copied*

(Confederate.

10

Texas.

*A. Smith*

, Co. *B*, 10 Reg't Texas-Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863,  
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated

*Nov. 1st 1862*

, 186 .

Where captured

*St. Louis, Mo.*

When captured

*Jan*

, 1865.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:

City Point, Va. April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt Jno. E. Mafford, U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled prisoners of War. W. H. HAYNE, Capt P. A. C. S.

Number of roll.

80; sheet

*G. B. West*

(620)

*Approved*

Smith Hugh P

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Smith Hugh

✓ 1546  
*Smith Jackson. B*

Co. *A*, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

5	0	6	0	0	8	6	8	20
2					0	9	5-9	21
3					1	0	4	22
4					1	1	3	23
5					1	2	0	24
6					1	2	6	25
7					1	3	3	26
8	4	7	0	3	1	4	5	27
9	4	5	9	8	7	2	4	28
10	4	6	0	2	2	4	5	29
11								30
12								31
13								32
14								33
15								34
16								35
17								36
18								37
19								38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK:

See also Engineer Corps (3 Corps) Engr  
works

*S* (Confederate.)  
10 Texas.

*Jackson B Smith*  
*Cvt*, Co. A, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 3*, 186*2*

Where *St. Herbert formerly LaPointe*

By whom *St. Barton*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Aged 38 years. Entitled to bounty.*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. W. Walker*  
Capt.



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Jackson B. Smith  
Capt., Co. A, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich 1 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 3*, 186*2*.

Where

*Fort Herbert*

By whom

*Lt Barton*

Period

*During the war with U.S.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Lt. Charles Stewart*

To what time

*From Jan 1 to Feb*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Entitled to bounty*

*As in roll*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 11 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

Copyist.

*S* Confederate.)  
10 Texas.

*Jackman B. Smith*  
*Capt*, Co. A, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization during that entire period, 1862, and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. H. Williamson*  
(1862) Copyist.

Confederate  
10 Texas.

Jackson O Smith  
Capt, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above, 1862.  
for Sept & Oct

Enlisted  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 19 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Reg't Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was announced by General Smith and each company of this organization was ordered to report to the original designation during that entire period. About April 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Company D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

J. H. Wilder  
Copy

S

Confederate.

10

Texas.

Jackson B Smith  
Capt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 11, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar regiments of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

(255)

J. W. Wilkinson  
Copyist.

*S* (Confederate.)  
10 Texas.

*Jackson B. Smith*  
*Prof*, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 3, 1862*

Where *Fort Herbert Dumas*

By whom *St. Burton*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Moore*

To what time *Apr 30, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*

(Confederate.)

S

10

Texas.

Jackson B. Smith  
Capt, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan 3, 1862

Where Fort Herbert Tex

By whom St. Ranton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. Moore

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to Engineer's Corps by (over)

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 12, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkison

Copyist.

MAR. 21

50601339

1912.

Special Order No 203  
from Head Qrs  
Army of Tenn  
2<sup>d</sup> August 1863.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Jackman B. Smith*  
*Priv., Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not Sited.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1; sheet

(0296)

Copyist



Confederate.

10

Texas.

10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll

3; sheet

(4206)

Copied

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*J. B. Smith*  
Co. R, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863,  
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated

*not found*

, 186

Where captured

*Fort Fisher*

When captured

*Jan*

, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:  
"City Point, Va. Apr. 7th 1863. Received of Capt Jas. E.  
Melford U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled  
prisoners of War. W. H. HARRIS, Capt. P. I. C. S."

Number of roll

80; sheet

*6*

*J. B. Smith*

(6356)

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S*

*10*

*Tex*

*J B Smith*  
*Priv. Co 4, 10 Regt Tex*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

To

*July 1, 1863.*  
*July 31, 1863.*

When paid

By whom

Amount

*Oct 26, 1863.*  
*Jas Manrice*  
*\$11*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page *787*

*H. A. Harrison*

Copyist.

Voucher No 27

Paid July 11. 1863

For P. Smith.

From June 30. 1862

To April 30. 1863

per B.

A. 10 Tex

The Confederate States Dr.  
To Jackson B Smith a private of Company A, 10<sup>th</sup>  
Regt Tex. Vol Infantry - C.S. Army  
Was monthly pay from June 30<sup>th</sup> 1862 to April 30<sup>th</sup> 1863  
being 10 months and do. 10 p. 100 110 00

Did not draw for 10 months  
Amount paid 110 00  
I do hereby certify that I have endorsed this  
receipt on the Description Roll of J B Smith  
of Company (A) 10 Texas  
Regt Infantry  
W H Moore Capt  
Quartermaster

Received of Quartermaster General 11 days of July 1863  
from Capt W H Moore. Quartermaster C.S. Army the  
Sum of One Hundred and Ten Dollars  
being the amount due in full of the above account  
Witness  
J B Smith

W H Moore  
Capt Co A 10 Regt Tex. Vol  
(Signed Duplicate)

✓  
*Smith, James. D*

Co. *E*, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS

1	5060	7557
2		7629
3		7704
4		7798
5		7898
6		7993
7		8082
8		0347
9		8143
10		8228
11		8292
12		8324
13		8390
14		8430
15	4703	0914
16	4598	7644
17	4602	2650

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

James K. Smith

Capt. Brice Hartgraves' Company,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Virginia Joint ...  
... 1861.

Muster-in to date ... 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ... 1861.

Where ...

By whom Capt. Hartgraves

Period ...

No. of miles to rendezvous 24:

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnants of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar. 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(1861)

H. H. Jackson

Captain

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*James B. Smith*  
Capt. Brice Hartgraves' Company,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *October 1, 1861*.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Lost paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Discussed Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*M. M. Jackson*

(copy)



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*James K. Smith*  
*1st Lt.*, Co. K, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *January 1st*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 1st*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *St. Sparks*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *May 1st*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*W. H. Zedner*

Copy

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*James R. Smith*  
*Smith*, Co. *H*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 25 to June 20*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*March 25*

, 1862.

Where

*Arkansas*

By whom

*W. H. Sparks*

Period

*March 25 to June 20*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. S. H. Smith*

To what time

*June 20 1862*

Present or absent.

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies B and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Brownsville, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: *u*

*M. M. Zechin*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

James K. Smith

Co. M., Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for forty-three days, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 15, 1861.

Where Waco, Tex.

By whom St. M. S. Stewart

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom St. M. S. Stewart

To what time Jan. 25, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 16th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 20 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

St. M. S. Stewart

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*James H. Smith*  
*Co. A*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 24, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment because Companies D and E of the Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Hand mark:

*W. H. Nelson*  
Copy

Confederate.

10

Texas.

James B. Smith

Det., Co. W, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 15*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *St. J. Smith*

Period *March*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Lee*

To what time *June 1*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 25, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Discouraged Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*James D. Smith*

, Co: , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Companies G and H, 10th Regiment Texas  
Infantry,

for *June 30, 1862 to April 3, 1862*.

Enlisted

When

*Oct 18*

, 1861.

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Lt Sparks*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Cox*

To what time

*June 30*

, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

*Detailed as Color  
Corporal Nov. 1, 1862*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863 with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1864 this remnant of the regiment became companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. M. Williams*

666

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*James H. Smith*

*Co. H*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1867.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 15*, 1861.

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *J. H. Smith*

Period *May & June*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Smith*

To what time *June 1*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*W. H. Smith*

Confederate  
10 Texas

James K. Smith  
Appears on  
of the organization named above,  
Company Muster Roll  
10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Enlisted:  
When July 2, 1861.  
Where Houston, Tex.  
By whom Capt. J. K. Smith  
To what time Capt. J. K. Smith, 1861.

Present or absent  
Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which were mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 22, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 12 and 14, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, April 19, 1862, and were sent to the Union. The remainder of the regiment were captured at the Battle of Vicksburg, July 4, 1862, and were sent to the Union. The 10th Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which were mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 22, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 12 and 14, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, April 19, 1862, and were sent to the Union. The remainder of the regiment were captured at the Battle of Vicksburg, July 4, 1862, and were sent to the Union.

Man. J. K. Smith  
Capt.



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*James R. Smith*  
*Do*, Co. *H*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *October*, 1861.

Where *Houston*.

By whom *S. J. Sparks*.

Period *Nov.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. H. H. H.*

To what time *May 22*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Confederate

10

Texas.

James B. Smith  
Sergeant, Co. H, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When October, 1861.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom S. J. Sparks.

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom May 1862.

To what time October, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 25, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 25, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granberry's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

M. H. Jackson  
Copyist

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*James K. Smith*  
Co. V., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *James K. Smith* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 12*, 1861.

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *W. H. Spence*

Period *Nov 1*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Spence*

To what time *Dec 1*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*James K. Smith*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *H*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 15*, 1861.

Where *Houston*.

By whom *J. H. Smith*.

Period *Nov.*

Last paid:

By whom *May 1st*.

To what time *Nov. 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*W. L. Smith*

*W. L. Smith*, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

15 sheet 14.

(6396)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *At Fort Mifflin, Pa.*

When captured *March 27, 1863*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

5; sheet

(1866)

Copy.

(Confederate.

10

Texas.

*John Smith*  
Co. 9, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863,  
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated *Jan 1863*

, 186 .

Where captured, *St. Louis, Mo.*

When captured *Jan*, 1863.

Remarks: ✓

Roll bears the following indorsement:  
"City Point, Va. April 7th. 1863. Received of Capt Jno F.  
Malford U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled  
prisoners of War W. H. HATTON Capt P. A. C."

Number of roll

80; sheet *12*

(625)

*W. H. Hatton*  
Capped.

Smith, James D.

Pvt.

(10th) Co. H, 6, 10 & 15 Regt.

Tex. Inf. (Consol.)

Subject: Hon. roll

General Order Number 64/2

Aug. 10 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.



Smith, James L

Co. A, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50600772	20
2	0863	21
3	0936	22
4	1046	23
5	1128	24
6	1200	25
7	1264	26
8	1332	27
9	1388	28
10	1439	29
11	1496	30
12	47031447	31
13	45987247	32
14	46022458	33
15	46012547	34
16	46042070	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Rank Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*James E. Smith*

*Cpt* Capt John R. Kennard's Company  
(The Grimes Boys).

Age *26* years. Nelson's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 20 Dec 31, 1861.*

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

*Oct 12, 1861*  
*Anderson*  
*J R Kennard*

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

*Oct 20, 1861*  
*Va. Point*  
*St Mc Mahan*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*Pay due from*  
*Must, 1861*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A. 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. W. McQuinn*

*S* Confederate.)  
10 | Texas.

*James G. Smith*  
*Cpt*, Co. A, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 20*, 1861

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present*

The 18th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 23 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book MARK:

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
Copyist.

Confederate.)

10

Texas.

James G. Smith  
Co. A, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 20, 1861.

Where Fort H. Bert

By whom Dr. McMahon

Period during the war with U.S.

Last paid

By whom Dr. Charles Stewart

To what time For pay of \$1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(343)

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*James L. Smith*  
*Co. A, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug 1862*

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 20*

Where

*Fort Herbert*

By whom

*J. McMahon*

Period

*During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

*Detailed as teamster*

*Aug 3<sup>d</sup>*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(842)

*J. W. Wildman*

Copyist.

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*James G. Smith*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 20*

, 1862.

Where

*Fort Liberty*

By whom

*St M'mahan*

Period

*During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Thos Cox A.D.M.*

To what time

*June 30*

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Detailed as  
teamster*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies B and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
Copyist.

*J*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*James G. Smith*  
*Capt*, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov & Dec*

1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 20*

1861.

Where

*Fort Harker*

By whom

*St Mc Mahan*

Period

*During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Coy*

To what time

*June 30*

1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*J. W. Williams*

Copyd.

*J*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*James G. Smith*  
*Rox*, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't: Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 20, 1861*

Where *Va Point Texas*

By whom *A Mc Mahan*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt H. Cox*

To what time *June 30, 1863*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick Captured at Ark Post July 11, 1863*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Hand mark:

*J. H. Hillman*

(643)

Copyist.



remaining sick  
in prison Camp  
Douglas Ills.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*James E. Smith*  
Capt, Co. V, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1863* 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Absent*  
*Captured at Ark Post*  
*July 17, 1863. Left sick (over)*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 15, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(62)

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
Copyist.

50601332

1912.

in Prison Camp  
Douglas. Ill.

Confederate.

10

Texas.

James G. Smith  
Capt, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 20

1861.

Where

Va Point Twp

By whom

St Mc Mahan

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Cox

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Captured after Kansas  
Post on the 11<sup>th</sup> Jan'y 1863 (over)

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(143)

Copyist.

MAR. 21.

50601388

1912.

Left sick in prison  
Camp Douglas, Ills.

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*James G. Smith*  
*Col*, Co *A*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 20* 186 *1*Where *Va Pointe*By whom *Mc Mahan*Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Carl*To what time *June 30* 186 *2*Present or absent *Absent*Remarks *Captured at Arkansas*  
*Post June 1, 1863 Left 1863*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 19 and 23, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies B and K of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
 (all) Copied.

MAR. 21

50611.79

1112.

*at Camp Douglass*

S

Confederate.

10

Texas.

James C. Smith

, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Jan & Feb

1864

Enlisted:

When

Oct 20

1861

Where

Va Point Tex

By whom

St M. Mahan

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Cox

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Captured at  
Arkansas Post

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 20, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 16th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(102)

Copyd.



MAR. 21

50601496

1912

Jan'y 11, 1863. Died  
Camp Douglass Ills  
June 1, 1863 while  
prisoner of war.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*James G. Smith*  
Priv. Co. 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

is about 32

(0000)

*L. B. Burden*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll of Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863

When captured: *Sept. 11, 1862*

When captured: *Sept. 11*, 186

Remarks:

Number of pages

5; sheet

(600)

*Copy*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*J. E. Smith*

Co. *B*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, La. April 1, 1863.  
and delivered at City Point, Va. April 7, 1863.

Roll dated *Feb 24th*

, 1863.

Where captured *Mo. Fort*

When captured *Jan 11*, 1863.

Remarks: *See*

Roll bears the following endorsement:  
City Point, Va. Apr. 7th. 1863. Received of Capt. J. E. Smith  
Union U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled  
prisoners of War - W. H. Hatch Capt. U. S. A.

Number of roll.

80; sheet *6*

(over)

*J. E. Smith*

Copies.

(Confederate.)

*J 10 Lee*

*A. W. Smith*  
*Prisoner of War*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

confined at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month  
of April, 1863.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, May 5, 1863.

When arrested or confined *May 11*, 1863.

Where captured or arrested

When captured or arrested , 186 .

By whom captured or arrested

Remarks:

Number of rolls

65; sheet 3

(629)

*W. M. Moore*

Copied

(Confederate.)

10 Texas

James Smith  
The 10th Texas

Appears on a

### Report

of deaths of prisoners of war in hospital at Camp  
Douglas, Chicago, Ill., for the month of May,  
1863.

Report dated Camp Douglas, Ill., May 31, 1863.

St. Anne's Diarrhoea  
May 31

Where captured 1st Regt

Remarks:

Number of roll:

269

(154)

J. F. Patton

Copied.

✓ 1549  
*Smith James H*

Co. *H*, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Co. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

50607562	20
7642	21
7712	22
7813	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*James A. Smith*  
} Capt. Brice Hartgraves' Company,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Virginia Point*  
*Oct 15*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 15*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 15*, 1861.

Where *Virginia Point*

By whom *Capt. Brice Hartgraves*

Period *the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *225*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 104th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 104th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*James H. Smith*  
Det. { Capt. Brice Hargrave's Company,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 2 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Det. H. Smith*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 11*, 1861.

Where *Waco, Tex.*

By whom *H. Hargrave*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 11*, 1861.

Where *Waco, Tex.*

By whom *St. Sparks*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from*

To what time *Oct. 11*, 1861.

Remarks: *Discharged Nov. 30*

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (consolidated) Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

MAR. 21

50607644

100.

~~and does not~~ of -  
~~stability.~~ 8000. No  
not discharged.

• 10000000

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

James K. Smith  
Det., Co. H., Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for James K. Smith, 1867.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 1867, 1867.

Where Marion

By whom St. Sparks

Period Nov.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1867

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1864, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1864. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 21, 1865, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1865, and were temporarily consolidated in May, 1865, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(103)

H. H. Freeman  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*James H. Smith*  
Det., Co. W., Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct. 13*, 1861.

Where

*Memphis*

By whom

*St. Marks*

Period

*Nov.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. S. Brown*

To what time

*Jan. 1st, 1862.*

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharged April 1862*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

MAR. 21

506.715

112.

" Name appears in col-  
umn of Name Index

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. K. Smith

Co E 10 Tex.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employ + on extra duty  
at Q.M. Dept

during month of Aug, 1863.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Instr.

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Aug 1, 186

To Aug 18, 186

Remarks:

Roll No.

1170

Thom

Copyist.

Smith, James K

Pvt, Capt HartGraves Co

Nelsons Regt

Subject: discharged

Title of record: S.O.No.390

Dept of Tex-Hebert

Date: Moh 29/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Approved  
March 29th 1862

Approved  
No. 390  
The Commanding  
Gen. decides that  
Private L. H. Smith  
of Capt. Hargrave's  
Co. 10th Reg't Va.  
be discharged on  
account of disability

By order  
Brig. Gen. R. A. Walker  
G. B. Walker  
A. S. C.

March 24<sup>th</sup> 1862.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case

of

J. V. Smith

a Private Co. D.

Melrose Reg't of Va.

10<sup>th</sup> Inf.

Approved

Approved  
Col. George B. Paul

Approved  
C. B. Nichols  
Col. Inf. Army of James

Received (A. & I. G. Office) Oct 7<sup>th</sup>

1862

REBEL RECORD DIVISION



# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

*James H. Smith* a private  
*Hartgroves* Company, (H) of the *4th Texas*  
*Infantry* was enlisted by *Lieut. Sparks*  
 the Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, at *The City of Houston*  
 on the *18th* day of *October* 1861, to serve *for 12* years; he was born  
 in the State of *Tennessee*, is *Twenty three*  
 years of age, *five* feet, *three* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Dark* eyes,  
*Dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *engineer*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *50* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 269. Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*His disease caused from improper habits since Smith's constitution is fast failing under these ravages*

STATION: at *Fort Mifflin*

DATE: *March 21st* 1862

*B. H. Hartgroves*

*Capt* Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *J. H. Smith* private of  
 Captain *Hartgroves* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 265, and directions on Form 12, p. 269. Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *general debility &*  
*partial paralysis the result of overwork*

*W. H. Gault*

*Surgeon*

DISCHARGED this

*7th*

day of

*April*

1862, at *Camp Brown*

Commanding the Post

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(POST OFFICE)

1556  
Smith James R.  
Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Smith Joseph R.

✓  
Smith James. 571

Co. A, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50600774	20
0867	21
0958	22
1048	23
1130	24
1208	25
1265	26
1334	27
1389	28
1440	29
1490	30
1536	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*James T. Smith*  
*Only* Capt. John R. Kennard's Company  
(The Grimes Boys).  
Nelson's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Oct 20 to Dec 31, 1861.*

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

*Oct 29, 1861*  
*Anderson*  
*J R Kennard*

Mastered into service:

When

Where

By whom

*Oct 29, 1861*  
*Va Point*  
*St McMahon*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*Pay due from*  
*enlistment, 1861*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered September, 1862, and each company of this organization during that entire period, rarely and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wildkman*  
Capt.

*S* (Confederate.)  
10 Texas.

*James T. Smith*  
*Capt*, Co. A, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 29*, 186*1*.

Where *P. Hebert (formerly Va Point)*

By whom *Lt McMahon*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1862 (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gentry's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. H. Williamson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

James C. Smith  
Capt, Co. A, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 24

1861.

Where

Ft. Herbert

By whom

St Mc Mahan

Period

During the war with U.S.

Last paid

By whom

St Charles Stewart

To what time

For June & Feby, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent home from

Whitlock Apr 19<sup>th</sup> on sick furlough

The 6th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, the remnants of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. H. Waldman

(102)

Copies

*S*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*James C. Smith*  
*Capt*, Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 29*

, 186

Where

*Fort Hubert*

By whom

*St Mc Mahan*

Period

*During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Left at Wheelock  
sick April 19"*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 23 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies B and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*

(1862)

Copyist.

S

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

James T. Smith

Priv., Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 24, 1861.

Where Fort Herbert

By whom J. Mc Mahan

Period During the war with U.S.

Last paid: Thru Coy A. Q. M.

By whom

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left sick in Texas Apr 19. Absent without leave

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granberry's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(441)

Copyist



S

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

James T. Smith  
Capt, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 29

1861.

Where

Fort Huachuca

By whom

St McMahon

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Cox

To what time

June 30 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Left in det. Apr 19.

per longh express.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regt., 1862, and each company of this organization was broken up in March, 1862, and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(623)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*James T. Smith*  
*Capt*, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1861 to June 30, 1862* 3

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 29*

1861

Where

*Var Point Tex*

By whom

*Lt Mcmahon*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Lt Stewart*

To what time

*Feb 28*

1862

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks

*Absent without leave  
in trans. Miss Wife*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 25, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 25, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Have mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

(1862)

Copyist.

had sick furlough  
which expired before  
June 11, 1863.

Confederate.

S

10

Texas.

James T. Smith  
*Cpl*, Co. *V*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug*

186

*5*

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 29*

186

Where

*Va Pointe*

By whom

*St McMahon*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*St Stewart*

To what time

*Feb 28*

186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*absent in out leave*

*in sans Miss Dept.*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

(186)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

James T. Smith  
Cox, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept & Oct

1863

Enlisted:

When

Oct 29

1861

Where

Va Point Tex.

By whom

St McMahon

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

St Stewart

To what time

Feb 28

1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without leave  
in Texas Miss Department

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

J. W. Hildner  
Copyist

*S*

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*James T. Smith*  
*Cot*, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov Dec*

*1863*

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 29*

*1861*

Where

*Va Point Tex.*

By whom

*Lt Wm Mahan*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Lt Stewart*

To what time

*Feb 28*

*1862*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks

*Absent without leave in  
Trans Miss. Department*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*

(222)

Copies

*J*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*James J. Smith*  
*Cpt*, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*

1864.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 29*

1861.

Where

*Va Point Tex.*

By whom

*Lt M<sup>r</sup> Mahan*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Lt Stewart*

To what time

*Feb 28*

1862

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent without  
leave in Trans Miss Sept.*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*S*

10

Texas.

*James T. Smith*  
*Cpl*, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Apr* 1864

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 29* 1861

Where

*Va Point Tex*

By whom

*St Mc Mahan*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*St Stewart*

To what time

*Feb 28* 1862

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent without leave  
in San Antonio Department*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 19 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar Regiments of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*

(42)

Copyist.



<sup>x</sup>  
*Smith, John. A*  
Co. *H*, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0607808	20
2	7905	21
3	7999	22
4	8097	23
5	8380	24
6	8436	25
7	8493	26
8	4724454	27
9	46876932	28
10	4333-6060	29
11	4333-3-937	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

*See* Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John A. Smith*  
*Do.*, Co. *M*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 22 to June 10*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *June 10*, 186*2*.

Where *Little Rock Ark*

By whom *John A. Smith*

Period *Nov 10*

Last paid:

By whom *John A. Smith*

To what time *indicated*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar companies of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*W. W. Jackson*  
Copyist

Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John A. Smith*  
*Co. K, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 1862*, 1862.

Where *Spiller, Ark.*

By whom *St. Paul*

Period *Nov*

Last paid

By whom *July 1862*

To what time *October 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization during that entire period, rately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*W. H. Spiller*

Copy to

Confederate

10

Texas.

*John W. Smith*  
Co. M, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *September 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *January 11*, 1862.

Where *Little Rock, Ark.*

By whom *S. H. Barton*

Period *None*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Barton*

To what time *Sept. 25*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grenadier's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Back mark:

*X. X. Z. return*  
Copy.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John H. Smith*  
S. I., Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1862* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 10* 1862.

Where *Spillville Post, Ark.*

By whom *S. I. Barton*

Period *Nov. 1862*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *transferred to Capt. Leaning's Co. Spillville*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

John C. Smith

Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 1, 1862.

Where Little Rock, Ark.

By whom S. P. ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom Capt. ...

To what time June 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: ...

...

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank and file:

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John Smith*  
*Co. K*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1864*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *January*, 1864.

Where *Fort Smith, Ark.*

By whom *J. Parker*

Period *Nov.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Moore*

To what time *January*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 24, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granberry's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Confederate.

10

Texas.

John A. Smith  
Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 11, 1862

Enlisted:

When January 11, 1862

Where Little Rock, Ark.

By whom J. A. Smith

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Messer

To what time Jan 21, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 11 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Quinby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

*John Smith*  
*Private 1st Regt. Tex.*

Appears on a semi-monthly

**Report**

of prisoners of war captured within the District  
of Corinth, Miss., for the two weeks ending  
August 31, 1863.

Report dated Office Dist. Pro. Marshal, Corinth,  
Miss., Aug. 31, 1863.

Captured:

When *August 31* 1863

Where *Corinth*

By whom

Residence *Corinth, Miss.*

Disposition *Not released*

Remarks: *Not released*

Number of real

24; sheet

(629)

*Roberts*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 10 600 1 186

at 10 600 1 186  
10 600 1 186

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War**

belonging to the Rebel Army, in custody of Provost Marshal, Memphis, Tennessee.

When received ..... 186

Where captured *at 10 600 1 186*

When ..... 186

Disposition of prisoner

Remarks:

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 2; page

*10 600 1 186*  
Copper

(Confederate.)

Appears on a roll of

### Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Alton, Illinois.

When received *July 7*, 186 *2*

Where captured *Union Co. Mo.*

When captured *Nov 22*, 186 *2*

When exchanged

, 186 .

By whom exchanged

Remarks, charges, &c.: *Discharged Aug 15, 1863 on parole.*

Alton, Ill., Register No. 1; page

*Jack Burrows*  
Copy

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

discharged at Alton Military Prison during the  
month of August, 1863.

Roll dated

1863

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

1573  
Smith John A

Co. H, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Smith John A

1554  
+  
Smith Joseph. B

Co. L, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50609296	25
2	9384	26
3	9466	27
4	9374	28
5	9633	29
6	9686	30
7	9737	31
8	46022706	32
9	30609783	33
10	9871	34
11	47830967	35
12	43987736	36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Index Name:

See also

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*Joseph B. Smith*  
4<sup>th</sup> Reg't, Co. K., Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan 28 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 28*, 1862

Where *Fort Hebert*

By whom *Lt Barton*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *No pay received*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

The 19th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar members of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was numbered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies B and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Quinby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Frank*

Original

(Confederate.)

S

10

Texas.

*J. B. Smith*  
*3<sup>d</sup> Srgt, Co K*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 28*, 1862.

Where *Fort Hebert*

By whom *Lt Barton*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Promoted to 3<sup>d</sup> Sergeant-  
Aug 16. 1862.*

The 16th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*(X mark)*

*Stunk*



21.  
MAR.

50609384

21  
21  
21

x Name appears in column of names  
present as Joseph B. Smith

(Confederate.)

S

10

Texas.

Josiah B. Smith  
3rd Reg't, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 28, 1862.

Where St Hebert

By whom Lt Barton

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Stuart

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(648)

Stuart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Joseph B Smith  
3 Sargt, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Jan 28, 1862

Where Ft Hebert Tex.

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on sick furlough for 60 days from 25 May '63 Ordered

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

Rank

(22)

Copies.

MAR. 21

5060 374

1012

*to report at Little Rock  
Ark.*

S

Confederate

10

Texas.

Joseph B. Smith  
 3d Serg't, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July &amp; Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 28, 1862

Where Ft Hebert Tex.

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Trans Miss. Department

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

J. Hunt

(102)

Copyist.

Confederate.

10

Texas.

Joseph B. Smith  
3<sup>d</sup> Serg't, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 28, 1862

Where Ft. Mober-Jex.

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Trans Miss. Department

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 23 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Diminished Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

Blank

S

Confederate.

10

Texas.

Joseph B. Smith  
3. Serjt, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec

1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 28

1862

Where Ft. Hebert Tex.

By whom Lt. Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans. Miss. Department

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Frank

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John Smith*  
Co. *B*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863,  
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated

*10th March*

, 186

Where captured

*Richmond Va*

When captured

*22nd March*, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:  
"City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt Jan E.  
Mulford, U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled  
prisoners of War. W. H. HATCH, Capt. P. A. C. S."

Number of roll

60; sheet

*13* *50 Mar*

(6286)

Copy



S

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Joseph B. Smith  
3<sup>d</sup> Sergt., Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 28, 1862

Where Ft. Hebert Tex

By whom Lieut Barton

Period war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Trans. Miss Department

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

(548)

Stunk

Cap. lat.

S

Confederate.

10

Texas.

Joseph B. Smith  
3<sup>d</sup> Sergt., Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Apr 1864.

Enlisted: Jan 28, 1862

Where Ft. Hebert Tex.

By whom Lieut. Barton

Period war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks Deserted on or about  
1<sup>st</sup> July 1863

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

(202)

J. Frank

Copied

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Wm. A. Smith*  
Co. B 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 18.

(6000)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Co. 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured:

When captured

1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(200)

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE)

11  
1864  
1864  
Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Petersburg, Va.

Complaint *Sept 10, 1864*  
Admitted *May 3, 1864*  
Returned to duty  
Deserted  
Discharged from service  
Purloughed *Oct 1, 1864*  
Transferred  
Died  
Remarks: *Transferred from*

Confed. Arch., Chap. C, File No. 273, page 174

*W. H. Collins*  
Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

Joseph B Smith

Co 7. 10th Tex. regt

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue May 14, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

paroled and arch pris. of war

1988

Roll No.

Enlist. Convict.

*Smith Joseph C.*

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Coa. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	0	6	0	4	8	2	2	20
2					4	9	3	6	21
3					5	0	4	3	22
4					5	1	3	1	23
5					5	2	4	3	24
6					5	3	7	7	25
7					5	6	9	0	26
8	4	7	0	3	1	1	0	3	27
9	4	5	9	8	7	4	7	3	28
10	5	0	2	0	0	2	2	2	29
11									30
12									31
13									32
14									33
15									34
16									35
17									36
18									37
19									38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Joseph R. Smith*  
*Re*, Co. G., Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 12*, 1862

Where

*Fort Hebert*

By whom

*Lt. Barton*

Period

*for*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies B and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*A. J. Bourne*



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Joseph R. Smith*  
Co. 6<sup>th</sup>

Appears on Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Feb 28 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 12*

Where

*Va Point*

, 1862.

By whom

*Lt Barton*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*Lt Stuart*

To what time

*Feb 28*

, 1862.

Present or absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Observed*

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Joseph R. Smith*

*Priv.*, Co. *E*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 12*, 1862.

Where *Va. Point, Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Barton*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Stewart*

To what time *Sept. 1, 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 23 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

This part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (consolidated) Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*W. H. Hibbard*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Joseph R Smith*

*Plt*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 12*, 1862.

Where

*Va Point. Tex*

By whom

*Lt. Barton*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*Lt. Stewart*

To what time

*Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*O. J. Sumrell*

*S* Confederate.  
10 Texas.

*Joseph R Smith*  
*Pl*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov. & Dec* 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *Jan 12*, 1862.

Where *Va Point*

By whom *Lt. Bertram*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt Cox*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Heavy Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

*A. J. Small*

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*Joseph R. Smith*

*Co. C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. to June 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Jan.*, 1862.

Where

*Va. Point*

By whom

*Lt. Barton*

Period

*Nov*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Cox*

To what time

*June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Dead in prison at Camp*

*Donelson, Mo. 11/1863*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies B and K of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

*A. J. Bussell*

Confederate.

Texas.

10

*Joseph R. Smith*

*Re*, Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

### Descriptive List

and Account of Pay and Clothing of members of  
the organization named above, who have died  
since the capture of said regiment, at Arkansas  
Post, Jan. 11, 1863.

List dated *1 year Station Tenn*  
*July 18*, 1863.

Description:

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years; eyes *Blue*; hair *Auburn*  
Complexion *Swarm*; feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation *Farmer*

Enlisted: *Jan 11*

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where *La Point*

By whom *St Barton*

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: *Capt Cox*

By whom *June 30*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Died: \_\_\_\_\_

When *Feb 11*

Where *In prison, Camp Douglas, Ill*

Cause *Sinere*

(over)

50607-90

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to H. 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

O. J. Russell

(Confederate.)

10

## Texas.

Co. C. 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on 3

## Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of reli

18 sheet 22

(b) (5) DPP, (b) (5) ACP

**Copyright**



(Confederate.)  
10

Texas.

Appears on a  
Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.  
Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured  
When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll  
5; sheet 16  
(639)

Copied

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

**Register**

of Post Hospital, Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Complaint *influenza*

Admitted ..... , 186 .

Returned to duty ..... , 186 .

Deserted ..... , 186 .

Sent to Gen. Hosp. .... , 186 .

On furlough ..... , 186 .

Died ..... , 186 .

Remarks: *Ward*

Ill. Reg. No. 212; page *27*

Mr  
J. R. Smith  
C. E  
10 Texas  
Died 7 May 1863  
Rube. monia  
Camp Douglas  
US Marine

31 Oct 1863

Smith J P

Co. K, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Check filed with

Smith Joseph B

Smith, Lewis, G

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50604937

5046

5132

5246

5356

5442

5304

5363

5621

5680

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

See also L. G. Smith, 17 Consul Tex  
Admitted Cw.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Lewis G. Smith

Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted: Apr. 10, 1862.

When

Where Camp Brazos

By whom Capt. Wm. Lang

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom Recd no pay

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Present

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 14, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A. S. Small

Copyright

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Lewis G. Smith*  
Priv., Co. E, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 10*, 1862.

Where *Camp Brazos, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. McFamy*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Rec'd no pay*

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 11 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*H. H. Hibbard*

*A* Confederate.  
10 Texas.  
*Lewis G. Smith*  
*It*, Co. *G*<sup>o</sup>, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. 10*, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *Apr 10*, 1862.  
Where *Camp Brazos Tex*  
By whom *Capt Mc Kamy*  
Period *war*  
Last paid:  
By whom *Rec'd in pay*  
To what time *186*  
Present or absent *Present*  
Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granberry's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*A. J. Russell*



*S*

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*Lewis G. Smith*

*Re*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 10*, 1862.

Where *Camp Brazos*

By whom *Capt Geo. Tamm*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Geo*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

*A. B. Sumrell*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Lewis G. Smith

Pl Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 15, June 3, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 8.

Where Camp Brazos, 1862.

By whom Capt. Abe Ramey

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans-Miss Dept. since Jan 10 1862 not having been captured

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

D. J. Gormall

Copies

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*Lewis G. Smith*

*Priv., Co. E* 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Apr. 7*, 1862.

Where

*Camp Brazos*

By whom

*Capt. McKamy*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Cox*

To what time

*June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks

*In Trans Miss. Department*

*since Jan. 10, 1863.*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period, rarely and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Blank mark

*H. H. Bittany*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

10

Texas.

Lewis G. Smith

PT., Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 8, 1862.

Where Camp Brazos

By whom Capt. W. H. Hays

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: In Trans. Miss. Sept. time Jan 10. 1863

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

D. J. O'Connell

S

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Lewis G. Smith

to

, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov 5 Dec.

, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 8

, 186 2.

Where

Camp Brazos

By whom

Capt. Wm. K. Ransom

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Cox

To what time

June 30

, 186 2.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

In Trans Miss Rept. since Jan 10 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 24, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Discouraged Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

A. J. Osburn

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Lewis G. Smith*

*Pl*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.* 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 8* 1862.

Where

*Camp Brazos*

By whom

*Capt Geo Kamy*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Cox*

To what time

186

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*In Trans Miss Dist. since  
Jan. 10. 1863.*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubbs's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*A. B. Merrill*

S

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Lewis G. Smith

Pt.

Co. C

, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Feb & Apr

1864.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 8

1862.

Where

Camp Brazos

By whom

Capt. W. H. Ramsey

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. C. C. Cox

To what time

June 30

1862.

Present or absent

Absent

REMARKS: In Trans-Miss Department since Jan 10 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

A. J. Osburn

(643)

Copyist.

✓ 1558  
*Smith, Presley, E.*

Co. D., 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

50603893	20
3981	21
4071	22
4156	23
4226	24
4303	25
4373	26
4441	27
4511	28
4589	29
47031408	30
45987413	31
46022606	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 7

Rank Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Presley E. Smith

Plt., Co. D, Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

April 1, 1862

Where

Camp Brazos

By whom

Lt. Bartles

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Not Paid

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 20 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily re-organized in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Albrosby

(Confederate.)

S

10

Texas.

Presley E Smith

Plt., Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted

When

Apr 1, 1862

Where

Camp Brazos Rx

By whom

Lt Barlow

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Albrosby

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*S*  
*Presley E Smith*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept - & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted

When

*Apr 1*, 1862

Where

*Camp Brazos Tex*  
*Lt Barton*

By whom

Period

*for the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Pay due from enlistment*

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, E. C., about May 1, 1863.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Alibor*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Presley E Smith

Pvt

, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted

When

Apr 1, 1862

Where

Camp Brazos Tex

By whom

Lt Barton

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Altcrusby

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Presley E. Smith*

*Pt.*, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863*

Enlisted

When *Apr 1, 1862.*

Where *Camp Brazos Tex*

By whom *Lt Barton*

Period *was*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Moores*

To what time *Apr 30, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detailed as teamster*

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Albrowly*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Presley E Smith

Plt., Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted

When

April 1, 1862

Where

Camp Brazos  
St. Bartons

By whom

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Moore

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detained as teamster

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Alberdy

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Presley E. Smith

Plt., Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted

When

Apr 1, 1862.

Where

Camp Brazos

By whom

Lt Barton

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detailed as teamster

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Altman

Copy

*S* *Confederate*  
*10* *Texas*  
*Barley & Smith*  
*Det., Co D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on *Company Muster Roll*  
 of the organization named above,  
*Nov 8 Dec, 1863.*

Enlisted  
 When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:  
 By whom

To what time

Present or absent  
 Remarks:  
*the for up train*

*On extra duty with*  
*(over*  
 Part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment  
 Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.  
 The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was  
 organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which  
 had been mustered into service on various dates from October  
 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service  
 in January 1862 and were assigned to the Mississippi River where  
 they were temporarily consolidated in April, 1862, with similar  
 remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regt.  
 Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was effected in March,  
 1862, and was temporary. The 10th Regiment was mustered into  
 service under its original designation during the entire period  
 of its service. The 10th Regiment was consolidated in March,  
 1862, and was mustered into service as Company L, 12th Regiment  
 Texas Infantry. The 10th Regiment was not captured at Arkansas  
 and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have  
 subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas  
 Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi  
 Department.

Book mark:

*Aubrey* *copy*



MAR. 21.

50604441

1912.

+ Nam does not appear  
in body of Manuscript

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Purley E. Smith*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 40 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted

When

*Apr 1*, 1862

Where

*Camp Brazos*

By whom

*Lt Bartles*

Period

*war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks

*Attached duty as  
Teamster and has not lost*

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 40th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 16th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Altbrusky*

MAR. 21.

50604511

1012.

been heard of since Dec  
8-1863

(Confederate.)

D

10

Texas.

Rowley C. Smith

Pvt

, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864.

Enlisted

When April 1, 1862.

Where

Camp Brazos

By whom

Genl. Burton

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

May 1863

To what time

Jan 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted

Was on detached

(over)

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. Marshall

MAR. 21.

50604589

1912.

service and  
ordered to the Comd  
on or about the  
4 of Dec 1863,  
never reported

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Presley E. Smith*  
*Priv., Co. H., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1; sheet 31 *E. E. Smith*

(5000)

Copies

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Co. 2, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appear on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll:

3; sheet

(6396)

Copy

*d*  
**(Confederate)**  
**10**  
**Texas.**

*A. D. Smith*  
Appears on a  
**Roll of Prisoners of War**  
paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863.  
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.  
Roll dated *201* *1863*

Where captured *Richmond, Va.*  
When captured *Jan 1863*  
Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:  
City Point, Va. April 7th 1863. Received of Capt Jno E  
Mulford, U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled  
prisoners of War. W. H. HATFIELD, Capt. P. A. C. S.

Number of roll  
80, about *13*  
(224)

*46751*  
*Copy*



(CONFEDERATE.)

*10* *10*  
*Admitted*  
*Pro. to D. 10. Regt. 1st class*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office.

Richmond, Va.

Hospital *G. H. Farmville*

Date *Admitted Apr. 13, 1863*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146, page *320*

*J. C. Bay*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Farmville, Va.

Date

1862

Remarks:

*Admitted to service*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 544, page

65

(635)

*Joseph Smolinski*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S* 10 *Tex.*  
*P. C. Smith*  
*1st. Co. 210 Regt. Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint *Disenclitis*  
Admitted *April 18* 1863  
Returned to duty *May 22* 1863  
Deserted 186  
Discharged from service 186  
Sent to General Hospital 186  
Furloughed 186  
Died 186  
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 41, page 137

(CONFEDERATE.)

*1*  
*1*  
*1*  
Appears on a Register of Division No. 1,

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint *Prostration*  
Admitted *April 12*, 1863.  
Returned to duty *May 2*, 1863.  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Discharged from service \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Sent to General Hospital \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 46, page *65*.

*A. J. Duncan*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

5 10 Tex.

C. S. A. Smith

C. S. A. Smith

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Farmville, Virginia,

under the head of "Clothing issued."

Date Apr. 21 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 522, page 43

(235)

J. Brown

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S* 6, 10, 15 Tex

P. E. Smith  
Pot. Co D, 6, 10, 15 Regts Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

July 1, 1863

To

Aug 31, 1863

When paid

Oct 19, 1863

By whom

Jas Maurice

Amount

8 22

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 786

*SEanenstein*

(200)

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 6, 10, 15 Tex

P. E. Smith  
Priv. Co D, 6, 10, 15 Reg to Tex

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Sept 1, 1863  
To Oct 31, 1863.

When paid Nov 9, 1863.

By whom Jas Maurice

Amount \$ 22.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 487

SE Aaronstein  
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. K. Smith

Pvt. Co D 10 Tex. Regt.

Appears on a ROLL  
of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.  
during month of Aug

By whose order employed  
Nature of service \_\_\_\_\_

TERM OF SERVICE:  
From \_\_\_\_\_  
To \_\_\_\_\_

186  
186

Remarks:

Roll No. 1159

Thom Copied.



(CONFEDERATE.)

P. E. Smith

Pvt. Co D 10 Tex.

Appears on a ROLL  
of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at Wartrace, Tenn.  
during month of June, 1863.

By whose order employed

Nature of service

Tenr.

TERM OF SERVICE:

From

June 24

186

To

" 30

186

Remarks:

Roll No.

1176

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)

P. I. Smith

Pvt. Co D 10 Tex.

Appears on a ROLL  
of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
during month of June 1863.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Detr.

TERM OF SERVICE:  
From June 6  
To June 13

Remarks:

186

186

Roll No. 1178

Thom

Copylet.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. E. Smith

Pvt. Co D 10 Tex.

Appears on a

ROLL  
of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at Sumner St. Tenn  
during month of July, 1863.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Instr.

TERM OF SERVICE:

From July 1, 1863  
To July 31, 1863

Remarks:

Roll No. 1174

Thom Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

P E Smith

Co D 10 Texas

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, at Gen. Hosp.

Farmville, Va., 186

Date of issue Apr 21, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Gross

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. E. Smith

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

4 Gr.

1863.

Chickamaugh, Miss

Date

186

Occupation

Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Sept 11,

1863.

To

Oct 1,

1863.

Months

Days

Rate of pay

25¢

Signature

Presley E. Smith

Remarks:

With Wm. A. Lasciter

Roll No. 3437

GARRITY

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE)

P E Smith,

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

Chickamauga, Ga

186

Date

Nov 30

1863

Occupation

Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Oct 1

1863

To

Nov 30

1863

Months

Days

60

Rate of pay

25 ¢ a day

Signature

Remarks:

Wt. - W A Lassiter

Roll No.

2173

7007

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P.B. Smith

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for Aug. 3, 1863.

Tyner Station, Tenn.

Date , 1863.

Occupation teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From July 1, 1863.

To " 31, 1863.

Months

Days

Rate of pay 25¢

Signature

Remarks: D. Fort Wit.

Roll No.

4536

Kohn

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. E. Smith

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

3 yr.

186

for

Date

Occupation

Teamster

8-3 186 3.

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

June 6

30

186

3

To

Months

Days

Rate of pay.

2.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

3543

CAWOOD

clerk.



(CONFEDERATE)

P. E. Smith

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

Chatt.

, 186

Date

Sept. 6/63

Occupation

Teamster

, 186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

July 10

To

Aug. 31

Months

1

Days

22

, 186

, 186

Rate of pay

254

Signature

Remarks

4741

Roll No.

COUNCIL

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

*P. A. Smith*

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

Tyners Sta, Tenn

186

Date Aug. 31

1863

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Aug. 1

1863

To Aug. 5

186

Months

Days

Rate of pay 25¢

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

5045

COLBURN

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Bealey C. Smith*

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

*4 Dr*, 1863.

Date of issue

*Oct 3*, 1863.

Signature

Remarks: *For Supply Train*

Wit: *Wm A Lassiter*

Roll No.

3393

PLEER.

✓ 1559  
*Smith. R. A*

Co. —, 10 Texas Infantry.  
*Ft S* (Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Asst Surg* | *Asst Surg*

CARD NUMBERS.

*50600648*

*0666*

*0666*

*0666*

*0666*

*0666*

*0666*

*0666*

*0666*

*0666*

*0666*

*0666*

*0666*

*0666*

*0666*

*0666*

*0666*

*0666*

*0666*

*0666*

*0666*

*0666*

*0666*

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

*See also*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*C. Smith*

*Asst Surg* 10 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1*, 1865.

Date of Commission, or }  
Regimental Appointment, } 1865

Station

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1864, the remnants of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 12th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the 1st Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. W. Williams*

Copy

*S*

(Confederate.)  
10

Texas.

*R. A. Smith*  
Asst Surg, 10 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan T Feb*

Date of Commission, or  
Regimental Appointment, *Feb*

1864.

Station *Dalton, Ga*

186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 16th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidated organization became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gratiot's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark

*Smith*

Copyist.

Smith, R A  
Asst Surg.  
6 & 15th Tex Regt

leave of absence 60 days  
on Surg certificate

Spec. Or. #18-<sup>13</sup>  
Eq. Army Tenn  
Tupelo, Miss  
Jan 23/65

Smith, R. M.

Co. A, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig.,  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Smith, Robert H.

Pvt. Timberlake's Co.

9 Tenn. Inf.



✓ 1860  
*Smith Simon (Negro)*

Co. *A*, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1</i>	<i>47031417</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

*X* MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Solomon Smith*  
*Priv*, Co. *B*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks: *in g. r. de r. v. a. n. t.*

Number of roll:

13 sheet

*3142* *Brady*

(100%)

*Smith Sterrett A*

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private Corporal*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Smith Sterrett A*

*Smith Sterrett A*

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private Corporal*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

*Smith Sterrett A*

1562  
Smith Sterrett. A

Co. K, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5060	9364	45454273
2		9439	45476349
3		9516	1753
4		9563	
5		9614	
6		9673	
7		9723	
8		9774	
9		9820	
10		9836	
11	470	30980	
12	459	87741	
13	460	22704	
14	490	78249	
15	465	69148	
16	458	60607	
17	458	19338	
18	457	92780	
19	439	00920	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

See also

(Confederate)

S

10

Texas.

Sternell C. Smith

Pvt., Co. K., Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 28

186

Where

Ft. Hebert

By whom

St. Barton

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

No pay received

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Texas-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Frank

Copies.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Sterrett A. Smith*

*Plt*, Co. *K*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 28*, 1862.

Where *St. Helbert*

By whom *St. Barton*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Frank*

(Confederate.)

S

10

Texas.

Storrett A. Smith<sup>x</sup>

Pvt., Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 28, 1862

Where Ft Hebert

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks Name appears in column of names present  
Storrett A. Smith

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

Blank



Confederate.

S

10

Texas.

Sterrett A. Smith

Port, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 28, 1862

Where Ft Hebert

By whom Lt Barton

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 19, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

Frank

(Confederate.)

S

10

Texas.

Sterrett A. Smith

Pvt., Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May-June 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 28, 1862

Where Ft. Hebert Tex.

By whom Lt. Barton

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Ambler

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period, and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Heavy Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

Hebert

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*Sterrett A. Smith*

*F.H.*, Co. *K*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July 1862*

*1862*

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 28*

*1862*

Where

*St. Herbert Tex.*

By whom

*Lt Barton*

Period

*war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Moore*

To what time

*June 30*

*1863*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period, inally and under its original designation became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

*Heunk*

(Confederate.)

S

10

Texas.

Sterrett A. Smith

Ort, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept + Oct

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jun 28

1862

Where

Fort Hebert Tex

By whom

Lt Barton

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Moore

To what time

Aug 31

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

Thunt

(663)

Copy let.

*S* Confederate. 10 Texas.

Sterrett A. Smith  
Capt, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov & Dec 1863.

Enlisted When Jan 28, 1862  
Where Ft. Hebert Tex.

By whom Lt. Barton  
Period War

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Company D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

*Rank*

Cap. lat.

(Confederate.)

S

10

Texas.

Street H. Smith

Pr't , Co. K , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 28

1862

Where

Ft Herbert Tex.

By whom

Lieut Barton

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Major Moore

To what time

Oct 31

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

J. Frank

(25)

Copied

(Confederate.)

S

10

Texas.

Sterrett A. Smith

3 Corp., Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for McH + Apr 1864.

Enlisted: Jan 28 1862

When

Where Ft. Hebert Tex

By whom

Lieut Barton

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time

Oct 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Promoted from private to 3

Corp. Mar 8. 1864 in accordance

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 23 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grenadier's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

Heint

Copyist.

MAR. 21

50609836

112

with Sp. O. No. issued at  
Regte H'd. Tro by Col. Mills.  
Mar. 8 1864.



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*James A. Smith*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. A., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 11.

(0000)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Co. 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll.

5; sheet

(6296)

Copied

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*E. R. Smith*

, Co. , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863,  
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated *not said*

, 186

Where captured *Atlanta, Ga.*

When captured *Jan*, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:  
"City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt. Jas. E.  
Mafford, U. S. A., Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled  
prisoners of War - W. H. HATTON, Capt. P. A. C. A."

Number of roll:

80; sheet

(6000)

Appoint

(Confederate.)

*S* 10 Texas

*S. A. Smith*

*Post C. K. 10 Reg. Tex. Inf.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 15th Army Corps and forwarded  
to the Provost Marshal General, Department of  
the Cumberland, from May 9 to September 8,  
1864.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186

When captured *July 22*, 1864

Where captured *Near Atlanta Ga*

Forwarded *July 24*, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll

*8*; sheet *43*

Army Corps.

*A. C. Black*

(1864)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*S* *10* *Texas*

*Stanitt R. Smith*  
*Pvt. Co. K. 10. Reg. Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

captured by forces under Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., District of Kentucky, at Louisville, Ky., July 29, 1864.\*

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, July 29, 1864.

Where captured *Near Atlanta, Ga.*

When captured *July 22, 1864*

Remarks: .....

\*Indorsement on roll shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War transferred from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville, Ky., July 29, '64."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 322; sheet *11*.

*A. R. Ransom*

(Confederate.)

Texas

Harriet H. Smith,  
Wife of H. H. Smith, Capt. U.S. Army.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
during the six days ending July 31, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., —

Where captured near Atlanta, Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Where from Nashville, Tenn.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

164; sheet

28

J. H. H. Smith

(2000)

Copied

(Confederate.)

5 10 Day

John de C. Smith  
Rank 1st Lt. Regt. 1st

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**  
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Jul 2, 1864.

Where captured near Vicksburg

Date when captured Jul 2, 1864.

Date when discharged Jul 2, 1864.

Where sent Camp Chase

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 252

5      10      4000

2. Length of the middle  
leaf 6.5 to 10. together 14.5

## Prisoners of War

Where captured *Near Chianan Gu.*

When captured July 22, 1864.

**Discharged :**

Terms Cash

When July 20, 186

Remarks: .....

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 330

(150)

Geo. J. Munz

**One**



29      10      Dec.

Stewart H. Smith.  
Quoted 10 Oct Deco Inf

## Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
to Camp Chase, Ohio, July 30, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, July 30, 1864.

Where captured: Near Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Remarks:-----

Number of sets:

403 13

(b) (5) DPP, (b) (5) ACP

John A. Smith



Confederate.

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of  
Prisoners of War

**Prisoners of War**

at (un)labeled:

Where

Wien

Received

When

Werner

By whose order

Description:	Weight:
1. 1000	1000
2. 1000	1000
3. 1000	1000
4. 1000	1000
5. 1000	1000
6. 1000	1000
7. 1000	1000
8. 1000	1000
9. 1000	1000
10. 1000	1000
11. 1000	1000
12. 1000	1000
13. 1000	1000
14. 1000	1000
15. 1000	1000
16. 1000	1000
17. 1000	1000
18. 1000	1000
19. 1000	1000
20. 1000	1000
21. 1000	1000
22. 1000	1000
23. 1000	1000
24. 1000	1000
25. 1000	1000
26. 1000	1000
27. 1000	1000
28. 1000	1000
29. 1000	1000
30. 1000	1000
31. 1000	1000
32. 1000	1000
33. 1000	1000
34. 1000	1000
35. 1000	1000
36. 1000	1000
37. 1000	1000
38. 1000	1000
39. 1000	1000
40. 1000	1000
41. 1000	1000
42. 1000	1000
43. 1000	1000
44. 1000	1000
45. 1000	1000
46. 1000	1000
47. 1000	1000
48. 1000	1000
49. 1000	1000
50. 1000	1000
51. 1000	1000
52. 1000	1000
53. 1000	1000
54. 1000	1000
55. 1000	1000
56. 1000	1000
57. 1000	1000
58. 1000	1000
59. 1000	1000
60. 1000	1000
61. 1000	1000
62. 1000	1000
63. 1000	1000
64. 1000	1000
65. 1000	1000
66. 1000	1000
67. 1000	1000
68. 1000	1000
69. 1000	1000
70. 1000	1000
71. 1000	1000
72. 1000	1000
73. 1000	1000
74. 1000	1000
75. 1000	1000
76. 1000	1000
77. 1000	1000
78. 1000	1000
79. 1000	1000
80. 1000	1000
81. 1000	1000
82. 1000	1000
83. 1000	1000
84. 1000	1000
85. 1000	1000
86. 1000	1000
87. 1000	1000
88. 1000	1000
89. 1000	1000
90. 1000	1000
91. 1000	1000
92. 1000	1000
93. 1000	1000
94. 1000	1000
95. 1000	1000
96. 1000	1000
97. 1000	1000
98. 1000	1000
99. 1000	1000
100. 1000	1000

Height

153

Date of departure: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*illegible*

iii; 422.

10; age  
; complexion

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 4

Sister No. 2, Page  
 H. J. L. L. L.  
 Copy.

‘ ‘ ‘

20.

Name appears as signature to me

## 11

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at  
Camp Chase, Ohio, June 11, 1865.

Suffragan Bishop

44

: hair 2 15

;

10. 9 1/2 in.

Attorney

July 27 1914

Remarks:

1. The first group of people who are interested in the study of the history of the United States are the people who are interested in the history of the United States.

St. Paul, Minn.

1663

Cigano

(Confederate.)

S

10

Tex

Stanley A. Smith  
Capt. Co. K 10 Reg. Tex. Inf.

Name appears as signature to a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

Paroled and transferred from Camp Chase, Ohio,  
to City Point, Va., March 2, 1865, for exchange.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Where captured

Atlanta, Ga.

When captured

July 22, 1864

Remarks:

\* Entry cancelled. Name  
appears in vol. 4 names only

Roll No. 106, Fort Delaware, Del., bears the following  
indentment which also applies to the men whose names are  
borne on this roll: -- Received Boulware's & Cox's Wharves,  
James Riv., Va., March 10th, 11th & 12th, 1865, from Jno. R.  
Mullford, Col. & U. S. Asst. Agt. Exch., Three Thousand four  
hundred and ninety-nine (3499) Paroled Confederate Prisoners  
of War, including One Hundred and Forty three officers, on  
within Roll. W. H. HAYEN, Asst. Agent of Exch.

Number of roll

Sheet 16

119

A. J. Sumner

(C100)

Copied

✓ 1574  
*Smith Thomas*

Co. *F*, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50605764	20
2	5839	21
3	5923	22
4	6014	23
5	6110	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Rank NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*C. Thomas Smith*

*Out.* } Capt. Semore C. Brasher's Co.,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Virginia Point, Tex.*

*Oct 13, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Oct 13, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 9, 1861.*

Where *VA. Point*

By whom *Capt. S. C. Brasher*

Period *The war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *200*

Remarks

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Groesbeek, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. A. Boyd*

Agent.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Thomas Smith*

*Part.* { Capt. Semore C. Brasher's Co.,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 13 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

*Nov. 5*, 1861.

Where

*Mellican*

By whom

*S. C. Brasher*

Mustered into service:

When

*Nov. 9*, 1861.

Where

*Va. Point*

By whom

*Lt. Weaver*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. Boyd*

Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Thomas Smith*

*Co. D, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*August 1862*

Enlisted:

When

*Nov. 9, 1862*

Where

*St. Helena*

By whom

*Lt. Barton*

Period

*The war*

Last paid

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 12, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period, singly and under its original designation, became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenway's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*David Boyd*

Copy.



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Thomas Smith*

*Co. 5*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Decy 28 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Nov. 9*, 1862.

Where

*St Robert*

By whom

*Lt. Barton*

Period

*The war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Chas. Stewart A. 2m*

To what time

*Decy 28*, 1862.

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*Sick in Hospital at Little Rock June 5, 1862.*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. B. Boyd*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Thomas Smith*

*Capt.*, Co. *D*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1862*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 7*, 1862

Where *St. Herbert*

By whom *Lt. Barton*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Present or absent

Remarks *Died in Hospital at Little Rock, Aug. 20, 1862.*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gamble's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. A. Boyd*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S*  
*Thomas Smith*  
*Pat Co F. Nelsons Regt T.V.*  
Appears on a

**Register**

containing a record of the Property of Deceased  
Confederate Soldiers.

Date

*Sept 17*

, 1862.

Died at

*Little Rock*

*Aug 20*

, 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 353

*L. E. Felt*

Copyist.

1565  
Smith William L

Co. D., 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	0	6	0	3	6	3	5	20
2					3	7	1	2	21
3					3	7	9	2	22
4					3	8	9	2	23
5					3	9	7	8	24
6					4	0	6	8	25
7					4	1	5	4	26
8					0	4	6	1	27
9					4	2	2	3	28
10					4	3	0	4	29
11					4	3	7	4	30
12					4	4	4	0	31
13					4	5	2	2	32
14					4	5	7	8	33
15	4	7	0	3	1	4	0	1	34
16	4	3	9	8	7	4	1	2	35
17	4	6	0	2	2	6	0	0	36
18	4	9	0	4	3	1	2	6	37
19									38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*S*

10

Texas.

*William L Smith*

*Oct.* { Capt. Wm. C. Wilson's Company,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Virginia Point*

*Tex*

*Oct 31, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Oct 31, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Nov 16, 1861.*

Where

*Hempstead*

By whom

*Lt. Sparks*

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

*210*

Remarks:

*+ as shown by certifying  
muster-in office*

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th  
Battalion Texas Infantry. A part of this company served as  
Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry from April 28, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was  
organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which  
had been mustered into service on various dates from October  
15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service  
January 15 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this  
regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863,  
and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where  
they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar  
remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Re-  
giment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March,  
1864, and each company of this organization was mustered sepa-  
rately and under its original designation during that entire period.  
About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies  
D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation  
of Gregory's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have  
subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas  
Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mis-  
sissippi Department.

Book mark;

*Albion*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*S*  
*William L. Smith*

*Pt.* (Capt. William C. Wilson's Co.,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

*Nov 10*, 1861.

Where

*Fairfield*

By whom

*Wm C Wilson*

Mustered into service:

When

*Nov 16*, 1861.

Where

By whom

*Lt Sparks*

Last paid:

By whom

*Not paid*

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry. A part of this company served as Company L, 13th Regiment Texas Infantry from April 30, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Altcr only*

*Copy*

(Confederate.)

*S*

10

Texas.

*William L Smith*

*Oct*, Co. D, Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

*Nov 16, 1861*

Where

*Hempstead*

By whom

*Lt Sparks*

Period

*for the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Not Stated*

Remarks:

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Alberty*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*S*  
William L Smith

Pvt., Co. D, Nelson's Regt Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30 1862

Enlisted:

Nov 16, 1861

When

Where

Hempstead

By whom

It Sparks

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Stewart

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Ullbroby

Copy to



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

William L Smith

Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1862.

Estimated

When

Nov 16, 1861.

Where

Hempstead Tex

By whom

Pr Sparks

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1864 the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesy's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

S

10

Texas.

William L Smith

Pvt., Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted

When

Nov 16, 1862.

Where

Hempstead Tex

By whom

Li Sparks

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Stewart

Feb 28, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\* See roll

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period, rarely and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Alberty  
Copy

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*William L Smith*

*Pt.*, (Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov & Dec 1864*

Called:

When

*Nov 16 1864*

Where

*N Hempstead Tex*

By whom

*Lt Sparks*

Period

*for the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1864.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1864, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1864. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1865, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1865, and exchanged in April, 1865, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1865, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1866, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1866, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Groesbeoro, N. C., about May 1, 1866.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Demounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Allroby*

Confederate  
10

Texas.

S  
Wm L Smith  
Capt, Co D, 10th Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a Muster Roll  
of Companies C and D, 10th Regiment Texas  
Infantry,

June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated with the 15th Reg't. Remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry was mustered up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was broken up in March, 1864, and under its original designation was consolidated with the 15th Reg't. This consolidation was effected during the period of (Granbury), Texas. Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, Tenn., and some of the sub-numerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th and 18th Reg'ts Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

BOOK MARK:

J. M. Williamson

Copy

(Confederate)  
10

Texas.

*S*  
*William L Smith*

Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31. 1862 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

*Present*  
*Details as steamer*

*Wm Herbert Lee*  
*Pr Barton*  
*was*

*Nov 16, 1861.*

*Maj Amble*  
*Apr 30, 1863.*

\*A part of this company served as Company L, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 21, 1862.  
The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 24, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regt. Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization became a separate unit and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1864 this remnant of the regiment was consolidated with remnants of the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.  
This part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark

*Althorpe* *copy*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

S

Wm L Smith

Plt., Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted

When

Nov 16, 1861.

Where

Ft Hebert

By whom

Lt Barlow

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt-Moore

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Details as teamster

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 12th (consolidated Regiment) Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Alberdy

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*S*  
*William L. Smith*

*Pr*, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for

*Sept & Oct, 1863.*

Enlisted

When

*Nov 16, 1861.*

Where

*Ft. Hebert*

By whom

*Lt Barlow*

Period

*war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Moore*

To what time

*Sept 1, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

*Detailed as teamster*

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregory's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Albrosby*

(Confederate.)

S

10

Texas.

William L Smith

Pl

, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted

When

Oct 31, 1861.

Where

Hempstead Tex

By whom

Lt Sparks

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Moores

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Albroy



(Confederate.)

S

10

Texas.

William L. Smith

Plt., Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted

When

Nov 7, 1861.

Where

Hempstead

By whom

P. Sparks

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Moore

To what time

Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service at various dates from October 23 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

5

10

Texas.

William L. Smith

Sgt., Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Promoted to  
4 Corp March 7, 1864

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 23 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

William L. Smith

Copy 10.

(Confederate.)

*S*

10

Texas.

*Wm L. Smith*  
*Priv*, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated. No

Remarks:

Number of roll:

is about

*30*

*L. B. Bailey*

(6000)

Copy

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Co. 2, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured:

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(5276)

Copy

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*W. H. Hatch*

, Co., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863,  
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated

*Nov 1st*

, 186 .

Where captured

*at Fort Fisher*

When captured

*Feb 2nd*

, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:

City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt Jno E. Mafford, U. S. A., Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled prisoners of War - W. H. HATCH, Capt. P. A. C. S.

Number of roll.

80; sheet

*10*

*J. G. Mafford*

(6136)

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

**Report**

of wounded Confederate soldiers in the 4th Division Hospital, 17th A. C., before Atlanta, Ga., for the month of August, 1864

Report dated

1864

REMARK: "Sent to 17th Army Corps Hospital at Marietta, Ga."

Remarks: Captured July 22, 1864.

Hospital roll:

(200)

Copyd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. L. Smith

Pvt. Co D 10 Tex. Regt.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at .....  
during month of Aug, 1868.

By whose order employed .....

Nature of service Trstr.

TERM OF SERVICE:

From 1, 186

To 31, 186

Remarks: .....

1159

Roll No. ....

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm. L. Smith

Pvt. Co. D, 10th Tex.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at Dalton, Ga.

during month of Jan., 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service

Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From 1 186  
To 31 186

Remarks:

79

Roll No.

Shaw

Carrington



(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm. D. Smith

Pvt. Co. A, 10th Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at \_\_\_\_\_  
during month of \_\_\_\_\_

diff. stations

Sept.

1863.

By whose order employed \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of service \_\_\_\_\_

Master

TERM OF SERVICE:

From \_\_\_\_\_

1

30

186

To \_\_\_\_\_

186

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

1309

Roll No. \_\_\_\_\_

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm. Smith

Pvt. Co. D, 10th Tex.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at Tullahoma & Wartrace, Tenn.  
during month of May, 186

By whose order employed

Nature of service Master

TERM OF SERVICE:

From 22, 186  
To 21, 186

Remarks:

Roll No.

1310

Master Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Wm. Smith

Pvt. Co D 10 Tex.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at Wartrace, Tenn

during month of June, 1863.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Tmstr.

TERM OF SERVICE:

From June 14, 186

To " 30, 186

Remarks:

1178

Roll No.

Thom Convist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm. Smith

Pvt. Co D 10 Tex.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at

during month of June, 1863.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Instr.

TERM OF SERVICE:

From June 1, 1863

To " 15, 1863

Remarks:

Roll No. 1178

Thos

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm. Smith

Pvt. Co D 10 Tex.

Appears on a

ROLL  
of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at Trans. Sta. Tenn

during month of July, 1863

By whose order employed

Nature of service Trans.

TERM OF SERVICE:

From July 1, 1863

To July 31, 1863

Remarks:

. 1174

Roll No.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W D Smith*  
*priv Co D 10 Tex*

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at *Besse Mills Tenn*  
during month of *Nov*, 1863.

By whose order employed

Nature of service *Transfer*

TERM OF SERVICE:

From *1*, 186  
To *30*, 186

Remarks:

799

Roll No. *799*

*Base*  
Copyist.

Smith William L.  
1st D C Co  
CONTRACTOR

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS

70299  
62980

8 10 31 Texas

Wm E. Smith

Rank, 1st; Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas

Complaint,

Wounded at battle

Admitted

July 25<sup>th</sup>, 1864

To

45th 11<sup>th</sup> AC Hosp.

Ret'd to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Disch'd from service \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Sent to G. H. \_\_\_\_\_, 18

On furlough \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Remarks: (Confederates)

AC Reg. No. 442; Hqs. No. 5; Page 4

11. C. 14/10/1864

Copied





No. 1  
J. H. Smith  
Co. 10. 10. 10.

See June 2, 1861

In statement of James J. Smith  
No. 10. 10. 10.

No. 10.

Black Horse Lane in City  
From Corp. Barnwell Co

No. 10.

Sept 15, 1861

1166  
Smith William R

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

5-060 5-068  
4637  
4730  
4748  
4846

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*William Smith*  
2<sup>nd</sup> Co. 7, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 4 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 23*, 1861.

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *J. S. Spaul*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *J. S. Spaul*

To what time *Jan 7 Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died of disease at  
Camp Texas Aug 10, 62.*

The 15th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to H, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and none of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (consolidated) Regiment Texas Heavy Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. S. Spaul*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*William R. Smith*

*10*

{ Capt. William N. McKamy's Co.,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Virginia Post Texa*

*Oct. 23*, 186/.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 23*, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 23*, 186.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt. Wm. McKamy*

Period *For the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *300*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 10th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was  
organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which  
had been mustered into service on various dates from October  
15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service  
January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this  
regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863,  
and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where  
they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar  
remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March,  
1864, and each company of this organization was mustered sepa-  
rately and under its original designation during that entire period.  
About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies  
D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation  
of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have  
subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas  
Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mis-  
sissippi Department.

Book mark:

*W. R. Smith*

(Confederate.)

*S*

10

Texas.

*William R. Smith*

*Corp.* E. Nelson's Reg't Tex. Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct. 23 & Dec. 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

*Oct. 12*, 1861.

Where

*Parker Co.*

By whom

*Capt. McKamy*

Mustered into service:

When

*Oct. 23*, 1861.

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Lt. Sparks*

Last paid:

By whom *Recd. no pay.*

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent:

*Present*

Remarks *Appointed 2 Corp. Dec. 19 1861*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*H. M. Hibbard*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*William R Smith*

*2nd*, Co. *C*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb.*

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 23*

, 1861.

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Lt. Sparks*

Period

*war*

Last paid

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*A. J. Cowan*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*William R. Smith*

*2nd*, Co. *C*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 28 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 23*, 1861.

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *Nov*

Last paid *Lt. Stewart*

By whom

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Discounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*A. J. C. Smith*



(CONFEDERATE.)

*S*

*10*

*Texas*

*Wm. R. Smith*  
*Coppl Co. E. 101 Regt Tex Inf*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing a record of the Property of Deceased  
Confederate Soldiers.

Date *Dec 11*, 186 *2*.

Died at *Camp Tex*  
*Aug 10*, 186 *2*.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page *379*

*L. E. Felt*

(204)

204

Copies

Smith H. S.

Co. D, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

same Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Smith William L.

Smantz Phillip

Co. H, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Smantz Phillip

1569

+  
*Snider Joseph L*  
 Co. *L*, 10 Texas Infantry.  
 (Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
 April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50606814	20
2	6911	21
3	7003	22
4	7092	23
5	0304	24
6	7164	25
7	7237	26
8	7299	27
9	7360	28
10	7421	29
11	7478	30
12	47056891	31
13	9021	32
14	47069448	33
15	44317471	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 12

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

✓  
*Joseph L. Snider*  
Priv., Co. E, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnants of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Canbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Joseph L. Snider

Plt., Co. E, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 2 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Jan'y 19

1862

Where

Va. Point

By whom

Lieut Barton

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Lieut Stewart

To what time

From Jan'y to 28 Feb'y, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Name appears in column of Name

Present as:

J. L. Snider

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

3

10

Texas.

*James L. Davidson*

*Priv*, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *going to Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 19*, 1862.

Where *La Point*

By whom *H. Barton*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *H. Stewart*

To what time *Jan 19 to Feb 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick in quarters*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

*J. A. Ingraham*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Company D*  
*1st*, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 19*, 1862.

Where *La. Point*

By whom *Lt. Barton*

Period *1200*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Stewart*

To what time *from Jan 19 to Feb 20*, 1862.

Present or absent *✓*

Remarks *Sick in quarters.*  
*Name does not appear in*  
*Column of Names Present*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 11, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1863, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

*J. A. Ingraham*

(1862)

Copyist.



Confederate.

10

Texas.

Joseph L. Smith

, Co. , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Companies G and H, 10th Regiment Texas  
Infantry,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in Mar. 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar. 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(166)

Copy 1st.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Joseph L. Snider

Pr. Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Jan 19, 1862

Where

Va. Point

By whom

Lt. Barton

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Ambler

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period, mostly and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Joseph L. Linder  
Capt., Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 19, 1862

Where Va. Point.

By whom Lt. Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moores

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 25, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 25, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Texas Military Department.

Bank mark:

(642)

J. A. Ingraham

Copies.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Joseph L. Smith*

*1st*, Co. *1*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 4 1862*

1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 14*, 1862.

Where *La Point*

By whom *Lt. Barton*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Morris*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 24, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnants of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

*L. H. Martin*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Joseph L. Martin*

*Det*, Co. *-*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 1st* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 14*, 1862

Where *No. Point, Tex*

By whom *L. Barton*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Woods*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent with leave*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*L. H. Martin*

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*J. L. Martin*  
*Plt*, Co. *E*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 14* 186*2*

Where *La. Point, Texas*

By whom *Lt. Barton*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Moore*

To what time *Oct 31* 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 20, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. N. Martin*

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*J. G. Smith*

*1st*, Co., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Apr*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 19*, 1862

Where *Va. Point, Texas*

By whom *H. Barton*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Morris*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 25, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Texas-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

*L. H. Martin*

(22)

Copyright.

Confederate.

8

10

10

Joseph L. S. 100  
Pat. 10 Regt

Appears on a monthly

Report

of Gratiot Street Military Prison, St. Louis, Mo.,  
January 31, 1863

Report dated St. Louis, Feb. 12, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post, Ark.

When captured Jan. 11 . 1863.

Received Jan. 22 . 1863.

Discharged . 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

148; sheet

5 M. Leonard.

(6396)

Copied.



(Confederate.)

*S. J. ...*  
*15th ...*

Appears on a monthly

**Report**

of Gratiot Street Prison, St. Louis, Mo., from  
April 1 to 30, 1863.

Report dated *not dated*

....., 1863

Where captured *At ...*

When captured *Jan 1*, 1863

Received *Jan 22*, 1863

Discharged *Feb 2*, 1863

Remarks: *W. ...*

Number of roll:

153; sheet *250th*

(5276)

Crypt.

(Confederate.)

8

10

Tex.

Jos. L. Snyder,  
Pvt. Co. G, 10 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo. towards Allen's  
Point, Va. for exchange, April 2, 1863, by order  
of Lt. Col. F. A. Dick, Prov. Mar. Gen. Dept.  
of the Mo., under instructions from the Com-  
missary General of Prisoners.

Roll dated St. Louis, April 1, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post  
When captured Jan. 11 . 1863.  
Remarks:

The roll bears the following endorsements:  
.. City Point, Va., April 2nd 1863. Received of Capt. John E.  
Malford, U. S. A., Four Hundred and fifty two (452) Prisoners  
of War, two Surgeons (2), and one dead body. — W. H. Harris,  
Capt. P. A. C. S.

.. Exchanged May 5, 63

Number of roll

301; sheet 4 M. Leonard,  
(436) Capt.

**Confederate.**  
**Granbury's Brigade. Texas.**  
Consolidated

*Co. D, Consolidated Reg't Texas Inf.*  
Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated in Camp near Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C. —, 1865.

**Enlisted:**

When

Where

By whom

Period

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time

**Present or absent**

REMARKS: Companies A, C, F, G and K, 10  
Reg't Tex. Vol. Inf.

Remarks:

Number of Roll

**616**

(S. 204)

*J. H. Harris*

Copy

Snyder, J. L.

Pvt. Co G.

10th Tex Cav.

*Inf.*

Subject: court martial

Title of record: G.O. 6/3  
Dept. & Army of Tenn.  
J. E. Johnston

Date: April 7, 1865.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

✓ 1572  
*Snider Noah*

Co. *K*, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50609368	20
2	9442	21
3	9312	22
4	9642	23
5	9677	24
6	9729	25
7	0244	26
8	45987742	27
9	46022703	28
10	46012589	29
11	46024240	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *9*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

*✓* Rank Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

D

Noan Snider

Pvt., Co. K, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted: Mar 1, 1862.

When

Where Bell Co. T.

By whom Lt Boulright

Period War

Last paid: No pay received

By whom

To what time

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 16th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar regiments of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Reg't Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization during that entire period, 1862, and under its original designation became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Bunt

Copy to

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Nolan S. Linder*

*Post*, Co. K, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 1*, 1862.

Where *Bell Co*

By whom *Lt Boatwright*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 24, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*S*  
Noah Smider<sup>x</sup>  
Pvt., Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct

1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862

Where Bell Co. Tex.

By whom Lt Boatright

Period war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Name appears in column of names present  
as Noah Smider

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 19 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granberry's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

*Frank*



S

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Noah Snider

1st, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May &amp; June 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862

Where Bell Co. Tex.

By whom Lt Boatright

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 12, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greasboro, N. C., about Mar 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

S Snider

(548)

Copyist.

Confederate

10

Texas.

Noah Snider

Pvt., Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 1

Where

Bell Co. Tex.

1862

By whom

Lt Boatright

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Moors

To what time

June 30

1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Henk MARK:

Henk

Cap. lat.

(Confederate.)

*S*

10

Texas.

Noah Snider  
Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862

Where Bell Co. Tex.

By whom Lt Boatright

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt-Moore

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed in Action.

Killed in battle at Chancellorsville

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Hand mark:

(1863) U

*Handwritten signature*

Copyright

MAR. 21

50603729

1912.

Sept. 20. 1862.

*S*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Asa L. Smith*

*Co. K*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of deaths in the organization named above, made  
in accordance with G. O. No. 80, A. & I. G. O.,  
dated Oct 30, 1862.

Report dated *Feb 6 10 + 13 Tex*  
*Reg't* *Dec 12*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mich 1*, 1862.

Where *Left Co Tex*

By whom *St Boatwright*

Where born

Died:

Where *Chickamauga*

When *Sept 30*, 1863.

Cause *Killed in action*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Moores*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Remarks *Effects turned over to his brother*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. M. William*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*W. H. ...*  
Co., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll:

8; sheet

24

(2274)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*S. J. Under*

Co. *A*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863,  
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated

*2nd March*

, 186

Where captured

*Virginia*

When captured

*Jan*

, 1863.

Remarks:

*Sick in hospital*

Roll bears the following indorsement:  
- City Point, Va. April 7th 1863. Received of Capt Jan E.  
Mulford U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled  
prisoners of War - W. H. HAYN, Capt. P. A. C. H.

Number of roll:

80; sheet *13*

(800)

*S. J. Under*

Clipped

(Confederate.)

*S*

*10*

*Texas*

*N. Snider*

*Brig. Gen. 10th Inf. Texas*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

confined at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month  
of April, 1863.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, May 5, 1863.

When arrested or confined *Jan 11*, 1863.

Where captured or arrested

When captured or arrested

, 186

By whom captured or arrested

Remarks:

Number of roll

65; sheet

*3. C. M. New*

(6576)

*Appr*



(Confederate.)

10 Texas  
S. J. Smith  
Public Works Texas

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

paroled and sent from Camp Douglas, Ill., May 15, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., May 21, 1863.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 186

Where captured *Clark Post*

When captured *same place*, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsements:  
"City Point, Va. May 21 1863. Rec'd this day from Capt. E. A. Kimbrough, Co. G, 8th Reg. Ver. Vol. two hundred and twenty six (256) Confederate Prisoners War. J. H. Thompson, Capt. 100th Reg. V. V."

Number of roll:

88; sheet

(6000)

*C. L. Taylor*

App'd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*10*  
*T. H. Wilson*

*N. H. Wilson*  
*Co. H. - Wilson*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of St. John's College Hospital,  
at Little Rock, Ark.,

for *May & June*, 1862  
*dated July 1, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

*June 25*, 186

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Not stated*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. Williams*  
(648)

Copyright

No

Noah Snider

Co F K

10 Texas

died Sept. 20 63

80

[illegible]

This money \$1200 and a small sum  
of \$1000 was sent to me by Mr. [unclear]  
and I have now received it.  
I have also received from Mr. [unclear]  
a sum of \$1000 and I have  
received from Mr. [unclear] \$1000.

100

November 11, 1880

My dear Mr. Garrison

Chas. L. Loring, Jr. 1000 Mass. Ave. N.Y.C.

Smantz Philip

Co. H, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Smantz Phillip

1872  
\* Snoutz. Phillip

Co. H, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50607563	20
2	7633	21
3	7709	22
4	7803	23
5	7903	24
6	7996	25
7	8081	26
8	0342	27
9	8146	28
10	8227	29
11	8293	30
12	8337	31
13	8432	32
14	8490	33
15	47030946	34
16	45987643	35
17	46022657	36
18	44317303	37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

See Mark:

See also

Snouts, Philip  
Pvt. Co. H.  
10th Tex. Inf.

Detailed

Spec. Field Or. #110  
Hq. Army Tenn.,  
In the field,  
Sept. 18, 1864

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*William Hartgraves*  
Capt. Brice Hartgraves' Company,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Arkansas Point*

Muster-in to date *Oct 15*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Oct 15*, 1861.

When *Oct 15*, 1861.

Where *Arkansas Point*, 1861.

By whom *Capt. Brice Hartgraves*

Period *Oct 15 to Nov 1*

No. of miles to rendezvous *111*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 10th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was  
organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which  
had been mustered into service on various dates from October  
23 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service  
January 19 and 31, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this  
regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862,  
and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where  
they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar  
remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March,  
1862, and each company of this organization was mustered sep-  
arately and under its original designation during that entire period.  
About April 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies  
D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation  
of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C., about May 1, 1862.  
That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have  
subsequently served in the 17th (consolidated) Regiment Texas  
Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mis-  
sissippi Department.

Book mark:

(186)

*William Hartgraves*  
Capt.



(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*Shiloh*

Vol. { Capt. Brice Hartgraves' Company,  
Nelson's Reg: Texas Volunteers.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Shiloh*

Enrolled: *Shiloh*, 1861.

When

Where *Shiloh*, 1861.

By whom *Brice Hartgraves*

Mustered into service:

When

Where *Shiloh*, 1861.

By whom *Brice Hartgraves*

Last paid:

By whom *Brice Hartgraves*

To what time *Shiloh*, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 10th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was  
organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which  
had been mustered into service on various dates from October  
13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service  
January 13 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this  
regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863,  
and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where  
they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar  
remnants of the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March,  
1864, and each company of this organization was mustered sep-  
arately and under its original designation during that entire period.  
About April 1864, the remnant of the regiment became Companies  
D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation  
of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg,  
H. C., about May 1, 1865.  
That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have  
subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas  
Diminished Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mis-  
sissippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

Philip S. ...

S. S., Co. K, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

October 1, 1861.

Where

Waco, Texas

By whom

S. S. Parker

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

M. H. Spelman

Copied

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Philip Smith*  
*1st*, Co. *H*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 22 to June 22*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 22*, 1861.

Where *Wilmington*

By whom *St. Sparks*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. St. Sparks*

To what time *Jan. 22*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1863, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Shelley L. Smith

Det., Co. K, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 15, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom S. L. Sparks

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom S. L. Sparks

To what time Jan. 1st, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 25, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 25, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

M. H. Spelman

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Phillip Henry*  
*Co. M*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 1861*, 1861.

Where *Meridian*.

By whom *S. S. Sparks*.

Period *Nov.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Daniel*.

To what time *Feb. 25*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies B and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Philip [unclear]

Det., Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Wm. A. Rice.

1862.

Enlisted:

When

October

1861.

Where

Houston.

By whom

Self.

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. [unclear]

To what time

Jan. 11

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar. 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

(542)

W. A. Rice

Copied

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*Phillip Smith*

*Capt*, Co. , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Companies G and H, 10th Regiment Texas  
Infantry,

for *June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1862*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 18*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid: *Capt Cox*

By whom

To what time *June 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. M. Williams*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Shirley D. Hunt*

*Det. Co. H., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May - June, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 15, 1861.*

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *Det. Co. H.*

Period *May - June.*

Last paid:

By whom *May - June.*

To what time *June 1, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Detached Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*M. H. Graham*  
Copyist



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Philip Smith*  
*Co. M*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July - Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 10*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *St. Sparks*

Period *Nov.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. M. S. S.*

To what time *Jan. 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*M. S. S.*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Phillip S. Searcy*  
Sgt., Co. H, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1st*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *S. S. Sparks*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Messer*

To what time *May 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Nov 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

*M. H. Searcy*

(222)

Copyist.

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*Philip Henry*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *K*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. 1864*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and encased in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization during that entire period, mostly and under its original designation became Companies A and B of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregory's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

This part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank and file:

*W. H. Ziehl*  
Capt.

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*Shelley, Henry*  
*Co. D*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1st*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 15*, 1861.

Where *Arkansas Post*

By whom *at Arkansas Post*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *May Messrs*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *sent for pay*  
*Johnston*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

Confederate

10

Texas.

*William Henry*  
*San*, Co. *W*; 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March* 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *October*, 186*1*.

Where *Meridian*

By whom *John H. Smith*

Period *March*

Last paid:

By whom *May* *1861*

To what time *October*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *captured for*

*John H. Smith*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Hand mark:

*W. H. Smith*

(Confederate.)  
10

Texas.

Appears on a  
of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

**Roster**

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll  
is about 17.

(637)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*George W. Smith*  
1st Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *at Fort Fisher*

When captured *March 11, 1863*

Remarks:

Number of roll

5; sheet

(539)

*George W. Smith*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*E. B. Nick*

, Co. *9*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863,  
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated

*Nov 1st*

, 186

Where captured

*at Camp Douglas, Ill.*

When captured

*Jan 1st*

, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement  
"City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt Jno E.  
Welford, U. S. A., Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled  
prisoners of War. - W. H. HATCH, Capt. P. A. C. A."

Number of roll:

80; sheet

*12*

*E. B. Nick*

(5316)

Original



Confederate.

Granbury's Brigade. Texas.  
Consolidated.

*John H. Granbury*

*John H. Granbury's Consolidated  
Texas Brigade*

Appears on a

### Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with  
the terms of a Military Convention entered into  
on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General  
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate  
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-  
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated near Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., — , 1865.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 18, 1861.*

Where

*Houston, Texas*

By whom

*Ed. Sparto*

Period

*for the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*1861*

Present or absent

REMARK: Companies B, D, E, H and I, 10  
Reg't Texas Infantry

Remarks: *Detached at Vicksburg, Miss.*

Number of roll

617

(632e)

*John H. Granbury*

Copyist.

7573  
Snowtz Philip

Co. H, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Snowtz Phillip

Snyder Joseph L.  
Co. G, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Snyder Joseph L.

1875

+  
*Sparis. Hugh. S.*  
**Co. G, 10 Texas Infantry.**  
 (Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
 April 9, 1865.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	50606674	20
2	6736	21
3	6818	22
4	6914	23
5	7003	24
6	7094	25
7	7186	26
8	50610093	27
9	30600220	28
10	47031063	29
11	45987379	30
12	30200323	31
13	0204	32
14	46041861	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

**Index Name:** \_\_\_\_\_

**See also** \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*Hugh S. Sparks*

*Pvt.* } Capt. James S. Lauderdale's Co.,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Virginia Point Tex*

*Oct 25*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 25*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 25*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *J. S. Lauderdale*

Period *for the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was  
organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which  
had been mustered into service on various dates from October  
15 to 25, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service  
January 10 and 15, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this  
regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863,  
and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where  
they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar  
remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March,  
1864, and each company of this organization was mustered sep-  
arately and under its original designation during that entire period.  
About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Company  
D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation  
of Grenadier's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have  
subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas  
Infantry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi  
Department.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*

Oppos.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Hugh S. Sparks*  
9<sup>th</sup>, Co. *G*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Oct 25 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 25*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lieut Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *No pay received*

To what time *1861*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Discarded Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*S*  
*Hugh S. Sparks*  
*Plt*, Co. *E*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 25*, 186 .

Where *Houston*

By whom *H. S. Sparks*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 23 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 20, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*L. W. Martin*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Hugh L. Sparks*

*Pvt*

, Co. *G*,

Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 28th* June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 15*

1862.

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Lieut Sparks*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Lieut Stewart*

To what time

*until July 1st, 1862*

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*absent sick at Brownsville*

*Arkansas.*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 25, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 25, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnants of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*

(103)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Hugh L. Sparks  
Priv., Co. J, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug.

Enlisted: 1862.

When

Where Oct 25, 1861.

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Stewart

To what time From Dec 31 to Feb 28 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Sick in quarters.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

(648)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

'Confederate.'

10

Texas.

Hugh E. Sparks  
Capt., Co. J, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 17 Oct 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Stewart

To what time from Dec 31 to Feb 28 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 20, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 20, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

(42)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Frank Sparks*  
*Private*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862* to *June 30, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 25*, 1861.

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Lt. Sparks*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Cox*

To what time

*June 30, 1862*

Present or absent

Remarks

*Aid in prison at Camp  
Douglas, Ark, Feby 23, 1863*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

This part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*S*

*Sharks*

*Pat*, Co., Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Feb*

1867.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Comp book (Daily duty)*

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

*J. M. Williams*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*Wm. H. Miller*  
Co. 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of deaths in the organization named above, made  
in accordance with G. O. No. 80, A. & I. G. O.,  
dated Oct 30, 1862.

Report dated *Oct 6, 1862*  
*1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Where born

Died:

Where

When

Cause

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Wm. H. Miller*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Wm. A. ...*  
*... Co. ...* Right Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

15 sheet 24.

(6296)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Co. 1st Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured:

When captured

, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

8; sheet

(4906)

Copied

(Confederate)

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war who died at Camp Douglas,  
Ill., in the months of February and March,  
1863.

List dated Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., April  
24, 1863.

Remarks:

Hospital roll:

31 sheet

(6894)

Copied



(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Register

of Post Hospital, Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Complaint

Admitted

, 186

Returned to duty

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Sent to Gen. Hosp.

, 186

On furlough

, 186

Died

, 186

Remarks:

Ill. Reg. No. 212; page

Confederate.

*10* *10* *10*  
*10* *10* *10*  
*10* *10* *10*  
*10* *10* *10*

Appearance

### Report

at deaths of prisoners of war for the month of  
March, 1863.

Report dated *Not dated*

186

Disease *Small Pox*

Date of death *March 2*, 186

Remarks:

Number of

967: sheet

Camp Douglas, La.

(654)

*C. J. Patton*

*Patton*

*Spears Hugh S.*  
Co. *B*, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E. Granbury's Cons-ol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Sparks Hugh S.*

1877  
Speer Fred S.

Co. G, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Esquire Fredrick

*Speight, Simon. E*

Co. *B*, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50606671	20
2	6733	21
3	6816	22
4	6913	23
5	7019	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*Simon C. Spriest*

*T. A.* } Capt. James S. Lauderdale's Co.,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Virginia Soldier's*

*Oct 25*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 25*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 25*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *J. S. Lauderdale*

Period *for the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *80*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (consolidated) Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*

Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*James C. Shigatt*

*Co. C*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 25 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 25*, 186*1*.

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Lieut. Sparks*

Period

*War*

Last paid

By whom

*No pay received*

To what time

, 186*1*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Simon C. Spight*

*9-1*, Co. *4*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 25*

, 186*2*

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Lt. Sparks*

Period

*For the war*

Last paid

By whom

To what time

, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Name appears on roll of Green's Regiment  
as Simon E. Spight.*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Simon C. Spaight*

*Plt*, Co. *4*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 25 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 25*

, 186*2*.

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Lieut Spaight*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Lieut Stewart*

To what time

*from 1<sup>st</sup> Jan'y to 31<sup>st</sup> Dec'y, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*

Confederate.

S

10

Texas.

Simon C. Spright

Priv., Co. J, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Stewart

To what time Dec 31 to Feb 28 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged from disability

(Consumption) Camp Texas, Ark July 23<sup>rd</sup> 1862

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 20, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 20, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbery's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Col. of the 1st Regt. of  
Infantry  
In care of

James C. Spaight  
applied on 1st  
November 1862

approved  
for  
Admission  
Col. Camp, Regt.

approved  
J. M. Keller  
not done  
J. M. Dine

Approved =  
By Order  
Wm. C. Smith

Jan 25

J. C. V. G. D.

Richmond Nov. 26/62  
Respectfully returned to  
Col. of the 1st Regt. for  
discharge. By Command of the  
Secy of War.

Det. Capt. Smith



# Certificate of Disability for Discharge

Simon E. Spright, of Captain Sam. S. Lang  
Randall's Company 4th of the South Regt.  
1st Vol Batt. of the Provisional Army of  
the Confederate States of America, was enlisted  
by Lieutenant Sparks, of the Army of the Confed-  
erate States, at Houston, Texas, on the Twenty  
Fifth day of October, at Eighteen Months  
& Sixty One, to serve during the war —  
He was Born in the State of Georgia, is  
Twenty Eight years of age, Five feet Six &  
half inches high, fair Complexion, gray  
eyes, & dark hair; and by occupation  
when enlisted a Carpenter — During  
the last Three Months, the said soldier  
has been almost wholly, unfit for duty.  
The said soldier is evidently, laboring &  
has been for weeks, under some serious  
affection of the Lungs, produced by  
exposure on a long off and rough over  
11 Nov 18 Young  
1864 Comd, Capt Lang Randall  
Cap & Comd, Col.

Certifying that I have carefully examined the said S. E. Spright of Capt  
Randall's Company and find him incapable of performing  
the duties of a soldier, because of hereditary Phthisis hemoptoe  
& hemoptoe & hemoptoe & hemoptoe  
& hemoptoe & hemoptoe & hemoptoe

1879  
Stancer, James. H.

Co. 2, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50600783  
0123

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 7

Back MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*James H. Spencer*

*Pvt* { Capt John R. Kennard's Company  
(The Grimes Boys).  
Nelson's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 20 to Dec 31, 1861.*

Enrolled:

When *Oct 12*, 1861.

Where *Anderson*

By whom *J R Kennard*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 20*, 1861.

Where *Va Point*

By whom *Lt Mc Mahan*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from*

To what time *enlistment*, 1861.

Remarks *Died of Brain Fever (over)*

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*

MAR. 21

50600783

0012.

*Dec 17. at home.*

//

50



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*James H. Spencer*

*Co. B*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of deaths in the organization named above, made  
in accordance with G. O. No. 80, A. & I. G. O.,  
dated Oct. 30, 1862.

Report dated *Ad. Gen. 6, 10 & 15 Tex*  
*Reg't* *Dec 2, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 20*, 186*2*.

Where *Va. Point Tex*

By whom *St. McEnation*

Where born *Louisiana*

Died:

Where *Austin Co Tex*

When *Nov 17*, 186*4*.

Cause *Disease*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from en.*

To what time *Disbent*, 186*4*.

Remarks *No effect*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and confined in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily out-ordered in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grenadier's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. Williams*



1588  
*Spencer William B*

Co. *A*, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Serjeant Serjeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

*50600705*

2

*0790*

3

*0970*

*50610115*

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Back Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*William B. Spencer*  
*3rd Regt* Co. J. H. R. Kennard's Company  
(The Gringos Boys).  
(Nelson's Regiment Texas Infantry.)  
Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Oct 20 to Dec 31, 1861.*

Enrolled:

When

*Oct 12*, 1861.

Where

*Anderson*

By whom

*J R Kennard*

Mustered into service:

When

*Oct 20*, 1861.

Where

*La Puente*

By whom

*St McMahon*

Last paid

By whom

*Pay due from*

To what time

*whilst in it, 1861*

Remarks

*About 15th Dec 1861*

This company subsequently became Company A. 10th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was  
organized in October, 1861 with eight companies, A to H, which  
had been mustered into service on various dates from October  
12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service  
January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this  
regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862,  
and exchanged in April, 1862 east of the Mississippi River where  
they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar  
remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March,  
1864, and each company of this organization was mustered sepa-  
rately and under its original designation during that entire period.  
About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies  
D and E of the regiment, which was formed by the consolidation  
of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have  
subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas  
Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mis-  
sissippi Department.

Book mark:

*J H. Wilkinson*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

William B. Spencer

3 Sqr, Co. A, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 20, 1861.

Where

St. Hebert, formerly La Pointe

By whom

St Mc Mahan

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent on 20 days furlough  
from Feb 17 on account of disability

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 20 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

S

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

William B. Spencer

3<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. A, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 20*, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period *During the war with U.S.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharged March 2<sup>d</sup> 1862  
on account of defect in his eye.*

The 19th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and K of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*W. W. Whitson*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*S*  
*W. B. Spencer*

*Sgt*, Co. *...*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb*, 186*7*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *...*, 186*7*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Went leave from Feb 7 for 20 days  
to Austin County*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to H. 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

(844)

*J. R. Williams*

Copyist.

Wm B Spencer

Sept Nelson 10  
Tx 10/1



1581  
*Spillers William A*

Co. D., 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

150603897

2

3984

3

4072

4

4160

550610148

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 2

Index Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*S*  
*William A Spillers*  
*Pt*

, Co. D, Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 28 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*June 14, 1862*  
*Camp Meigs*  
*Lt-Burton*  
*for the war*  
*Not Paid*

, 186

*Not Stated*

\*A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862. The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Altherby*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*William A Spillers*

*Pl*, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug 1862*

Enlisted

When

*June 14, 1862*

Where

*Camp Metairie Ark*

By whom

*L. Barlow*

Period

*for the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Sick at Little Rock*

*since Aug the 12. 1862*

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily concentrated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Albany*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*S*  
*William A Spillers*

*Pt.*, (Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept & Oct, 1862.*

Enlisted

When

*June 14, 1862*

Where

*Camp Meteor Ark*

By whom

*L-Barton*

Period

*for the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Pay due from enlistment*

To what time

*, 1862*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks

*Sick at Little Rock*

*since Aug 12, 1862*

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Alt Crosby*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*S*  
*William A Spillers*  
*Pr*

, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov & Dec, 1862.*

Enlisted

When

*June 14, 1862.*

Where

*Camp Union Ark*

By whom

*Lt Barton*

Period

*for the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died Oct 27. 62 at*  
*Little Rock Ark*

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Alberty*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*William C. Spitzer*  
*Co. 10*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a quarterly

**Return**

of deceased soldiers of the 10th Regiment Texas  
Infantry,

for the quarter ending *Dec 31*, 1862.

Died:

When *Oct 27*, 1862.

Where *Little Rock*

Cause *Disease*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*For William*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S*

*Texas*

*Wm. A. Spillers*  
*Priv. Co. 10. 10 Regt Tex Inf*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing a record of the Property of Deceased  
Confederate Soldiers.

Date

*Dec 11*, 1862.

Died

*Oct 27*, 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 379

*L. E. Fehle*

(226)

256

Copy to

Final Statement  
of the Effects of  
William A. Spillers  
Private late of Co D  
11 Tex Reg 1-  
C. H.

Oct 10 5 day

Dec 17/62

Recd. La 140  
Dec 11 1862





1582  
*Sprague Lycurgus*

Co. *b*, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Sprague Lycurgus*

1513  
\*  
*Sprague, L. L.*

Co. *C*, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

50602583	20
2 2657	21
3 2741	22
4 2846	23
5 2951	24
6 3074	25
7 0173	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *10*

Number of personal papers herein *10*

Book Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*Lieutenant Sprague*

*1st* Capt. Wm R. Shannon's Company,  
Nease's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Virginia Point Tex*  
*Oct 25, 1861*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 25, 1861*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 25, 1861*.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *268*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also called Nease's) Regiment Texas Infantry was  
organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which  
had been mustered into service on various dates from October  
15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service  
January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this  
regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862,  
and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where  
they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar  
remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March,  
1864, and each company of this organization was mustered sepa-  
rately and under its original designation during that entire period.  
About April 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies  
D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation  
of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C., about Mar 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have  
subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas  
Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mis-  
sissippi Department.

Book mark:

*H. H. Roney*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Lycourges D. Sprague*

*Priv.*, Co. C, 10<sup>th</sup> Regiment Texas Inf.

Age *24 1/2* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 25 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *Oct 16*, 186*1*.

Where *Buchanan*

By whom *William R. Shannon*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 25*, 186*1*.

Where *Noriton*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Last paid:

By whom *Dec 10 pay*

To what time *1861*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*W. A. Raley*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Laybourne D. Sprague*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 2 1861*

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Lt. Sparkes*

Period

*The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*W. A. / Vandy*

(Confederate.)

*S.*

10

Texas.

*Laybourne S. Sprague*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Co. C*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 28 to June 30, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 25*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Stewart*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Recd no Bounty*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. A. R. R. R.*

(Confederate.)

*S*

10

Texas.

*Lycurgus D. Sprague*  
*Co. C*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug. 1862*

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 28, 1861.*

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Lt. Sparks*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Lt. Stewart*

To what time

*Feb. 28, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paraded at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rooley*

Confederate.

10

Texas.

L. D. Sprague

Priv., Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 1 Oct 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 25, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Stewart

To what time

2 months to include  
23 Feb 1862

Present or absent

Remarks

Died at Camp Hope

10 Sept 62

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period, and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A. A. Raley

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

J

10

Texas.

Lycurgus D. Sprague  
Capt, Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of deaths in the organization named above, made  
in accordance with G. O. No. 80, A. & I. G. O.,  
dated Oct 30, 1862.

Report dated Ad. grs 6, 10 & 15 Tex.  
Reg't Dec 12, 1863.

Enlisted:

Oct 25, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Where born

Died:

Where

When

Cause

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

No effects. Bounty \$20<sup>00</sup>  
(over)

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to H, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 10th Kentucky Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period, and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, the remnants of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

MAR. 21

50600173

112

Comm of clothing  
\$39.87 Travelling  
allowance \$165.00

Inventory of Effects of H. Sprague a private Company 670 West  
J. W. Co. died at Camp Wilson Sept 19 1862

Cash Recd of Lt. J. P. Lyon <sup>up</sup> 1/4 then 1/2, 33, 50  
By Cash paid to J. P. Lyon who furnished  
H. Sprague with outfit for the service  
Bal on hand  
Given in duplicate at Camp Sherman Pa  
Sept 26 1862

1083

W. E. Shannon  
Capt Comd, Co, 6, 1st Regt

Serial Number  
Inventory of Effects

No. 1

L. Sprague  
Private in Company C

10<sup>th</sup> Regt. Inf. Va. Infy  
When sent to Camp Meade  
Ark, Sept 19 1862

Order 8  
25 July 1863

Recdly that the within named Lycurgus Sprague a Private in Captain Willbanks  
Shannon's Company, Co 10<sup>th</sup> Tex Vol Infy, C. S. A. was Born in the State of Arkansas is twenty-two  
Years of age five feet nine inches high fair complexion Blue Eyes light hair and by Occupation a Gun  
Enthusiast. He was Enlisted at Houston by Tr. Parks on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of October 1861 to serve for the  
Term. He died at Camp Nelson near Austin Ark on the 29<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1862. Said Sprague  
was last paid by the State two months pay to include the 25<sup>th</sup> day of Feb 1862 and had pay due  
him from the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Oct 1861 to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Dec 1861 and from the 1<sup>st</sup> day of March 1862  
to the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Sept 1862 the day of his death. There is due him \$20 on County Towns, Arkas  
There is due him \$100 for travelling allowance from Richman the place of  
Enrollment to Houston the place of Enrollment transportation not being furnished  
in him. There is due him forty five \$5 dollars Clothing allowance  
He is indebted to the Confederate States in \$1000 dollars on account  
of Quarter Master Stores Effects turned over to Capt. Shannon

Given in Duplicate at Camp Nelson near Austin Ark  
On the 29<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1862

J. A. Ligon  
J. R. R. Co. Co. 30.1

7  
1554  
*Stanley George R*

Co. *L*, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

50606813	■
6910	■
7002	■
7091	■
7163	■
7236	■
7298	■
7339	■
7420	■
7477	■
47031066	■
43987577	■
46022308	■
46012338	■
43978482	■
46033492	■
46044942	■
	■
	■

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Best Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*George C. Stanley*  
Private, Co. G, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

*Jan & Feb*

Enlisted:

When

, 1862

Where

*Vu. Point*

, 1862.

By whom

*L. B. Burton*

Period

*for the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

, 186

Remarks:

*Present*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, most of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered up in March, 1863, and each company of this organization was broken up in March, 1863, and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*L. V. Martin*

Copyist.

(Confederate)  
10 TEXAS.

*George R. Hanley*  
*Det. Co. D, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Liberty June 30, 1862*

Enlisted:  
When

Where *Va. Point*

By whom *Lincol. Barton*

Period *War*

Last paid *Lincol. Stewart*

By whom *Franklin July 28, 1862*

To what time *Present*  
Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regt. Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered September 1, 1862, and each company of this organization was broken up in March, 1862, and under its original designation during that capture period. About April, 1862, this organization was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (consolidated) Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*L. J. Martin* *copy*



(Confederate.)

S

10

Texas.

George W. Stanley  
Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for July 1 Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 19, 1862.

Where La. Point.

By whom Lt. Barton

Period 1862

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Stewart

To what time from Jan 19 to Feb 28 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

George P. Starnes  
Capt., Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 19, 1862

Where Va. Park

By whom Lt. Barton

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Stewart

To what time From Jan 19 to Feb 28 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 25 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gamewell's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark: 5

J. A. Ingraham

(1862)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

George N. Stanley

Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 19

, 1862

Where

La. Point

By whom

G. Barton

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Coon\*

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

absent sick left in prison

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

\*accounted.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Democratic Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

*S* | 10 | Texas.

*George P. Stanley*  
Post, Co. *G*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 19*, 1862

Where *Va. Point*

By whom *Lt. Barton*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Cox*

Ta what time *June 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent Sick in  
prison at Camp Douglass, Va.*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

*J. A. Ingraham*

Confederate  
10

Texas

*George H. Harkley*  
Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above,

1863.

for *Sept 1st*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*Went sick in prison in  
Camp Douglas, Ill.*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to H. 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862. Some of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 14th Regt. Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization during that entire period, raised April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Company D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, Ark. about May 1, 1862. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supervisory officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

*Lt. Martin* *Copyist*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

George A. Stanley

1st Co., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec

1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 19, 1862.

Where

La. Point, Tex

By whom

G. L. Barton

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Cox

To what time

June 30

1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick (in prison at  
Camp Douglas, Ill)

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 23 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered September, 1863, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

G. L. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*L. R. Stanley*  
*Priv*, Co. *G*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 19*, 1862.

Where

*Va. Point, Texas*

By whom

*L. Barton*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Fox*

To what time

*June 30, 1862.*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent in prison at  
Camp Douglas, Mo.*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

*L. R. Stanley*

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

G. R. Starnes

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg: Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich & Ab. 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 19, 1862

Where Va. Point, Texas

By whom Lt. Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Coon

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent in Prison by the enemy

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 22 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 26 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1863, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Discouraged Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

L. H. Martin



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*James M. Stanley*  
*Co. A*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

13 sheet 21

(4396)

*W. H. Jackson*  
Copies

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Co. 7 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured :

When captured

Remarks :

Number of rolls:

5; sheet

(6296)

Approved

(Confederate.

10

Texas.

*J. R. Early*

Comd'g, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863,  
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated

*1st Jan 6*

186

Where captured

*at Fort*

When captured

*Jan*

1863.

Remarks:

*See serial*

Roll bears the following endorsement:  
"City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt Geo E.  
Malford, U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled  
prisoners of War - W. H. HATCH, Capt. P. A. C. S."

Number of roll

80; sheet

*8*

(5336)

Copied

(Confederate)

10

Texas

*W. R. Stanley*  
*Snrl Co. G. 10<sup>th</sup> Regt Texa.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

confined at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month  
of April, 1863.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, May 5, 1863.

When arrested or confined *May 11, 1863.*

Where captured or arrested

When captured or arrested , 186 .

By whom captured or arrested

Remarks:

Number of roll:

65; sheet 3

(6396)

*W. R. Stanley*

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

*H*  
*George A. Hanley*  
*Regt Texas Inf*

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured *Arkansas Post*  
When captured *Jan 11*, 1863.  
When received *Feb 1*, 1863.  
When transferred , 1863.

Remarks:

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page / 24

*C. M. Weaver*

(Confederate.)

*10 Tex*  
*A. R. Stanley*  
*1st Regt 12th Inf Texas*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Camp Douglas Post Hospital, Chicago, Ill.

Roll dated

*Not date*

, 186

Where captured

*Atkinson Post*

When captured

*June 11, 1864*

Remarks:

*Released Aug 8*

Number of roll

**812**

(6200)

*My name*  
Appd.

(Confederate.)

S 10 Texas.

Geo. R. Stanley,  
Capt. Co. G. 10 Regt Texas.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Camp Douglas, Ill., General Hospital, July 31,  
1865.\*

Roll dated *not dated*  
1863.

Where captured *Arkansas*

When captured *June 11*, 1863.

NOTE: "Admitted to the General Hospital July  
9, being unable to travel after being released."†

Remarks:

\*The prisoners whose names are here entered were first  
admitted to Post Hospital, and afterwards transferred to General  
Hospital—1159 P. O. Co. P. 1865.

†From duplicate roll.

Number of roll

338

(4756)

J. I. Hensley

Copied

Stanley Texas  
Co. 2nd Inf.

CONFIDENTIAL

MEDICAL DEPT. MEMBERS

25, 2 52  
1219879

Iron Mark



*Confid*  
*10* *1865*

*George Stanley*

Rank, *1st Lt*, *10* Reg't *1st* *Exas*

Complaint,

*Light Gangrene*

Admitted *Aug 1*, 1865,

To U S A Post Hosp., Camp Douglas.  
near Chicago, Ill.

Ret'd to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_.

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_.

Disch'd from service *Aug 7*, 1865.

Sent to G. H. \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_.

On furlough \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_.

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Wound and sent home*

*Transferred to Fort Hunt Aug 16*

Ill. Reg. No. *215*; Hos. No. \_\_\_\_\_; Page *Alpha*

*W. B. Brown*

Copyist

S 10 Texas

J. M. Stanley

Rank, Capt. 10 Regt Texas

Admitted July 14, 1865

To U.S.A. near Chicago

From 1st. Ind. Prec. Exp.

Diagnosis, Gangrene

Missile,

W'd at , 18

Treatm't,

Ret'd to duty , 18

Transf'd to I. C. , 18

Transf'd to , 18

Furloughed , 18

Deserted , 18

Disch'd from service , 18

Died , 18

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n , 18

Remarks: Transf'd to Ind. Prec. July 31/65

Ill. Reg. No. 211; Hos. No. 181; Page

Hairst

1585  
Stanley S. R.  
Co. G, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stanley George R.

✓ 1586  
*Starkey William F*

Co. *B*, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

*5-0601619*  
*1717*  
*1830*

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Rank Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*William H. Nelson*

{ Capt. D. M. Prendergast's Co.,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *23 Dec 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Nov 5*, 1861.

Where *Springfield*

By whom *E. M. Brinsford*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov 9*, 1861.

Where *Springfield*

By whom *E. M. Brinsford*

Last paid:

By whom *recd no pay*

To what time ..... , 186

Remarks: .....

\*The company subsequently became Company H, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 22 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: .....

*J. Nelson*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*William T. Curry*

*Co. E*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1862*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1862*, 1862

Where *Fort Smith*

By whom *John A. Nelson*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. A. Nelson*

Copy to

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*William F. Smith*  
Co. I, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 21 1862*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Jan 10*, 1862

Where *Arkansas*

By whom *W. F. Smith*

Period *Jan 10 - Feb 21*

Last paid:

By whom *W. F. Smith*

To what time *Feb 21*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks *Enlisted Jan 29  
was on duty during*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

MAR. 21.

50601850

1912.

*Handwritten:*  
Jan - 1st - 1st months



April 23 1862

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case  
of

William F. Stanley

Private Co. B.

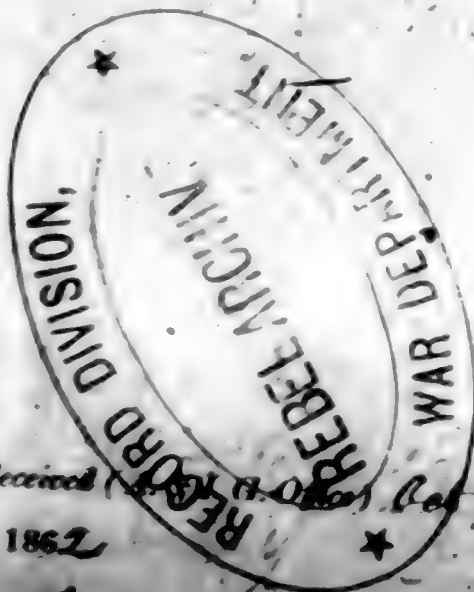
Nelson's Regt of Tex. Inf.

10<sup>th</sup> Inf.

Approved

R. D. Mills

Secy of War



Received

1862

Head Quarters Dept. of War  
Houston April 29 1862

Special Order  
No.

The Secy. of War directs  
that Private William F.  
Stanley of Co. B. Nelson's  
Regt. Texas Vol. Infantry  
be discharged from the  
Service on account of  
Disability.

By Order of  
Bryce Smith, P. M.  
Genl. Nelson  
Ad. C.

# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private, William T. Stanley, of Captain St. M.  
Prendergast's Company, (B.) of the St. Louis Regiment of Confederate States  
P. Company was enlisted by Al. V. McArthur, of  
the 6th Cavalry, at Virginia Point  
on the 10th day of Sept, 1861, to serve for the term; he was born  
in Lancaster in the State of Texas, is eighteen  
years of age, five feet, ten inches high, dark complexion, dark eyes,  
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Straw. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 30 days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. (Gen. Reg.))

He has hemorrhoids of long standing,  
which has been increased in the last  
two months by a continual & severe cough.

STATION: Camp

DATE: Apr 20<sup>th</sup> 1862

Al. V. McArthur,  
Capt. Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said William T. Stanley private of  
Captain Al. V. Prendergast's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 940, and directions on Form 10, p. 400, Med. Dept. (Gen. Reg.)) hemorrhoids  
hemorrhoids of the right side preventing work, with  
adapted camp

W. H. Lantz, Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this 24th day of April, 1862

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATES.)

*Steel Ambrose L*

Co. *G*, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Co. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Lieutenant Captain*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Steel Abner L.*

1588  
+  
*Steele, Abner L*

Co. *L*, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Coa. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Lieutenant Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	0	6	0	6	6	2	6	=	4	6	3	5	5	7	0	0
2					6	6	8	7	=	4	4	3	1	7	4	3	2
3					6	7	3	0	=								
4					6	8	3	2	=								
5					6	9	3	8	=								
6					7	0	3	3	=								
7					6	4	6	2	=								
8					7	1	1	7	=								
9					7	1	9	1	=								
10					7	2	5	4	=								
11					7	3	1	6	=								
12					7	3	7	7	=								
13					7	4	3	6	=								
14	5	0	6	1	0	0	4	0	=								
15	5	0	6	0	0	2	8	1	=								
16	4	7	0	3	0	0	9	8	=								
17	4	7	0	6	5	6	0	3	=								
18	4	5	4	4	4	3	0	3	=								
19	4	6	3	2	4	1	1	7	=								

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Index Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Steele, A.L.

2nd Lt.

10th Tex. Regt.

Subject: Relieved from command

Title of record: S.O.99/1

Dept 2 & Western Dept--3238

Date: June 10, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

A. Steel

1st & 2nd Lt. 6th Regt

Appears on a

Post Return

of Troops stationed in the Military District of  
Galveston, commanded by Col. John C. Moore,

for the month ending Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

SEArnststein

(661)

000

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Abner L. Stine*

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. { Capt. James S. Lauderdale's Co.,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Virginia Point Tex*  
*Oct 25, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Oct 25, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 25, 1861.*

Where *Houston*

By whom *J. S. Lauderdale*

Period *For the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *80*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was  
organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which  
had been mustered into service on various dates from October  
15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service  
January 15 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this  
regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863,  
and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where  
they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar  
remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March,  
1864, and each company of this organization was mustered sepa-  
rately and under its original designation during that entire period.  
About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies  
D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation  
of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C., about Mar. 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have  
subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas  
Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mis-  
sissippi Department.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Lieut. L. Shuler*  
*Lieut., Co. "C", Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Oct 25 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 25*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lieut. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

*Recapitulation shows Present.*

The 15th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Abner L. Steele*

*24*, Co. *G*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 25*, 1862.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Wm. L. Stiles*  
2d Lt. Co. G, Nelson's Reg't: Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *Oct 25* to *June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 25*, 1862.

Where *Houston*

By whom *G. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Stewart*

To what time *Up to the 25<sup>th</sup> Feb'y*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick at Rock Port, Arkansas.*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. N. Martin*

(Confederate.)

S

10

Texas.

Abner L. Steele  
3<sup>d</sup> Lieut., Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & August, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Stewart

To what time From Dec 31<sup>st</sup> Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick at  
Rockport, Ark

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

10

TEXAS.

Abner L. Steele.  
3<sup>rd</sup> Lt., Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 25, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Stewart

To what time From Dec 31 to Feb 29, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 24, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*Abner L. Stevie*

*3 Lt*, Co. *H*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Companies G and H, 10th Regiment Texas  
Infantry,

for *June 30/1862 to April 30, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 25*, 1861.

Where

*Houston Tex*

By whom

*Lt Sparks*

Period

*War*

last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Not Stated*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. H. Williams*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Abner L. Steele

3 Lt, Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Houston Tex

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: When the 10th Texas Inf was temporarily  
reunited with the 6th Inf - 15th Texas dis. Co. G (only)

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Texas-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark: D. J. G.

L. H. Martin

(1863)

Copied.

MAR. 21

50607117

1912.

Steele was displaced and Marching  
the 13<sup>th</sup> is acting as 3<sup>rd</sup> Lt. in Co. B

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

Abner L. E. Smith

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. F, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 15, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 15, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

100

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

When the 10<sup>th</sup> Tex Inf  
was sent with the Co.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

J. A. Ingham

Copyist.



6<sup>th</sup> Tex. Inf. & 15<sup>th</sup> Tex.  
dis. com. Lt. Steele was  
displaced and ordered to  
report in Trans. Miss.  
department and Lt. Archer  
of the 15<sup>th</sup> assigned to  
duty in his stead.

MAR. 21.

50607191

1912.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Alfred L. Stahl*  
*2d Lt.*, Co. *G*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 25*, 186*1*.

Where

*Houston Tex*

By whom

*Ed. Sparks*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks

*Believed from duty in trans-  
fer by the consolidation of the (over)*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies B and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Texas Military Department.

Rank mark:

*L. W. Martin*

Copyist.

MAR. 21

50607254

1912.

6<sup>th</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> 15<sup>th</sup> 20<sup>th</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> 30<sup>th</sup> May 31<sup>st</sup>  
1862, and ordered to report to Gen  
Kirby Smith in Trans. Mississippi  
Department

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Abner L. Steele

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Houston, Tex

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Relieved from duty in Co. by the consolidation of the 6, 10<sup>th</sup> & 15<sup>th</sup> Regts (over)

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 12, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1863, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

L. H. Martin

MAR. 21.

50607316

1912.

May 24<sup>th</sup>/63, and ordered to report  
to Gen. Kirby Smith in Trans Miss.  
Department

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Abner L. Steele*

*3 Lt*, Co. , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 25*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston Texas*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent in Trans. Miss.*  
*Sept.*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been numbered into service on various dates from October 25 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Back mark:

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Abner L. Hinkle*  
3 Lt, Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *7 Mch & Apr*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 25*, 1861.

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent in Trans. Miss. Dept.*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*L. N. Martin*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

A. L. Steel

2 Lt, Co., Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Present  
Station Fort Hebert

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*W. F. H. H.*

*L. L. H.*, Co. *L*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

### Roster

of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized October, 1861; mustered into Confederate service October, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated

*May 5*, 1864.

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } *Oct 22*, 1861.

Date of rank, and whether }  
by appointment, election } *Elected*  
or promotion, } *Oct 22*, 1861.

Date and cause }  
of vacancy, } , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks *In Trans Mus. Sept by*  
*order Gen Bragg*

The 10th (also called *Nathan's*) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 4th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. M. Williams*

(1861)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Albion H. Hall*

*2nd Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll:

13 sheet.

(1863)

*Albion H. Hall*

Copyist

*J*  
Confederate.  
10 Cav Texas  
Almer L Steel  
2d Lieut Co G 10 Texas Cav

Appears on a  
Roll of Prisoners of War  
forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., by the Provost  
Marshal General, Department of the Missouri,  
to Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio, January 27,  
1863, under instructions from Washington.  
Roll dated St. Louis, Feb. 5, 1863.

Where captured  
When captured

Arkansas Post  
Jan'y 11, 1863.

NOTE: "The Arkansas Post Prisoners were all  
transferred directly from the Boats in which they  
came up the river, to the Cars which took them  
East."

Remarks:

*J. J. J.*  
Cora

Number of roll 2  
226; sheet  
(226)

Confederate.

2 10 Jan 1863  
John S. Steel  
2 Lt. Co. 3 10 Regt 1st Tex Cav

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of  
**Prisoners of War**  
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where

When

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio.

When

Whence

By whose order

Description:

Height

Eyes

Date of departure

Remarks:

Transferred to 1st Cavalry

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2: page 78

(Confederate.)

S 10 Cav. Tex

Ambrose L. Steel  
2 Lt. Col. 9, 10 Regt Tex. Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured Dr K. Post

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

When joined post April 12, 1863.

Remarks Forwarded to City

Point for exchange

April 29, 1863

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No 4: page 60

173 Drowd

(Confederate.)

*21* 10 bar. Tex.

*H. L. Steele*  
*224 Co. 4. 10 Regt Tex Cav.*

Name appears as a signature to a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., April 25, 1863.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 1863.

Where captured *Cink Post*

When captured *June 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

*72*  
*94*  
*111*

Indorsement shows. Received City Point, Va. May 24, 63  
from Jno. E. Mulford, Capt 3d Inf'ty N. Y. V. Five Hundred &  
Ninety Eight Confederate prisoners of War paroled for exchange.  
One Dead. ROST. 00110. (2nd) 1. Prisoner.

Number of roll

143; sheet

(143)

*12 J. B. Dowd*  
Correct

**Confederate.**  
**Granbury's Brigade.** **Texas.**  
(Consolidate 1.)

*James A. Otter*  
Co. D, Consolidated Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with  
the terms of a Military Convention entered into  
on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General  
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate  
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-  
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated in Camp near Greensboro, N. C., April  
28, 1865,

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., — , 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

REMARK: Companies A, C, F, G and K, 10  
Reg't Tex. Vol. Inf.

Remarks:

616

(6234)

*J. H. Harris*

*Copied*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S*

*10*

**Texas.**

*A. G. Still*

*2d Lt. Co. G. 10th Regt. Inf. Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Oct. 23.*, 186*1*.

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

\_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *10*

*T. Cary*

(205)

1864

Copied



(CONFEDERATE.)

*J. Wilson, Regt.*

*A. S. Stein*

*2nd Texas Cavalry*

Appears on a

Register

of Officers, arrivals and departures, at Galves-  
ton, Texas.

Register dated

*not dated*, 186

Date of arrival *Nov 30*, 186

Post or station *Va Point*

Where found whilst in Galveston *in the street*

General remarks: *Will leave*  
*in 5 minutes*

Book mark:

*G. Brown*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*E*

*A. J. Lee*

*2 June 1864*

Appears on a

Register

of Officers, arrivals and departures, at Galveston, Texas.

Register dated

*25th April*, 186

Date of arrival *Feb 28* 186

Post or station *Atm n*

Where found whilst in Galveston

General remarks:

Book mark:

*4012*

Write nothing above this line

A. L. Steele

2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Co. 4

6<sup>th</sup> Regt.  
110

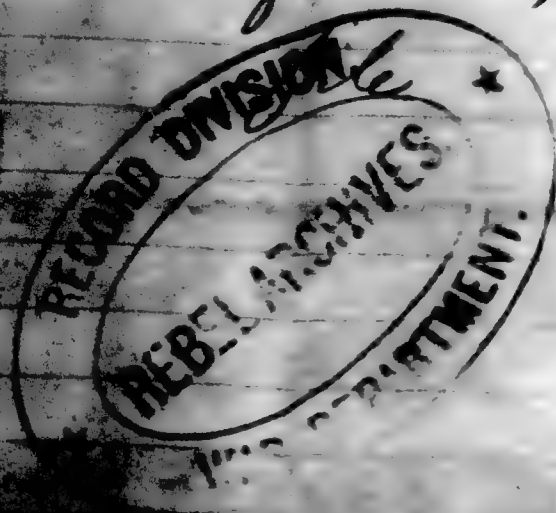
SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF  
A. L. STEELE  
TEXAS

8.10.

6904 84

A. A. Stule,  
Bowling Green, Ky.,  
Oct. 31st, 1861.

Applies for  
position in Cavalry  
or in Engineer Corps.



"Camp Johnston",  
Clear Bowling Green Ky.,  
Head Quarters Tenth  
Regiment - Texas Rangers  
31<sup>st</sup> Oct / 1861

Hon. Jno. H. Reagan  
Sir

Accompanying  
I send you a letter of introduction  
from Gov. Lubbock, which  
I hoped, when leaving Texas, to  
have delivered in person.

I also enclose letters to Col  
Turney, Gen. T. N. Wall, & Judge  
Ochiltree which you will  
please have delivered for me,  
after reading.

I am anxious to get a post  
in the Army. The Engineers  
preferred, and respectfully

behalf.

Should other recommendation  
be required I am prepared  
to give them and refer you  
to Hon S W Grey, Judge  
Abraham, Judge Buckley - Col  
R F Perry, and others  
respectfully

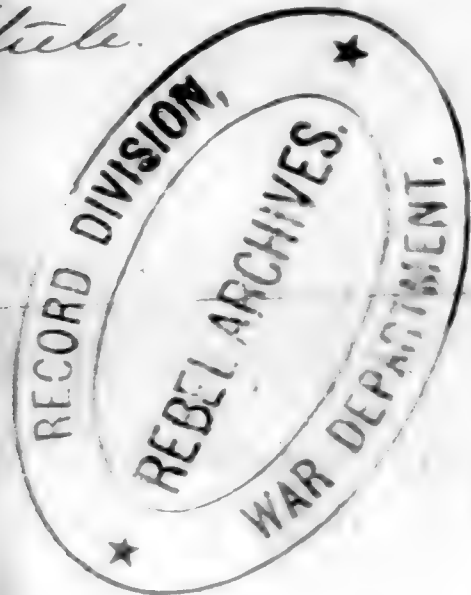
Yours

Ad Stute

I am at present a member  
of Capt Geo S Hotts Company  
Col R F Perry's Regiment  
Communication would  
reach me

Gov. J. N. <sup>100</sup>  
Henderson, Texas,  
Sep. 15th, 1861.

With  
Records A. L.  
Steele.



London Sept 13. 1841

Dr. J. H. H. H. H.

三

Mr. J. S. McKim, New York

Dear Mother / Mine / for May / year the  
of prof in a fine Engin room and my Capt. I  
the the Chelley / the day of being & receiving  
know the / which is the / some position  
the room

by performing a fine execution of my Capt. &c.  
the two following things & receiving  
from Mr. & Mrs. J. H. J.

[illegible]

know, the good people of the country

the young man

*Handwritten signature*

*Wm. Lewis*

W. H. Dillman

Mrs. R. L. S. S. S.

Mar. 1844.

568

A. L. Still

Pvt Texas Rangers.

March 24/62

(with Lt)

Applies for a position  
in the Artillery or Engineer  
Corps.

Recommended by

Henry S. [unclear]



Read March 24/62



Richmond Va

March 24<sup>th</sup> 1861

To the Secretary of War.

Sir. Mr. S. L. Steel, private  
in the Regiment of Texas Rangers, lately  
commanded by Col. Terry in Kentucky, desires  
a situation either in the Artillery or Engin-  
eer service.

I know that he has had some  
experience in Engineering, and I  
have the authority of the late Col. Mendenhall  
for saying that Mr. Steel is competent  
to discharge satisfactorily such duties  
as would probably devolve upon  
him, as an officer of that department.

Knowing Mr. S. as I do personally,  
I feel a deep interest in his appointment,  
& therefore, trust that this will not  
be regarded as merely a personal  
application. Mr. S. is a young man  
of intelligence, & unexceptionable habits.

Respectfully &c

G. C. Smith

Voucher No. 152

Paid the 9<sup>th</sup> day of Nov 1863

N L Steel 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt

11<sup>th</sup> Tex Infantry C. S.

From the 31 day of July 1863

To the 31 day of Aug 1863

Pay.....\$ 81 --

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 80

10 Tex Inf

The Confederate States of America.

To A. L. Stal 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt 4<sup>th</sup>

216.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
PAY—	1863	1863							
For Myself .....	July 31	Aug 31	One				80.00		Assigned to duty by order Major Genl Mayrader as Instructor of tactics to the 2 <sup>d</sup> Bate State troops. J. L. Steele
For year & service...									
Forage for horses...									

\$ 80.00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Agm  
and to the 31 day of July 1863  
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of May Thompson Starnes & Sonly  
this 9<sup>th</sup> day of Nov 1863, the sum of Eighty  
100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$ 80.00

Forage.....

Amount, \$ 80.00

(Signed Duplicate)

J. L. Steele & Son

W. Redman T. 619 St

Office of Acting Paymaster

Houston, Texas, July 31st 1863

I hereby certify that I have this day  
paid Andrew A. Steele of Company G  
10th Texas Infantry, his pay from July 1st 1863  
to the present date, inclusive, eighty dollars

\$80.00

Wm Brooke  
Capt & Paym

(No. 57---Officer's Pay Account)

Paid the 14<sup>th</sup> day of July 1868

..... C. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July 1868

To the 14<sup>th</sup> day of July 1868

Pay,.....\$ 20.-

To ..... years' service, .....

Forage,.....

Amount,.....\$ 20.-

10 July.

# The Confederate States,

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

Commencement and Expiration

Term of Service  
Charged

Pay per Month

Amount

REMARKS

From

To

Months

Days

Dollars

Cents

Dollars

Cents

Pay—

For myself,.....

For myself for ..... year's service.

Forage—

For.....horses.....

**I Hereby Certify** that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from the Adjutant General's Office and to the day of April 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of the Adjutant General's Office this 1st day of April 1863, the sum of 80-00 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....

To.....year's service,.....

Forage.....

Amount.....

(Signed Duplicate)

L. L. Steel  
2 Lieut Col'g: 10th Ala Inf

Voucher No. 457

( Paid the 7 day of May 1863  
A. L. Steele Major

Co. G 10th Inf. C. S.

From the 1 day of Sept 1862

To the 30 day of Apl 1863

Pay, - - 640 -

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 640 -



**THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,**

To *Adm John B. G. 10 Texas Infy* Dr.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account, whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. C. H. Allen*

and to the 21 day of March 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Mayor John Smith 200  
 this 7 day of May 1962 the sum of Six Hundred and 00/100 Dollars,  
 being the amount in full of said account.

For \_\_\_\_\_

**Page** -

100

**Special Deputy**

Arkwood Post

Supt H. J. Steib  
Company of 10. 1872



Voucher, No. 145

Paid the 25<sup>th</sup> day of Dec 1863

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. S. L. Sturtevant  
Infantry U. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Sept 1863

To the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Nov 1863

Pay, \$ 240.00

To years' service,

Fringe, Amount, \$ 240.00

# The Confederate States,

To 2<sup>d</sup> Lt A L Steele - Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— For myself, .....	1863 Sept 1 <sup>st</sup>	1863 Nov 30 <sup>th</sup>	Three		80		240	00	On duty as Instructor of Tactics to the 4 <sup>th</sup> Regt State Troops—Under orders from Maj Genl J B Magruder dated Houston Tex Nov 10 <sup>th</sup> 1863—
For myself for ..... year's service,									
Forage— For ..... horses, .....									
							240	00	

I Heroby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, furlough, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major Thompson Harrison

Chief Pay Master Dist of Texas Co and to the Thirtieth day of August 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Captain Wm Locke A Jell Houston Texas this 25<sup>th</sup> day of Decr 1863, the sum of Two Hundred & Forty Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, ..... 240—  
To ..... year's service, ..... (Signed Duplicate)  
Forage, .....  
Amount, ..... 240—

A. L. Steele 2<sup>d</sup> Lt 10<sup>th</sup> S. Co 2

Co E 10<sup>th</sup> Tex Inf

Voucher No. 37

Paid to.....

.....

..... C. N.

From the..... day..... 1867

To the..... day..... 1867

Pay..... \$

Forage.....

Amount..... \$

Geo. H. H. H.

**The Confederate States of America,**

ON WILT ACCOUNT

100

1

PAY -

THE OFFICE OF THE  
CLERK OF THE  
COURT

Month	Year
1911	1911

1945-1946

100

[illegible]

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of \_\_\_\_\_  
 the sum of \_\_\_\_\_ and that the last payment received by me was for \_\_\_\_\_  
 Pay \_\_\_\_\_  
 Being the amount in full of said account  
 Amount \_\_\_\_\_

[illegible]

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and titles, including "The Hon. Mr. Justice" and "The Hon. Mr. Justice".

三

✓ 1589  
*Steel. Alvarado*

Co. B., 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50601621	20
2	1718	21
3	1825	22
4	1927	23
5	2024	24
6	2118	25
7	2190	26
8	2269	27
9	2335	28
10	2397	29
11	2455	30
12	2513	31
13	47031324	32
14	45987301	33
15	46022318	34
16	44317301	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John Lee*

{ Capt. D. M. Prendergast's Co.,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *6* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 2 - Dec 3*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *Dec 3*, 186*1*.

Where *Springfield*

By whom *D. M. Prendergast*

Mustered into service:

When *Dec 3*, 186*1*.

Where *Springfield*

By whom *D. M. Prendergast*

Last paid:

By whom *recd no pay*

To what time *Dec 3*, 186*1*.

Remarks:

\*The company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John Nelson*, Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan - Feb*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Dec 11*, 1861

Where *at Fort*

By whom *John Nelson*

Period *to the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grunbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*John Nelson*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Samuel Nelson*  
Co., Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*2*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 20, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 12, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Cameron's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Samuel Nelson*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Swanwick*

*Co. E*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July - Aug*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Dec 11*, 1861

Where *La Bont*

By whom *Wm. H. Hagan*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *E. Stewart*

To what time *Feb 11*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick in quarters*

The 15th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(103)

*J. Nelson*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Silvanus Beck*  
*priv.*, Co. *B*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Dec*, 1861.

Where *La B.*

By whom *at M. Mahan*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *L. Stewart*

To what time *from Jan 1 to Feb 28, 1862*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *Lick in quarters*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Quantrill's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. Stearns*

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*Alvarado Steele*  
*Private*, Co. *F*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 11*, 186*1*.

Where *La. Pl.*

By whom *Lt. Mc Mahan*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Cox*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick in quarters*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been rendered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1863, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*R. L. Gisi*

Confederate.

10

Texas.

Edward Steele

Plt., Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 11, 1861.

Where Co. B Texas

By whom Lt. Mc Mahan

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Maynes

To what time May 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

R. L. Gies.

(Confederate.)

*J.*

10

Texas.

*Alameda Steele*

*Det.*, Co. *K*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 11*, 1861.

Where *Va Pl Texas*

By whom *Lt Mc Mahan*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Moores*

To what time *July 1* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 77th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

*R. L. Giss*

Confederate.

10

Texas.

Alvarado, Steele

Priv., Co. B., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec. 11

, 1861.

Where

Var. Pt. Texas

By whom

Lt. Mc Mahan

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Moore

To what time

July 1

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Wounded in the battle of  
Chickamauga Sept. 20, 1863 (over)

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar regiments of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Next mark:

R. L. Price

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Chickamunga*  
Co. 10, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 1863

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*absent*  
*Wounded in the battle of*  
*Chickamunga Sept 22 1863*  
The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1862, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

*J. E. Eason*  
Copyist

MAR. 21.

50602397

1912.

1863 + sent to hospital



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Stearns*  
*for*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*Dec 11*, 1861.

Where

*52 Pl Tex*

By whom

*Lt Mc Mahan*

Period

*war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks

*Wounded in battle Chick-*  
*sawaug + sent to hosp'l Sept 20 '63*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Hand mark:

*J. Stearns*

(Confederate.)

*S.* 10 Texas.

*Alvarado Steele*

*Pub*, Co. *B*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich + Apr* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Dec. 11*, 1861.

Where *Va Pt. Texas*

By whom *Lt Mc Mahan*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Desheill*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Returned to duty April 14/64*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*R L. Giss*

(Confederate.)

S

10

Texas.

*Alvarado Steel*  
*Priv*, Co. *B*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

is about

(0000)

*2842* *Barlow*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John Stearns*

Co. 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured:

*Fort Fisher*

When captured

*March 11, 1863.*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(528)

*J. Stearns*  
Capt.

*S*

Confederate.  
Granbury's Brigade. Texas.  
Consolidated.

*Granbury's Brigade*

*Regt* J. E. Granbury's Consolidated  
Texas Brigade.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with  
the terms of a Military Convention entered into  
on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General  
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate  
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-  
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated near Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., —, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

REMARK: Companies B, D, E, H and I, 10  
Reg't Texas Infantry.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

617

(5224)

*J. E. Granbury*  
Capt.

(Confederate.

10

Texas.

*John S. [unclear]*  
Co. [unclear], 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863,  
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:  
"City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt Jno F.  
Malford U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled  
prisoners of War - W. H. HAYNE, Capt. P. A. C. S."

Number of roll.

80; sheet

(535)

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex

10

*W. Steel*  
*Co. B. 10 Regt. Tex.*

Appears on a Register of  
C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint	<i>Bronchitis</i>	1863.
Admitted	<i>April 18</i>	1863.
Returned to duty	<i>May 22</i>	186
Deserted		186
Discharged from service		186
Sent to General Hospital		186
Furloughed		186
Died		
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 41, page 137

*C. Kline*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S* *10* *Tex*

*A. L. Lee*  
*Priv. Co. B, 1st Regt Texas*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *G. H. Farnville*  
Date *Admitted Apr. 13, 1863*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 146. page 320

*J. Bay*

Copyist.



1. Hook

General Hospital,  
Farmville, Va.

Remarks: *collected by Smith*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 544, page 65

(635) Joseph Smolenski



(CONFEDERATE.)

10

Tex.

U. S. Army

Co. B. 10 Tex.

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Farmville, Virginia,

under the head of "Clothing issued."

Date Apr 21 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 522, page 143

(25)

J. H. Brown

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S* | *10* | *Tex*

*Alfred Steele*  
*Police Sgt. Tex*

Appears on a Report of the

Medical Examining Board,  
Dalton, Georgia,

under the head of "Examination for fur-  
loughs."

Brigade *Smith*

Division

Army

Captain *Bennett*

When made *Jan'y 6*, 186*4*

Number of days *50*

Hospital *St. Marys*

Last paid \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Disability *Burn shot wound of right  
shoulder - with injury of ribs.*  
*Rec'd Sept. 20/63.*

Town *Coldenaville*

County *Monroe*

State *Ga*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 543, page 28.

*A. B. Duncan*

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 10 Texas

Alameda Street

P. O. B. 10 Regt. 1864.

Appears on an

Invoice

of military clothing issued to patients

in St. Mary's Hospital,

at La Grange, Ga.

Invoice dated La Grange Ga  
Jan 1 1864.

Amount, \$ 7.00.

Signature A Steele.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

*I* *11* *Types*

*Monrad Sick*  
*Sgt Co B 11 Regt Texas*

Age                      years.

Appears on a monthly

**Register**

of surgical cases

in                      St. Mary's Hospital,

at                      La Grange, Ga.,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*3*

Occupation                      *Farmer*

Nature and seat of wound or injury

*Gunshot wound (flesh) right*  
*shoulder-back*

Date of reception                      *Sept. 20*, 186*3*

Remarks                      *In hospital*

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S*

*10*

*Texas*

*Affiliated State*

*Pol & B. 10. Regt Texas*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of

**St. Mary's Hospital,**

at

**La Grange, Ga.,**

for

*to Dec 31*, 1863.

*Valid Jan 2 1864*

Enlisted:

When

*Dec 11*, 1861.

Where

*Virginia Point*

By whom

*Lt McMahon*

Period

*3 yrs.*

Attached to Hospital:

When

*Oct 1*, 1863.

How employed

*Patient.*

Last paid

By whom

*Cpt Moore*

To what time

*June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. Moore*

(CONFEDERATE)

A Steele

Co B 10 Tax

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, at Gen. Hosp.

Farmville, Va., 186

Date of issue Apr 21, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Gross

Copyist.



1590  
\* Stephens, Lurac W

Co. C, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Co. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50602587	"
2657	"
2744	"
0439	"
2850	"
2933	"
3046	"
3144	"
3214	"
3297	"
3361	"
3426	"
3488	"
3530	"
47031133	"
47037389	"
6022	"
47069437	"

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

George H. Stephens

Capt. Wm R. Shannon's Company,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Virginia Point Tex  
Oct 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 25 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period war

No. of miles to rendezvous 265

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

H. A. Royce

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

George Stephens

Private Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 25 to Dec 1, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct 16, 1861

Where Buchanan

By whom William R. Shanna

Mustered into service:

When Oct 25, 1861

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Last paid:

By whom Recrs pay

To what time , 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

N. A. Rosby

(Confederate)

S

10

Texas.

George W. Stephens  
Priv. Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 25 1861

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. Sparkes

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

H. A. Rorby

Confederate

10

Texas.

*George W. Stephens*

*Priv*, Co. *C*, 10th Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Companies C and D, 10th Regiment Texas  
Infantry,

for *June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1862.*

Enlisted

*Oct 25, 1861.*

When

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Lt Sparks*

Period

*for the war*

Last paid:

*Capt Cox*

By whom

To what time

*June 30, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregory's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the superannuated officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. W. Williams*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

S

10

Texas.

George N. Stephens  
Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 25 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Stewart

To what time

Feb. 28

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Rec no bounty

The 15th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

N. A. Royce

(Confederate.)

*S*

10

Texas.

*George H. Stephens*  
*Co. C*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug., 1862*

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 20, 1861.*

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Lt. Sparks*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*H. Stewart*

To what time

*Feb. 28, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 16th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*H. A. Pryby*

(Confederate.)

*S*

10

Texas.

*George N. Stephens*  
*Privt*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Dec* 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 25*, 1861

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Lt. Sparks*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*Aug 31*

186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Sick*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*N. A. Rowley*



Confederate

10

Texas.

*S*  
*George H Stephens*  
*Priv Co C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1862.

Enlisted

When

*Oct 25, 1861.*

Where

*Houston, Tex*

By whom

*Lt Sparks*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

*Sick in camp*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 24, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies B and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*H. A. Roper*

Copyright.

Confederate

*S* 10 Texas.

*George H. Stephens*  
*Priv*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 25, 1861.*

Where *Houston.*

By whom *Lt. Sparks.*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Major Ambler.*

To what time *Apr 30, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

*H. A. Royley*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*S*

10

Texas.

*George H. Stephens*

*One*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July to Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 25*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Moore*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*N. A. Roper*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*George M. Stephens*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 28*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Moore*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Chewbur's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*H. A. Royce*  
Clerk

Confederate

10

Texas.

*S*  
*G. M. Stephens*  
*Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 26*, 1861.

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Lt. Sparks*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Moore*

To what time

*Oct 31*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 25, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 25, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar regiments of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this regiment of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

*M. A. Royce*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

G. H. Stephens

1st Lt., Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time Oct 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Discouraged Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

H. A. Raby

Confederate.

10

Texas.

G. H. Stephens

Sgt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 25, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Snrars

To what time

Oct 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 26 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

H. A. Royby

(Confederate.)

*L*

10

Texas.

*Geo W. Stevens*

*Pvt*, *Co L*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

is sheet *23*

(0000)

*L. B. Hallen*

Copyist



(Confederate.)

8 10

Jan.

Geo. W. Stephens  
Pvt. Co. C, 11 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a monthly

**Report**

of Gratiot Street Prison (St. Louis, Mo.), from  
February 1 to 28, 1863.

Report dated Not dated

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post Ark.

When captured Jan. 11, 1863.

Received Feb. 14, 1863.

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

149; shoot 6 M. Leonard,

(2396)

Captain

(Confederate.)

*John H. Turner*  
*Feb 20 3, East Tex.*

Appears on a monthly

**Report**

of Gratiot Street Prison, St. Louis, Mo., from  
April 1 to 30, 1863.

Report dated *Sept. dates*

, 186

Where captured *Arkansas River*

When captured *Nov 1*, 186<sup>3</sup>

Received *Feb 1*, 186<sup>3</sup>

Discharged *Apr 1*, 186<sup>3</sup>

Remarks: *in possession*

Number of roll:

153; sheet

*L. C. Webb*

(6200)

Copy

(Confederate.)

*S*

*10*

*Tex*

*Geo. W. Stephens,  
Capt. 10 Regt. Tex.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., towards Allen's Point, Va., for exchange, April 2, 1863, by order of Lt. Col. F. A. Dick, Prov. Mar. Gen. Dept. of the Mo., under instructions from the Commissary General of Prisoners.

Roll dated St. Louis, April 1, 1863.

Where captured

*Arkansas Post, Ark.*

When captured

*Jan. 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

The roll bears the following indorsements:

"City Point, Va., April 9th, 1864. Received of Capt. John E. Mulford, U. S. A., Four Hundred and fifty two (452) Prisoners of War, two Surgeons (2), and one dead body.—W. H. HATCH, Capt. P. A. C. H."

"Exchanged May 5, 63

Number of roll

204; sheet

*3 M. Leonard,*

(159b)

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

44. 2. 1892  
10. 10. 1892

Way Hospital,  
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint	-----	1864
Admitted	-----	1864
Returned to duty	-----	1864
Transferred	-----	1864
Furloughed	-----	1864
Remarks:	-----	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page 131.

(155)

4901

**Copyright.**

(CONFEDERATE.)

8

16

Tex

W. H. Starnes  
Priv. Co. C. 1st Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

**Floyd House and Ocmulgee Hospitals,  
Macon, Ga.**

Date July 18, 1864

Hospital Floyd

Brigade Granbury

P. O. or State Johnson Tex.

Disease W. of the right hand  
fracturing carpal bones and  
permanently disabling the  
hand

Disposition 160 days

Remarks:

[Record of Medical Examining Board.]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 753, page 33

16 Ballade

(CONFEDERATE.)

81  
13  
Sgt. G. H. Stephens  
1st Co. G. 10th Regt. Va.

Appears on a Register of patients in  
Ocmulgee Hospital,  
Macon, Ga.

Disease \_\_\_\_\_  
Admitted \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Residence \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Remarks: Nov. 19.  
Johnston Co. Tex.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 732, page 36

J. Gay  
Thm

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

81 10 1864  
A. H. Stevens  
Private 1st Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of  
Floyd House and Ocmulgee Hospitals,  
Macon, Ga.

Date Sept 21, 1864  
Hospital Ocmulgee  
Brigade 2nd Div.  
P. O. or State South Carolina  
Disease Wound of the right hand  
fracturing the carpal bone  
wound still suppurating.

Disposition

Remarks:

[Record of Medical Examining Board]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 753, page 72

(CONFEDERATE.)

81

10

Sept

Geo. W. Stephens  
Priv. Co. C. 10 Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of patients in  
Ocmulgee Hospital,  
Macon, Ga.

Disease *Head fract. Corpus Callosi May 27  
V.D. Right Pat. C. & S. dressing*

Admitted *Sept 20* 1864.

Returned to duty 186 .

Deserted 186 .

Discharged 186 .

Transferred 186 .

Furloughed *Sept 22* 1864.

Died 186 .

Residence *Johnson Co.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 752, page 234

*J. Bay*

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE)

G.W. Stevens

Co. C. 10th Tex.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3rd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue Sept 21, 1864.

Signature X

Remarks:

Roll No. 2385

CLORE

Copyist.

*Stevens, Gordon*  
*319 Fifth St*  
CONFIDENTIAL

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS

2 370 2

Book Mark

3 10 Tex  
George Stevens  
Rank, Priv. Co. E. 10 Reg't Tex Inf  
Complaint, Typh. Fever

Admitted Jan 26, 1863,

To City U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,  
St. Louis, Mo.

Ret'd to duty, 18 .

Deserted, 18 .

Disch'd from service, 18 .

Sent to G. H., 18 .

On furlough, 18 .

Died, 18 .

Remarks: Sent to Prison Feb 14

Mo. Reg. No. 58; Hos. No. 2986, Page 177

Chase

Copyright

Stephens Lesekiah

Co. C, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stephens William

<sup>1592</sup>  
+ Stephens John W

Co. C, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5060	2743	20
2	2851	21
3	2952	22
4	3047	23
5	3143	24
6	0441	25
7	3266	26
8	3269	27
9	3362	28
10	3428	29
11	3489	30
12	3551	31
13	4703	32
14	4598	33
15	4602	34
16	2238	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*S*

10

Texas.

*John H. Stephens*  
*Int. Co. C*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 3*, 1862.

Where

*Fort Hebert*

By whom

*Lt. Barton*

Period

*The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

*Enrolled at Buchanan*

*by Lt. Ligon over*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 23 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi river where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*W. A. Rorby*

MAR. 21.

50602745

1912

(Entitled to Bounty)

(Confederate.)

S.

10

Texas.

John N. Stephens

Pvt., Co. C, Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 3, 1862

Where Fort Robert

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Stewart

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks Res. rec Bounty

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

N. A. Royley



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John H. Stephens*  
*Pr.*, Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug. 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*Jan 3, 1862*  
*Fl. Hebert*  
*Lt. Barton*  
*War*  
*Lt. Stewart*  
*Feb. 28, 1862*

Present or absent

*Absent*  
*Absent sick in hos-*  
*pital at Little Rock*

The 16th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rosby*

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*John H. Stephens*  
*Priv*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 2*, 186*2*.

Where *At Hebert*

By whom *Lt. Barton*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 19 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Texas Military Department.

Book MARK:

*H. A. Rosby* Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*S* 10 Texas.

*John H Stephens*  
*Private*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 3*, 186*2*.

Where *Ft. Herbert, La*

By whom *Lt. Barton*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *186*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*N. A. Royley* Copyist

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*S*  
*John W Stephens*

*Priv*, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Companies C and D, 10th Regiment Texas  
Infantry,

for *June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Jan 3*, 1862.  
*Tt Hebert*  
*Barton*  
*For the War*  
*Capt Cox*  
*June 30, 1862.*  
*Present*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1864, this remnant of the regiment became companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J W Milliam*

Copy to

(Confederate.)

*S* | 10 | Texas.

*John H. Stephens*  
*Priv.*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 8*, 1862.

Where *Ft. Hebert*

By whom *Lt. Barton*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Major Ambler*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies B and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Heavy Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*H. A. Crosby*  
*Clerk*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*S*  
*John H. Stephens*  
*Co. C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 2*, 1862.

Where *Ft. Hebert*

By whom *Lt. Barton*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Moors*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 25 and 26, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar regiments of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*W. A. Taylor*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John M. Stephens*  
Priv., Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 26 08*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 3*, 1862

Where *Ft. Herbert*

By whom *Lt. Barton*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Moore*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. A. Reilly* Copyist

Confederate.

10

Texas.

J. H. Stephens

Priv., Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1<sup>st</sup> Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 2, 1862.

Where Ft. Hebert

By whom Lt. Barton

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 19 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

H. A. Ray



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

J. M. Stephens  
Capt. Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 3, 1862

Where Hebert

By whom Lt. Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 25, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 25, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

H. A. Royce  
Copy

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*J. H. Stephens*  
Sgt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 2, 1862*

Where

*Hebert*

By whom

*Lt. Barton*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Moore*

To what time

*Oct 30*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 20 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar regiments of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

*H. A. Rooby*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Geo W Stevens*  
*Kov*, *Co*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appear- on a

### Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

85 about 24

(1863)

*L B Bailey*  
Capt

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured:

When captured

, 1863?

Remarks:

Number of roll

5; sheet

(2396)

Copies

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*L. H. Stephens*

....., Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863.  
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated *1st March*

....., 186

Where captured *At Kansas City*

When captured *Jan 1*, 186

Remarks : .....

Roll bears the following indorsement

City Point, Va. April 7th. 1863. Received of Capt. Jno. E. Mallord, U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine ~~all~~ paroled prisoners of War - W. H. HATCH, Capt. P. A. C.

Number of roll:

80; sheet *10*

(4000)

*L. H. Stephens*  
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S 10 Texas*

*J. H. Stephens*  
*Regt. 10 Regt Texas*

Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital,  
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint *Accommodated*

Admitted *April 15*, 1865.

Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: *Furloughed*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page 111.

Stephens. Merrel. W.

Co. C, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50602746	20
2	2852	21
3	2933	22
4	3076	23
5	3048	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Rank Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also General Stephens, 1st Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Merrill L. Stephens*  
*ma*, Co. C., Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 3*, 1862.

Where

*Fort Robert*

By whom

*Lt Barton*

Period

*The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

*Enrolled at Buchanan*

*by Lt. Ligon*

*lover*

The 15th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies B and K of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grayson's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rooby*

*Captain*



MAR. 21.

50602746

1912

*Entitled to Bounty*

(Confederate.)

*S.*

10

Texas.

*Merrill W. Stephens*

*Pvt*, Co. *C*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 28 to June 30, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 3*, 1862

Where *Fort Lebert*

By whom *Lt. Barton*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Stewart*

To what time *Feb-28*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent without leave*

*Recd. no Bounty*

The 19th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rayby*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Merrel H. Stephens*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Jan 3.* 1862

Where *St. Herbert*

By whom *Lt. Barton*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Stewart*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent without leave*

The 18th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily commingled in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*M. A. Roper* Capt.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Merrel H. Stephens*

*Pvt.*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Jan 3*, 1862

Where *Ft. Herbert*

By whom *Lt. Barton*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Stewart*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks *Recd a furlough for 20 days Apr 14, 62 was reported*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

*H. A. Royce*

MAR. 21.

50603076

1912.

*Sick, then absent without  
leave up to this date & is  
now considered a deserter*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Murrel N. Stephens*  
*Pvt*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 3*, 1862

Where *Ft. Herbert*

By whom *Lt. Barton*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Stewart*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks *Rec'd a furlough for 20 days Apr 14 '62, was reported*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 12, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*W. A. Roddy*

(22)

Copied.

MAR. 21

506070-0

1912.

*Sick, then absent without  
leave up to this date  
Div. now considered a  
deserter*

1894  
\*  
*Stephens, Peter*

Co. *C*, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Co. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

50608562	20
8646	21
8739	22
8874	23
8887	24
8987	25
9053	26
9118	27
9161	28
9210	29
9261	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

*/*  
Index Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *Peter E. Stephens, 17 consol*  
*Jas. Simms Case*



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John H. Morris*  
*Co. C*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 15* to *Feb 1*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Jan 15*, 1862

Where *Winball*

By whom *Capt Farmwalt*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. H. Morris*

Captain

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John Nelson*  
*Pr*, Co. *2<sup>d</sup>*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *March to June 3<sup>d</sup>*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 16*, 1862.

Where *Bellevue*

By whom *John Nelson*

Period *March*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Lee*

To what time *March 25*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick in the Rock  
General Hospital from 20. 1862*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Little Stephen*

*Per*, Co. *C*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 16*, 1862.

Where

*Willican*

By whom

*St. Sparks*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Herib*

Remarks:

*Sent to Little Rock Hospital*

*Aug 25, 62*

The 1862 (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John Stephens*  
Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1862

Enlisted

When *Jan 10*, 1862

Where *Hutcheon*

By whom *Lt Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gamble's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

(100)

*J. Morris*

Copyist.

Confederate.

10

Texas.

Q

*John Stephens*  
*Priv*, *Co. C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
 Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Went*  
*to Sick Hospital*  
*Little Rock*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 25, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 25, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Company D and K of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*J. W. Morris*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*W. J. ...*, Co. *20*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862* to *June 30, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 16, 1862*

Where *Bellevue, Ark*

By whom *W. J. ...*

Period *Dec 16, 1862*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *June 30, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Transferred to 1st Reg't*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Hook mark:

Confederate  
10 Texas.

Det. Co. 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which were mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 15, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar companies of the 4th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Reg't Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered into service at Fort Smith, Ark., in original designation during that entire period, and each company of this organization was broken up in March, 1862, and the remainder of the regiment was mustered into service at Fort Smith, Ark., in original designation during that entire period. The 10th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Fort Smith, Ark., in original designation during that entire period, and each company of this organization was broken up in March, 1862, and the remainder of the regiment was mustered into service at Fort Smith, Ark., in original designation during that entire period. The 10th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Fort Smith, Ark., in original designation during that entire period, and each company of this organization was broken up in March, 1862, and the remainder of the regiment was mustered into service at Fort Smith, Ark., in original designation during that entire period.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John T. Williams*  
Co. *D*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*July 10*, 1862.

Where

*William*

By whom

*W. J. Sparks*

Period

*1/14*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*W. J. Sparks. Capt.*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 20 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 12, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period, briefly and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Texas-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*John T. Williams*

Copyist.



(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*D. C. Turner*  
*Co. 10*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 7 to 15*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*Present*  
*In Trans Miss Dept. Sick*  
*in Hospital at Bull Run, Va.*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been numbered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period, until and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies B and K of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gumbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*J. A. Harris*  
Copyist.

10

**Texas.**

Per, Co. 2<sup>d</sup>, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

of the organization named \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_.

**Reprinted:**

## When

## Where

By whom

Period

**Last paid:**

**By whom**

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 19 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period, 1864, and under its original designation during that time. Company D and under its original designation became Company C. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies B and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

This part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

Copyright

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John Wilson*  
*Dep*, Co. *3*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *April 16*, 1862

Where *Waller, Texas*

By whom *W. Sparks*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Pres.*

Remarks *He is sick a little*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Hand mark:

+ 1175  
*Stephens, William H*

Co. *C*, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	0	6	0	2	5	8	5	20
2					2	6	5	3	21
3					2	7	4	3	22
4					2	8	4	2	23
5					2	9	5	2	24
6					3	0	5	1	25
7					3	1	4	9	26
8					0	4	4	0	27
9					3	2	1	3	28
10					3	2	9	8	29
11					3	3	6	2	30
12					3	4	2	7	31
13					3	4	8	7	32
14					3	5	4	9	33
15	4	7	0	3	1	1	8	6	34
16	4	5	9	8	7	3	7	4	35
17	4	6	0	2	2	0	6	9	36
18									37
19									38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓  
Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 10 | Texas.

H. M. Stephens  
Co. D { Capt. Wm R. Shannon's Company,  
          { Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*  
Age 20 years.

Appears on  
          Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Virginia Point Tex  
Oct 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period war

No. of miles to rendezvous 265

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was  
organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which  
had been mustered into service on various dates from October  
18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service  
January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this  
Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862,  
and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where  
they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar  
remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 14th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March,  
1864, and each company of this organization was mustered sepa-  
rately and under its original designation during that entire period.  
About April, 1863, the remnants of the regiment became Companies  
D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation  
of Gregory's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have  
subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas  
Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mis-  
sissippi Department.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. A. R. 409

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*William H. Stephens*

*Sgt.*, Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 25 to Dec 31, 1861.*

Enrolled:

When *Oct 16, 1861.*

Where

*Buchannan*

By whom

*William R. Shannon*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 25, 1861.*

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Lt. Sparks*

Last paid:

By whom *ies no pay*

To what time

*, 1861.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rosby*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*William H. Stephens*

*Priv.*, Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 25 1861*

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Lt. Sparks*

Period

*The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*1861*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period, rarely and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and a other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*H. A. Ragley*

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

*S.*

10

Texas.

*William A. Stephens*

*Privt*, Co. *C*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 28 to June 30, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 25, 1861.*

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Lt. Sparks*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Lt. Stewart*

To what time

*Feb. 28, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

*Rec'd no Bounty*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*A. J. Rowdy*



(Confederate.)

S.

10

| Texas.

*William V. Stephens*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 28, 1861.*

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Lt. Sparks.*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Lt. Stewart*

To what time

*Feb. 28*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 23 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th & consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*W. H. Royce*

Confederate

10

Texas.

*William H. Stephens*  
*Plt*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 25*, 1861.

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Lt. Sparks*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies B and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granberry's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*A. A. Royce*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*S*  
*William H. Stephens*  
*Pr*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 25*, 1861.

Where

*Houston Tx*

By whom

*Lt. Sparks*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period, and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies B and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

BOOK MARK:

*H. A. Rowley*

Copyist.

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*Hezekiah W. Stephens*  
Capt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Companies C and D, 10th Regiment Texas  
Infantry,

for *June 30, 1861 to Apr 21, 1863.*

Enlisted

When

*Oct 25, 1861.*

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Lt Sparks*

Period

*For the War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Cox*

To what time

*June 30, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to H. 14. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 15, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with other remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnants of the regiment became companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. M. Williams*

Copyist.

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*S*  
*Hesakiah N. Stephens*  
*Co. C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 25, 1861.*

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Lt. Sparks.*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Major Ambler*

To what time

*Apr 30*

*1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnants of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Quinsey's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dragoons Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*H. A. Royley*  
*Capt.*

(108)

Confederate

10

Texas.

*Hersahan M. Stephens*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 25*, 1861.

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*St. Sparks*

Period

*the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Moore*

To what time

*June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

BACK HERE:

*McA. Rooby*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Neaskiah N. Stephens*  
*Pvt*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 28*, 1861.

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Lt. Sparks*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Moore*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 24, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies B and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank MARK:

*N. A. Rayby*

*Capt.*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*A. H. Stephens*  
Sgt., Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted.

When *Oct 25*, 1862.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Moore*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granberry's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

*M. A. Royce*



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*H. H. Stephens*

*Pat*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 25*, 186*1*.

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Lt. Sparks*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Moore*

To what time

*Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*H. A. Rooley*  
*J. H. H.*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*A. H. Stephens*

*But*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't: Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & Apr*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 25*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Moore*

To what time *Oct 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Discouraged Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rooby*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Dr. Wright Stevens*  
*Priv. Co. C 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13

*24* *W. H. Nelson*

(6000)

Copies

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

10

10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured -

When captured

1863

Remarks:

Number of roll

5; sheet

(600)

Copied

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*M. C. Adams*

Capt. 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863,  
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated

*Nov. 2, 1863*

, 186

Where captured

*at Camp Douglas, Ill.*

When captured

*Jan. 1, 1863*

, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:  
City Point, Va. Apr. 7th. 1863. Received of Capt. Jno. E.  
Mottford, U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled  
prisoners of War. W. H. Hatch, Capt. P. A. C.

Number of roll

80; sheet

*10*

*C. J. Hart*

(6236)

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S* *6. 10. 15* *Texas*  
*W. H. Stephens*  
*Cpt. Co. 26. 10. 15 Regt. Tex*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

*July 1*, 1863.

To

*Aug 31*, 1863.

When paid

*Sept 15*, 1863.

By whom

*B. F. Borman*

Amount

*22*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page

*457*

*L. E. Felt*

*Stevens George W*

Co. *C*, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

*Stevens George W*

1877  
Stevens H Wright

Co. C, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stephens William H.



*Stevens John H.*  
Co. *C*, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E. Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Stephens John H.*

1579  
Stevens Peter

Co. I, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stephens Peter

✓ 1606  
*Stevenson, William*

Co. *G*, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50606740	20
2	6822	21
3	6933	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *Speight's Regt*

*21*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

William H. H. H.

Post, Co. E.

Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 25 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Decr 21

, 1861.

Where

Va. Point

By whom

Lieut Burton

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

No pay received

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent.

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grezbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

William Coleman

1st, Co. G, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

June 1st

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 21

1862.

Where

La. Point

By whom

Lt. Burton

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(662)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*William Stevenson*

*Priv.*, Co. *G*, Nelson's Reg'l. Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 28 to June 30*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Dec 21*

, 186

Where

*Va. Point*

By whom

*Lieut Barton*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Lieut Stewart*

To what time

*and pay to 28<sup>th</sup> Feb.*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred to Col. Speight's Reg't*  
*April 16<sup>th</sup> 1862*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*

1601  
Steward Joshua

Co. C, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stewart Joshua

1602  
Stewart, Charles

Co. - , 10 Texas Infantry.  
F+S (Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant A. Q. M

CARD NUMBERS.

50600564	20
50610017	21
50600252	22
0373	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 89

Rank Name:

See also



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John A. G. M. & Co.*

*1st*, Nelson's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*

, 1862.

Date of Commission, or  
Regimental Appointment, *Dec 21*, 1861.

Station *Fort Rebel*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Appointed 1st Lieut  
and assigned to duty  
as A. A. G. M. & Co. for  
this Regt*

The 19th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies B and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Quinby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*John A. G. M. & Co.*

Copied.

(Confederate.)

*S*

10

Texas.

*Chas Stewart*

*1 Lt*, Co....., Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186 *2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

*Present*  
Station *Fort Hebert*  
Remarks *A. A. Q. M. & C. S.*  
*(Appointed from Civil life)*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... 186 ..

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grensbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar. 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

*W. M. William*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Charles H. ...*

*A. G. ...*, Co. , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized October, 1861; mustered into Confederate service October, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated

*May 5*, 186*4*.

Date of entry or muster } , 186 .  
into State service, }

Date of entry or muster } , 1862.  
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether }  
by appointment, election } , 1862.  
or promotion, }

Date and cause } , 1862.  
of vacancy, }

Name of successor

*Sam Brown*

Remarks *In Trans Miss Left*

*and cannot ascertain date etc*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 25, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Discouraged Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. W. Millham*

(545)

Copyright

*S* Confederate. 10 Texas.

*Charles Stewart*  
*Capt*, 10<sup>th</sup> Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept + Oct*, 186*2*.

Date of Commission, or  
Regimental Appointment, } , 186 .

Station

Present or absent

Remarks: *Appointed A.C.M.  
for 4 Brig 1 Division  
Army of the West*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily re-organized in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1866, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1866.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. M. William*

Stewart, Chas.

Nelson's Regt.

( CONFEDERATE. )

A.A.  
S.C.S.

See  PERSONAL PAPERS OF

D. C. Richardson

Capt., A.E.C.D.

C.S.P.A.

*July 17, 1862.*

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(382)

5660

Wm. A. Stewart

Wm. A. Stewart

February 28<sup>th</sup> 1862

10. Tex

Virginia Point  
Jan 31st 1862

Requisition for fuel necessary at  
this point from Feb 1st to the 1st of  
March 1862

300 cords of wood

The above requisition is  
correct and necessary there  
being no wood on hand at  
this point

Approved

Chas Stewart  
A A & M

Warrant to Nelson Key

Capt J. J. Sellers will issue  
the articles above specified  
Feb 1st 1862

W B Nichols  
Col Comd Det

Recd Galveston Feb 28th 1862 from  
Capt John J. Sellers Asst Quartermaster  
C & Army One Hundred & Fifty Seven Cords  
Five feet Wood - on the above requisition  
being the amount consumed in the month of  
February 1862

Chas Stewart  
A A & M Nelson Key



No. 104 Feb. 11, 1862

*Phaethon*

February 10<sup>th</sup> 62



of Quartermaster's stores so transferred by CAPT. ~~James~~ *John S. Ellis*  
 at Galveston, Texas, on the 10th day of February 1861  
*John S. Ellis*  
*John S. Ellis*

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	COST WHEN NEW.		CONDITION WHEN DELIVERED.
		DOLLS.	CTS.	
One hundred	Pair Shoes	3 00	Each	New
	Coats	3 75		New
One	Camp Kettles	25 00	Dozen	New
Four	Musicians	10 00		New
One	Pair Socks	1 50		New
	Pair Drawers	10 50		New
One	Axes	24 00		New
One	Axe handles	3 75		New
One	Spades	2 00	Each	New
One	Shovels	1 25		New
One	Boats	83 1/2		New
One	2 m. Blankets	05		New
One	" " " No 6	05		New
One	" " " No 27	02 1/2		New
One	" " " No 29	04		New
One	" " " No 32	04		New
One	" " " No 33	04 1/2		New
One	" " " No 38	04		New
One	" " " No 40	04		New
One	Provision Returns	04		New

I Certify that I have this day received of Capt. *John S. Ellis*, A. D. M., C.  
 at Galveston, Texas, on the 10th day of February 1861  
 the articles specified in the foregoing list.  
*John S. Ellis*  
 A. A. G. M.

NOVA HET 1<sup>st</sup> 2-1862

L. H. Stewart

February 4<sup>th</sup> 1862

J. S. Sellers

List of Quartermaster's stores &c. transferred by CAPT. ~~John S. Sellers~~ Charles  
 H. B. P. M., C. S. A., at Galveston, Texas, to Charles  
Harvey Agent of Nelson Regt 1st Point

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	COST WHEN NEW.		CONDITION WHEN DELIVERED.
		DOLLS.	CTS.	
4) Four	Shades	2 00	00 Ea	New
4) Four	Axes	1 75	00 Ea	New
Four	axe helms	3 12	00	New
Eight	Hatchets	1 25	00	New
9) Nine	Camp Kettles	2 08	00	New
Twenty five	Mess pans	8 88	00	New
Two	Camp Kettles	2 08	00	New
Twenty five	Mess pans	8 88	00	New
Two	Shades	2 00	00	New
Four	Axes	1 75	00	New
Four	axe helms	3 12	00	New
One	Hatchets	1 25	00	New
Sixty five	2rs Letter paper	4 25	00	New
Fifty four	2rs fork cap	5 00	00	New
Two	Box Steel pens	1 50	00 Ea	New
Seventy five	Envelopes	5 00	00	New
Seventy five	Bottles Ink	75	00	New

John S. Sellers

I Certify that I have this day received of Capt. ~~John S. Sellers~~ Charles H. B. P. M., C.

S. A., at Galveston, Texas, on the 4th day of February 1867

as specially specified in the foregoing list.

(Duplicate)

Charles Harvey  
 a a m

No. 40.

No. 102 Abstract of 1 Qr. 1862

Lt. Chas. Stewart  
Deputy H. B.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.



# SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

50 pr drawers  
74 Comforts  
50 pr locks  
50 over shirts

I Certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *because none in the Reg are adequate of the range of above specified*

*Ch. Stewart*  
A. A. Q. M.

CAPT. JOHN S. SELLERS, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

*Stewart*  
Col. Commanding. Dist.

RECEIVED at Galveston, the 4th of Aug 1862, of

CAPT. JOHN S. SELLERS, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, *50 pr locks*  
*74 Comforts 50 pr locks 50 over*

of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

*Ch. Stewart*  
A. A. Q. M.

No. 27.

No. 1011 Abstract *AL*... 1... Qr 1862

LIST OF STORES RECEIVED

*W. C. Howard*

*AA* Quartermaster, C. S. Army, at

*February 1862*

**No. 27.**

*List of Quartermaster's Stores, &c., delivered by Captain*

Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army at Galveston, Texas, Tex.

Quartermaster, U. S. Army, at

day of Shuan

1862

NUMBER  
OR  
QUANTITY.

ARTICLE.

**COST WHEN NEW.**

DOLLARS.

CTS.

CONDITION.  
WHEN  
DELIVERED.

QUANTITY

6 Six

Sister

8500 each good

I CERTIFY that I have this day

Quartermaster U. S. Army,

the articles specified in the foregoing list.

Duplicates)

Chas Howard

~~Capt~~ and A. Q. M. C. S. Army.

March 14, 1862

A. C. Hewach

February 1862

41



For the West-Head-Comdr  
 of the 1st Regt. of Art. & Genl.  
 of the 1st Regt. of Art. & Genl.  
 of the 1st Regt. of Art. & Genl.

Requisition for Hay  
 1500 pounds of Hay

I certify that the above  
 Requisition is correct and  
 just; and there is no hay at this  
 point - to feed the mules in  
 the public service.

Chas Stewart  
 A. A. & M.  
 Reconnaitre

Approved  
 A. Nelson  
 Col Comd Post -

Recd of Capt. J. H. A. A.  
 1500 pounds of Hay in full  
 of the above Requisition  
 Feb 11/62

Chas Stewart  
 A. A. & M.  
 Reconnaitre

Stewart, Charles

A. G. M.

Co, 10 Texas Inf't.

to the nothing above the line  
\* Char Stewart

Capt & Agt.

see vouchers

James Eagle

Stewart, Charles

Captain

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF J. D. Maddox  
Co. ~~First~~

adv. - Texas State Trooper

Hd. qrs. Contrbution 2nd Mo.  
New York,  
Oct. 29/63

---

Mr. R. Arnold  
Maj. G.

---

Recommending that  
Charles Stewart be  
assigned to duty near  
Hm. back, Capt. Hagen  
Enclosure, from C. Stewart.

---



11/10/63

Office Controlling Quartermaster  
State of Texas  
Nacogdoches October 29th 1863

Genl

The application of Wm. Harrison Esq. Pay in Austin Texas  
for that Capt. Wm. Cooke again be retained as officer of  
that Dept. having been approved by me and referred to you,  
and by you approved & referred to the Lt. Genl Comdg this  
Dept. It will become necessary to supply the place of  
Capt. Cooke with some other efficient apt Q. M. in the  
event that the Lt. Genl Comdg should direct Capt.  
Cooke to be retained in the Pay Dept.

Knowing of no Q. M. who holds her appointment  
from the President, who can be spared from her present duties  
I beg leave to be allowed to recommend for the position  
Charles Sherratt who in all respects is well qualified  
and merits the appointment for past services - as  
evidence of which I enclose herewith her statement to-  
gether with copies of appointments held by him under  
Pres. Genl A. A. Nichol and Maj. Genl Hindman.

Very truly  
Yrs  
Wm. Harrison  
Comdg Dist Texas

I am, Sir, with great respect,  
Yr Obedt Servt  
Wm. Harrison  
Major Controlling Q. M.

Houston, Tex. 1862

Direct. of Gen.

Comm. of Gen.

At the ...

... ..

... ..

... ..

...



Wm. H. R.

June 22/61

Sir

I desire to recommend to the  
Army Board, the Lieutenant  
Colonel for appointment to 1st  
Lt of the 1st Regt of the 1st  
Division of the 1st Army Corps  
for the 1st of June  
1861. I am, Sir, very  
respectfully,  
Yours,  
Wm. H. R.

It has been decided to be

very much of the

same as the

1st of June

1st of June, 1861.

Wm. H. R.  
A. A. G.



Voucher no 10

Stuart  
Chas Stuart



1862

The Confederate States  
are agreed with  
Mr. Spon  
Tyr. Houlting & Co. to  
bring goods to Camp  
Belmont & Blount  
to Nelson & Houlting  
\$5.00

Received of Charles Stewart  
of a Quartermaster of Nelson  
Represent of the other in  
and of their Houlting  
Camp Belmont  
April 1st 1862  
H. H. Houlting  
Agent

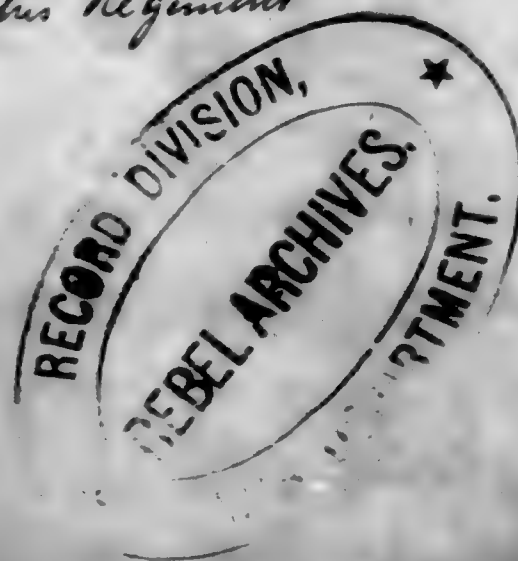
I certify on this that the above account is  
Correct and just that the services were rendered as  
stated, and that they were necessary for the public  
service

Chas Stewart  
H. H. Houlting

Head Quarters Nelsons  
Regt. Fort Hiest  
January 28<sup>th</sup> 1862

Col. A. Nelson

Ordering the appointment  
of Charles A. Stuart as  
Act. Asst. Dr. Master and  
Commissary of Subsistence  
for his Regiment



Wear. Quarter Master's Office  
Fort Mifflin  
January 28<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Sir

I had the honor a few days since  
to transmit the name of Mr. Charles  
A. Stewart for appointment of  
1st Lt. of Infantry & a Q. M.  
& C. S. for my Regiment. Since  
Mr. E. P. Briggs resigned  
I have heard nothing from your  
office & am desirous that Mr. A.  
Charles Peter on the subject if he is  
to receive the appointment. He is now  
waiting to be done.

Very respectfully  
Yours at &c &c

A. Wilson

Col. Comdg. Fort.

Major Charles Briggs Davis  
U. S. A.  
Houston  
Tex.

Charles Stewart

1600000000

Virginia Smith  
Jan 30<sup>th</sup> 1862

Sir. I have the honor to acknowledge  
the receipt of the Commission of 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
assigning me to duty as Act 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt &c  
I hereby signify my acceptance of  
said Provisional Commission. I have  
reported to Capt St Nelson for duty.  
I have the honor to be  
Yours Obedt Servt

Chas Stewart

Wm Paul Rignier Davis  
Act 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt

*Ch. H.*

*General C. Grant*

*Confederate States*

*Chas. H. Grant*

*April 8, 1863*









Marlin Hall County Texas  
Aug 19<sup>th</sup> 1863

Wm. J. S. Sellers A. R. 2<sup>nd</sup>

Quartermaster

Wm.

I trust you will excuse me  
for assuming upon a limited acquaintance in thus  
troubling you with a matter not of an "official" charac-  
ter. The business I write to you about is of a private  
nature in which I alone am interested, and I would  
not thus obtrude myself upon your courtesy were it not  
that I know you are conversant with some of the facts,  
and have some knowledge of my capacity as a Quar-  
termaster. You will remember that I was Col. A.  
Harrison's Quartermaster during the greater part of his  
stay at Virginia Point and accompanied him in that  
capacity to Little Rock Ark. I entered upon the  
discharge of my duty as the Quartermaster of his  
Regiment under a Commission extended by Brig.  
Genl. Hebert at that time Department Commander  
which Commission gave me only the rank of 1<sup>st</sup> Lieuten-  
ant, but as the regiment was upon the eve of leaving  
this State, solicited by me Genl. Hebert Commissioned  
me again as a Quartermaster with the rank of Capt.  
Copies of these commissions I herewith enclose  
for your perusal. Wm. Morris would not attend  
to the taking of my bond before leaving Texas, nor any  
one else, I therefore went on to Ark. without having  
given bond, although I continued to act as the Regi-  
mental Quartermaster, receiving for and disbursing

Quartermaster's funds, I knew this was wrong and after  
talking to Col. Nelson about it, his answer was, that, it  
was neither his nor my fault and that I would have to wait  
until I got to Little Rock where we would have the  
matter arranged; as soon as we reached Lit. Rock  
Col. Nelson brought the matter to the attention of Genl.  
Henderson who then commanded the Department of  
Ark. Genl. Henderson decided that he would have  
me make another appointment, and therefore appointed  
me Quartermaster with the rank of Captain, and I gave  
out there in the manner required by law.  
Col. Nelson soon after our arrival at Lit. Rock  
told me from his Regiment and put in command  
of the Brigade, when this was done he had a Lieut. detailed  
as Quartermaster of his Regiment, and made me his  
Brigade Quartermaster, not long after this, while our  
Army in Ark. were on White River at and near  
a place called Devalls Bluff, I was taken from the  
Brigade and made post Quartermaster at said Bluff  
charged with the duty of furnishing the entire force  
of the Army with Quartermaster's supplies, I was re-  
moved of this position after having been there for some  
time in consequence of Col. Nelson's being placed  
in command of a division, containing two Brigades  
all in all comprising near 10000 men, and I was  
appointed by Col. Nelson selected as his division Q.M. in which  
capacity I continued to act until his death which  
occurred about the 5<sup>th</sup> Oct. last.

I will here take occasion to say, that soon  
after Col. Nelson took command of the Division, I  
was satisfied that he would be promoted to the

of Brig<sup>d</sup> Genl. The most intimate and confidential relations existed between Col. Nelson and myself, and I knew very well, that when he received his Commission as Brigadier Genl that he would forward my name as the Maj. G. M. upon his Staff. Such being the state of the case I did not trouble myself about obtaining from Richmond Va. as a <sup>Commission</sup> Mr. Ranking as Captain! Genl Nelson's commission as Brigadier Genl reached him only four days before his death Genl H. E. McCullough took command of the division, and I together with the rest of Nelson's Staff, were ordered by Genl. Holmes to report to Col. James Deshler who then commanded the Fourth Brigade (all of whom were captured at Antietam) and was by Col. Deshler made his Brigade G. M. I should have stated that so certain was Col. Nelson of his promotion, and my own, that he some time previous had appointed another Quartermaster for his Regt. I was permitted to remain in the 4<sup>th</sup> Brigade but for a short time for in about one month afterwards Genl. Holmes told Col. Deshler that he desired my services in Lexington in behalf of what was termed "The Clothing Bureau of the Transmississippi Department" then under the charge of Maj. John B. Burton G. M. on Genl. Holmes' Staff. In compliance with such request Col. Deshler ordered me to report to Maj. Burton for duty. I did so and in conversation with Maj. Burton he desired to know whether I had a commission from Richmond, I exhibited such as I had he doubted their authority authority and brought the matter to the attention of Genl. Holmes who decided the Commission I held was no Commission.



...but the President could make an appointment  
and he admitted that I held as good a commission as two  
hundred of the officers in the Army did. He told Maj. Burton  
and ~~some~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~other~~ <sup>other</sup> ~~officers~~ <sup>officers</sup> ~~at~~ <sup>at</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~same~~ <sup>same</sup> ~~time~~ <sup>time</sup> ~~that~~ <sup>that</sup> ~~he~~ <sup>he</sup> ~~had~~ <sup>had</sup> ~~no~~ <sup>no</sup> ~~doubt~~ <sup>doubt</sup> ~~but~~ <sup>but</sup> ~~what~~ <sup>what</sup>  
the appointments made by General Hebert and Heidman  
had been forwarded to Richmond for confirmation  
and that I would soon receive a proper commission  
which would be returned to him as "Commander of the  
Mississippi Department" and that he would send  
it to me. Notwithstanding I knew I was as well  
entitled to be considered as an officer as nine tenths  
of the officers in the Army, yet I knew of no other  
power to prevent (there being no higher authority on this  
side the Miss. River than Genl. Holmes) than to do as  
he was told by him, I came out here and discharged  
the duty assigned me for about three months, when an  
other change occurred. Burton was relieved of the  
"Clothing Bureau" and as no commission had reached  
me from Richmond he preferred to settle with me not  
as a Quarter Master, but sent his agent to settle with  
me as an individual and as his agent. This I ought  
not to have done, I should have relied upon my com-  
mission, but I became disgusted, and settled with him  
as he desired. So after serving about a year, and after  
having discharged the most onerous and responsible  
duties in the Q. M. department, and that too, satisfac-  
torily, I found myself under Genl. Holmes' decision  
just nowhere.

After my settlement with Maj. Burton I  
went to San Antonio, and saw Maj. Minter & Heath

that I was a quartermaster, and  
they would recommend me to Genl.  
for duty, but on absence from home of more  
than 30 days, that I  
had to discharge my private affairs, that I  
had left an agency from Maj. Hart, that would  
enable me to attend some little to my private interests.

Thus giving you as briefly as I could a statement  
of my services in the Q. M. Department which I have done  
for other reasons than to show you that I was rec-  
ommended all the time in Ark. as a Q. M. until I had  
a statement with Maj. Burton. And I can produce  
testimonials of the most flattering character as to how  
I discharged my duty from officers of the highest to the  
lowest ranks, in allusion of Maj. Burton, who recom-  
mended me for the position of a Maj. Q. M.

Now what I wish to know of you is, will these  
testimonials I hold, be recognized by Genl. Magruder  
and will he assign me to duty under them. I don't  
ask you to see the "Military Authorities" but to give  
me your opinion, if required I will give another  
statement, though the one I gave has been forwarded to  
Washington. I am unacquainted with our present  
military authorities here, but I know, you, know "how  
to land him" and if you think I can be put on duty  
please inform me, and what sort of a place can I  
obtain.

Maj. Hart desires me to act with him in the Ca-  
pacity of Q. M. and although this cotton business is some-  
what odious, I would prefer that to an agency.

If I have no commission I would like to know it,  
that I can shape my course accordingly. I am not

I should not be afraid to shoulder my gun in the ranks  
required, but without any pretensions to merit of  
a very high degree. I think I can say that my services  
have been such as would warrant my continuance in  
an Official Capacity, and had it not been for the  
premature death of Genl. Nelson which was truly a loss  
to the country my position would never have been ques-  
tioned.

By answering this at your earliest convenience  
you will greatly oblige your obedient Servt.

Chas. Stewart



Copy

Head Quarters Dept of Texas  
Houston April 10<sup>th</sup> 1862

Special order No 567

Mr Chas Stewart is assigned to  
duty as a.g.m. to Col. Nelson's Regiment of Infan-  
try with the rank of Captain, Subject to the  
appointments of the President

By order of Brig: Genl  
J. C. Heber  
James Bryan Davis  
Capt & a.g.

Copy

Head Qrs. Army of the South West  
Little Rock Ark. June 12<sup>th</sup> 1862

Special Order  
No 2

Charles Stewart is hereby assigned to duty as  
a.g.m. to Col. A. Nelson's Regiment Texas Volunteers  
with the rank of Captain, to take effect from this date

By Command of  
Maj. Genl. Hindman  
R. C. Newton  
A. A. Genl.

Official  
J. P. Wilson  
A. A. Genl.

Copy

Head Quarters Mil. Dept. of Texas  
Houston Jan 25<sup>th</sup> 1862

Mr Charles A Stewart

Sir:

You are appointed subject to  
approval of the President Extra Subaltern with the  
rank of 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut of Infantry and assigned to duty  
with Capt. G. Martin & Company of Substitutes.

You will signify your acceptance of this provision-  
al Commission, and report to Col. A. Nelson  
at Fort.

D. C. Herbert  
Brig. Genl. P.A.



✓ 1863  
Stewart Columbus

Co. B, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50601826

2 1928

3 2020

4 2133

50610150

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John W. Swain*

*E*, Co. *K*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 28*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *April 28*, 1862

Where *Greensboro*

By whom *John W. Swain*

Period *April 28*

Last paid:

By whom *John W. Swain*

To what time *May 1*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 104th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*John W. Swain*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Edmundus Benard*  
Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*April 25, 1862*

Where

*Springfield*

By whom

*Capt. Benard*

Period

*for the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*rec'd. paper*

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Lick in quarters*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

(562)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Columbus Stewart*  
*privt*, Co. *B*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*April 28*, 1862

Where

*Springfield*

By whom

*Capt. Branderquest*  
*war*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*recd no pay*

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

*present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. Steason*

Confederate.

10

Texas.

Columbus Stewart

Reg't , Co. B , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 28, 1862.

Where Springfield

By whom Capt. Pundergast.

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Camp Nelson  
Nov. 4 1862 of disease

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Home mark:

R. L. Criss.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John Lewis*  
Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a quarterly

### Return

of deceased soldiers of the 10th Regiment Texas  
Infantry.

for the quarter ending *Dec 31*, 1862.

Died:

When

*Nov 4*, 1862.

Where

Cause

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. M. William*

(101)

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

S  
Columbus Stewart  
Pvt Co. B. 10 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased  
Confederate Soldiers.

Date

Died

Remarks:

Dec 11

Nov 4

1862.

1862

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 379

L. E. Felt

1861

General Statement

of  
Columbus, 1861  
Co. 1861

10th 2-pag. 1861

Dec 13/62

Received  
1861/1862



[illegible]

✓ 1164  
*Stewart David F*

Co. —, 10 Texas Infantry.  
*F+D* (Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Coa. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Asst Surg Surgeon*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50600571
2	0594
3	0616
4	0630
5	0647
6	0663
7	0683
8	0298
9	0297
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Index Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*James H. Thompson*

10 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Date of Commission, or  
Regimental Appointment, *Apr 23*, 186*2*.

Station

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Asst Surgeon of Reg-  
iment. On Sick leave  
since Oct 24, 1862.*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861 with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1864, the remnant of the regiment became companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. M. William*

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*Alfred Stewart*  
Asst Surg 10 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Date of Commission, or  
Regimental Appointment, *Apr 23, 1862*

Station *Kennas Post*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Assistant Sur-  
geon of Regiment*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May 1863 with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regt. ment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered sep- arately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1-64, this remnant of the regiment became companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was placed at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are said to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mis- sissippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. W. Williams*

Copy 101.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*D. T. Leonard*  
Surgeon, 10 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan 1 to June 30*, 186*3*.

Date of Commission, or  
Regimental Appointment, } , 186 .

Station

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of the regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. M. Williams*

Copy 1st.

Confederate.  
10

Texas.

Appears on 10 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *July - Aug*

Date of Commission, or  
Regimental Appointment, *Aug*, 1865.

Station  
Present or absent *Present*, 1866.

Remarks: *Present*

The 10th (also called New York) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1864 to consist of companies A, B, C, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1864. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1865, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily held. This organization was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of the regiment became independent companies of Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment became companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the superintending officers are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Confederate Regt. of Texas in Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*W. Williams*

Confederate.

10

Texas.

D. F. Stewart

Surgeon, 10 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Date of Commission, or }  
Regimental Appointment, }

Station

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1862 with eight companies A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31 1862. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21 1863 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May 1863 with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1863 the remnants of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was parked at Gretna, N. C. about May 1, 1863.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. M. McMillan

(Confederate.)

C | 10 Texas.

L. F. Stewart

Surgeon, 10 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for John T. Ford

1864.

Date of Commission, or Jan'y 1 1863.  
Regimental Appointment.

Station Dalton, Ga.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of the regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark

J. W. Milham  
(date)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

7

S 10 Texas.

L. F. Stewart

Sergeant, 10 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March + April, 1864.

Date of Commission, or  
Regimental Appointment, Jan, 1862.

Station Dalton, Ga.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period, rarely and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark

Correll

Copy.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Asst. Surg., Co. , 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

### Roster

of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry, Granbury's  
Brigade, Claiborne's Division, Hardee's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee. Organized October, 1861;  
mustered into Confederate service October, 1861,  
for the war.

Roster dated

1861

Date of entry or muster  
into State service,

1861

Date of entry or muster  
into Confederate service,

1861

Date of rank, and whether  
by appointment, election  
or promotion,

1861

Date and cause  
of vacancy,

1861

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was  
organized in October 1861 with eight companies, A to H, which  
had been mustered into service on various dates from October  
13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service  
January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this  
regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862,  
and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where  
they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar  
remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March,  
1864, and each company of this organization was mustered sepa-  
rately and under its own designation during that entire period.  
About April, 1865, the remnants of the regiment became Companies  
D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation  
of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was concentrated at Arkansas  
Post, and some of the regimental officers, are found to have  
subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas  
Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi  
Department.

Book mark:

(148)

Copyist

Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Co. , 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

### Roster

of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry, Granbury's  
Brigade, Cheburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee. Organized October, 1861;  
mustered into Confederate service October, 1861,  
for the war.

Roster dated

1864.

Date of entry or muster  
into State service.

1861.

Date of entry or muster  
into Confederate service.

1861.

Date of rank, and whether  
by appointment, election  
or promotion,

1861.

Date and cause  
of vacancy,

1861.

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was  
organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which  
had been mustered into service on various dates from October  
13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service  
January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this  
regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863,  
and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where  
they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar  
remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regt-  
ment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March,  
1864, and each company of this organization was mustered sepa-  
rately and under its original designation during that entire period.  
About April 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies  
D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation  
of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the remnant which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have  
subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas  
Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mis-  
sissippi Department.

Book mark:

*William*

Copyright.

Stewart, D.F.  
Surg.  
10th Tenn. Regt.

spec. Field Or. 91, 2  
Hq. Army Tenn.,  
In the field,  
Aug. 28, 1864

Voucher No. 108

Paid 12 of February 1864.

W. F. Stewart Dr. Surg.  
Smith Bn. C. S.

From the 31 day of Oct 1863.

To the 31 day of Jan 1864.

Pay.....\$

Pay.....\$

Amount.....\$ 480.00

10 Jan Int

105

## OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

The Confederate States,

To *L. L. Stuart*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY, PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	FROM	TO	MONTHS	DAYS	DOLLARS	CENTS	DOLLARS	CENTS	
PAY—									
For myself,.....	<i>Oct 31 1863</i>	<i>Jan 31 1864</i>	<i>4</i>						
For.....years' service,					<i>8162</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>8486</i>	<i>00</i>	
Forage for Horse,.....									

I HEREBY CERTIFY, That the foregoing Account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses, were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a Commissioned Officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the CONFEDERATE STATES, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt M. L. Moore, 1st Regt. Ala. Cavalry*

and to the *31* day of *October*, 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major M. L. Moore, 1st Regt. Ala. Cavalry*, this *12* day of *February*, 1864, the sum of *four hundred and Eighty six* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said Account

Pay.....*8486 00*

To.....years' service,

Forage.....

Amount.....*8486 00* (Signed duplicate)

*L. L. Stuart*  
*by George W. Moore*

Quartermasters Office  
Smiths Brigade

Exd's M<sup>o</sup> 173. 7863

I Certify that I have this day paid Surgeon  
D. A. Stewart for <sup>at</sup> <sup>the</sup> <sup>rate</sup> of \$15.00 Regt. <sup>for</sup> <sup>the</sup> <sup>term</sup> of two months  
pay \$324.50 from Aug 3<sup>rd</sup> to Oct 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863

J. H. Moore Capt  
Sgt. M. Smiths Brigade



Receipt No 71

Paid Oct 19. 1863

O. J. Hare & Son

1<sup>st</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> & 31<sup>st</sup> Dec

---

From July 31. 1863

To Aug 31<sup>st</sup> 1863

Amount 162<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>



FORM NO. 3--OFFICER'S PAY ACCOUNT

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Surgeon D. A. Stewart*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration		Time of Service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		Remarks.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cents.	Dolls.	Cents.	
Pay—	<i>1863</i>	<i>1863</i>							
	<i>July 31</i>	<i>Aug 31</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>162.00</i>		<i>162.00</i>		
For myself,									
For year's service									
Forage for horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and true, and that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in any other way for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. W. H. Moore* *agm.*

and to the *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *August* 18*63*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. W. H. Moore* *Quartermaster C. S. Army,* the *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 18*63*, the sum of *One Hundred and* *Eighty Two* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay *162.00*  
To year's service  
Forage

Amount

*162.00*

[GIVEN DUPLICATES]

*D. A. Stewart*  
*Surgeon U. S. Army*

I have signed 1863  
I certify that I  
have this day paid  
Loren D. F. Stuart  
one month's pay from  
June 30 to July 31 1863

B/62000

Wm. Moore, capt & agt.

Voucher No 109

Paid July 18. 1863

Pay @ F. Stewart

@ 11<sup>th</sup> 415<sup>th</sup> Regt Inf

From May 31. 1863

To June 30. 1863

Pay \$162.00

# FORM NO. 3--OFFICER'S PAY ACCOUNT.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Surgeon D. H. Stewart Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		Remarks.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cents.	Dolls.	Cents.	
Pay—	May 31 <sup>st</sup>	June 30 <sup>th</sup>	1	—	162	—	162	—	
For myself,									
For year's service									
Forage for horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were legally kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged I for my staff appointment, I actually held the appointment and duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt. W. H. Morris Q. M. C. S. Army  
and to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of May 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. W. H. Morris Quartermaster C. S. Army,  
this 18<sup>th</sup> day of July 1862, the sum of One Hundred and  
Sixty Two Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay  
To year's service  
Forage

Amount \$162.00 [SIGNED DUPLICATED]

D. H. Stewart  
Surgeon 2<sup>nd</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> & 16<sup>th</sup> La Regt



C. S. Pay Office, Headquarters *Lehurchill Regt*  
*Truce* *June 16 1863*  
*D. Stewart*  
*Lehurchill Regt*

I certify that I have this day paid.

For Services from

Forage

of Co.

1862 to

*May 31*

1863

*\$ 810.00*  
*\$ 810.00*

Capt. A. Q. M.

*Miss M. M. M.*  
*Lehurchill Regt*

VOUCHER NO. 173

Paid the 3 day of Nov 1863

to J. Stewart Surg.  
6th 10th 15th Regt. Inf. C.

From the 31 day of Aug 1863

To the 31 day of Oct 1863

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 324<sup>50</sup>

FORM NO. 3.—Officer's Pay Account.

The Confederate States of America.

To Surgeon *Q. J. Stewart*

*6<sup>th</sup> 15<sup>th</sup> Regt Inf Col*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE PAY P <sup>r</sup> MONTH CHARGED.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—	<i>1863</i>	<i>1863</i>					
For myself . . . . .	<i>Aug 31</i>	<i>Oct 31</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>162</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>3 24 00</i>
For . . . . . year's service, . . . .							
Forage for . . . . . horses, . . . .							

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or medical money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for . . . . . years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from . . . . .

*Capt. J. C. Moore A. L. M.*  
and to the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *August* 186*3* . . . . . A. Q. M., this *3* day of *November* 186*3*, the sum of

*Three Hundred and Twenty-four* . . . . . Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay . . . . . *324<sup>00</sup>*  
For . . . . . year's service, . . . .  
Forage for . . . . . horses, . . . .  
Amount . . . . . *324<sup>00</sup>*

[SIGNED DEUTHERS]

*Q. J. Stewart*  
*Surgeon 6. 10 115<sup>th</sup> Regt*

*Stewart, Joshua D*

Co. *C*, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5060	2	7	4	9	20
2		2	8	5	3	21
3		2	9	3	6	22
4		3	0	4	9	23
5		3	1	4	6	24
6		3	2	1	7	25
7		3	3	0	8	26
8		3	3	6	3	27
9		3	4	2	9	28
10		3	4	9	0	29
11		3	5	3	2	30
12	4703	1	2	0	2	31
13						32
14						33
15						34
16						35
17						36
18						37
19						38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Joshua K. Stewart*  
Int, Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

*Jan 3, 1862*  
*Fort Necher*

By whom

*Lt Barton*

Period

*The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

*resent*

Remarks

*Enrolled at Buchanan*  
*by Lt. Ligon*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*N. A. Rowley*  
*Capt.*

MAR. 21

50602749

1912

*(Entitled to Bounty)*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Joshua D. Stewart*  
*Priv*, Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 25 to June 30* 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Mar 3*, 1862

Where

*Fort Robert*

By whom

*Lt. Barton*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*Lt Stewart*

To what time

*Feb 28*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

*Rec'd no Bounty*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 23 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rorby*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Joshua S. Stewart*  
*Prt*, Co. *C*, Nelson's Reg't: Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 3*, 1862

Where

*Fl. Hebert*

By whom

*Lt. Barton*  
*Nar*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*Lt. Stewart*

To what time

*Feb. 28*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 18th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period, re-organized under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*N. A. Rosby* *Capt.*

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*Joshua D. Stewart*

*Pvt.*, Co. *G*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 3*, 1862.

Where *Ft. Hebert*

By whom *Lt. Barton*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been numbered into service on various dates from October 20 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Back mark:

*H. A. Royce*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*S*  
*Joshua L. Stewart*  
*Pvt*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 3*, 186*2*.

Where

*Ft. Herbert Ia*

By whom

*Lt. Barton*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service, January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*W. A. R. R. R.*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Joshua D. Stewart*  
*Plt, Co. C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 3, 1862.*

Where

*Ft. Hebert*

By whom

*Lt Barton*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Moor*

To what time

*186*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 16th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies B and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

*H. A. Roiby*

(Confederate.)

S

10

Texas.

Joshua S. Stewart.  
Priv., Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jun 3, 1862

Where

Ft. Hebert

By whom

Lt. Barton

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Moore

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

W. A. Pryor

Copied.



Confederate

10

Texas.

*B*  
*Joshua L. Stewart*  
*1st, Co. C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept - Oct* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Jan. 3, 1862*

Where

*Ft. Herbert*

By whom

*Lt. Barton*

Period

*Nov*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Moore*

To what time

*Aug 31*

1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 20, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*H. A. Poxby*

*Poxby*

Confederate.

10

Texas.

J. D. Stewart

10<sup>th</sup> Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 3, 1862

Where Ft. Herbert

By whom Lt. Barton

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 28 and 29, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

H. A. Raley

(202)

Copyist

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*J. L. Stewart*  
*1st Co. C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb. 1864.*

Enlisted.

When

*Jan 3*, 186*2*.

Where

*Hubert*

By whom

*Lt. Barton*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Moore*

To what time

*Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to H, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 19 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies B and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book MARK:

*H. A. Rorby* *Capt.*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*J. D. Stewart*

*Col.*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 1864.

Where

By whom

*L. Barton*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Moore*

To what time

*Oct 30*

, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

*M. A. Crosby*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Joshua Steward*  
Priv., Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet

*25-4802 miles*

(0000)

Copyied

(CONFEDERATE.)

10

11

107

*John Steward*  
*Private and Regt. Tex*

Appears on a Register of

**Floyd House and Ocmulgee Hospitals,  
Macon, Ga.**

Date *Oct 3*, 186*4*.

Hospital *Floyd House*

Brigade *Chickberry*

P. O. or State *Alabama Ala*

Disease

Disposition

Remarks:

[Record of Medical Examining Board.]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 753. page 25

*W. B. Steward*

Voucher No 53

Paid July 14. 1863

For J. A. Stewart

From Decr 31<sup>st</sup> 1862

To April 30<sup>th</sup> 1863

Pay

44.00

Clothing

13.99

Total

57.99

The Confederate States  
To Joshua D Stewart a  
10th Jan 78

Dr  
Private Co 4

for Monthly pay from the 31st day of December  
1862 to April 30th 1863 being 4 months at \$14.00 per  
month

44.00

Arrears for October 3 months pay  
5 days to the 8th of Oct 1862

13.19

\$57.19

I certify that I have endorsed this payment  
on the descriptive Roll of J. D Stewart a  
private Co 4 10th Jan 78

M. J. Morris, Capt. & Co.

Received of Capt. M. J. Morris a. l. m.  
at Tazewell Va July 14 1863 the sum of  
Fifty Seven 19/100 Dollars  
being the amount due in full of the above  
account

Joshua D Stewart

Wm. J. Shannon  
Capt. Co. C. 1st Reg. Va. Inf.



✓  
*1861*  
*Stewart Thomas B*

Co. *C*, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

*50602748*  
*2838*  
*2978*

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

*See* Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*Thomas B. Stewart*  
*Inf.*, Co. *C*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 3*, 1862.

Where *Fort Schert*

By whom *Lt. Barton*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Enrolled at Buchanan*  
*by Lt. Ligon*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 23 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies B and K of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rowley*  
Capt.

MAR. 21

50602748

1912

*(Entitled to Bounty)*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*S.*  
*Thomas B. Stewart*

*1st*, Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 28 to June 3, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

Where *Jan 3, 1862.*  
*Fort Herbert*

By whom *St. Barton*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *St. Stewart*

To what time *Feb. 28, 1862*

Present or absent:

Remarks: *Absent Sick*

*Recd no Bounty*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*H. A. Kirby*

(103)

Copy.

MAR. 23

5060154

12.

*Name appears in column  
of names present concealed*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Thos B. Stewart

Priv., Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 3, 1862.

Where H. Hebert

By whom Lt. Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Stewart

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

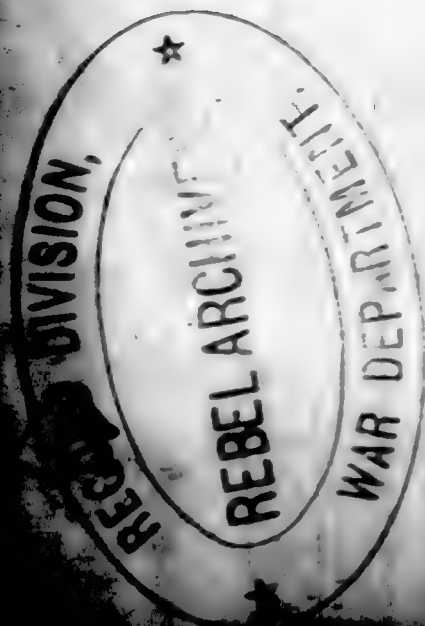
Remarks Discharged July 29 '62

The 16th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A. A. Rooby



Original of  
Certificate of Discharge  
In Case of  
Thos H Stewart  
Private Co (C) 1st Reg  
Inf 1st Div

Approved  
R J Mills  
Col 1st Cav Reg

Approved  
H. P. Pleasant  
Col 1st Cav Reg

Approved  
McKeller  
Thos D  
Thos D

Approved  
O. Ord  
H. H. Hindman  
W. B. Wilcox

# Army of the Confederate States

Certificate of Disability, for Discharge  
Thomas B. Stuart a private in Captain William  
B. Shannon's Company, Co. of the 1st Regt. Tex.  
Vol. Inf., U.S.A., was enlisted by S. B. Baskin in  
C.S.A. at Fort Herbert Texas on the 3rd day of Jan.  
1862 To serve for the Year. He was born in the State  
of Alabama, is twenty-two years of age, five  
feet ten inches high, fair complexion, grey  
eyes, light hair, and by occupation when enlisted,  
a farmer. Having lost his right arm he  
has been unfit for duty. Said Soldier was stricken  
with Typhoid Pneumonia, on the 6th day of April  
1862, at Camp 13 near the Gulf of Mexico, which  
was brought about (so far as I know) by exposure  
in camp, and resulted in Paralysis

W. B. Shannon  
Capt. Commanding Co.

I certify that I have carefully examined the said Thomas B. Stuart  
of Capt. Shannon's Company and find him incapable  
of performing the duties of a Soldier because of Hemiplegia  
and Atrophy of the muscles of the left Shoulder and arm, from  
which there is no probability of his ever recovering, he is  
entirely deprived of the use of his left Shoulder and arm, his  
general Health is not seriously impaired, neither is his  
Constitution destroyed, his strength is to an extent lost. His  
left Shoulder and arm is permanently disabled, and he is  
incapacitated to labor and earn a Subsistence. I know  
nothing of the facts & circumstances of my own knowledge.  
My professional opinion is that the disease is the result of  
Typhoid Fever.

D. J. Thompson  
M.D.  
Supt. Surgeon  
Dep't. South Regt.



X Stillman, The 1  
Stiffle, J. P.  
Co. A, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44163334	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein 1

4  
BACK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Record

of Confederate Soldiers Paroled at Headquarters.  
Sixteenth Army Corps, Montgomery, Alabama,  
during the month of May, 1865.

Date

Roll dated

(2100)

Stifflemire J. P.  
Post Co. A 10 Reg't Empty

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

W. P. Luffman  
A. 10 Texas Bif-

---

W. P. Luffman

2915

Headquarters 16th Army Corps,  
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,  
MONTGOMERY, ALA., May, 31 1865.

I, the undersigned J. P. Stiffle  
Private A. 10. Texas inf.  
DO SOLEMNLY SWEAR that I will not bear arms against the United  
States of America, or give any information, or do any military duty what-  
ever, until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war.

J. P. Stiffle

DESCRIPTION:

Height, 5 feet, 11 inches. Hair, Brown Eyes, Blue  
Complexion, Fair

I certify that the above parole was given by me on the date  
above given, and the above named Private  
will not be disturbed by United States authorities so long as he observes  
the conditions of his parole, and the laws and regulations in force where  
he resides.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL A. J. SMITH.

J. A. Sexton  
Capt. 10th Reg. Inf., and Asst. Provost Marshal.

*Steffens Enoch J*

Co. A, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Co. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	0	6	0	8	6	9	20
2				0	8	9	3	21
3				0	9	9	2	22
4				1	0	8	0	23
5				1	2	0	9	24
6				0	3	6	4	25
7				1	2	6	8	26
8				1	3	3	3	27
9				1	3	9	1	28
10				1	4	0	2	29
11				1	4	9	2	30
12				1	5	3	8	31
13	5	0	6	1	0	0	3	32
14	4	7	0	3	1	4	1	33
15	4	5	9	8	7	2	4	34
16	4	6	0	2	2	4	6	35
17								36
18								37
19								38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

See also

S

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Enoch J. Stefflemire  
Cpl., Co. A, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 5, 1862.

Where Robert (formerly Va Point)

By whom Lt Patton

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Aged 16 years. Entitled to bounty.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(102)

Copied

Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Enoch J. Stifflewire  
Mus'n, Co. A, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1. to June 30*

, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

*Febr 5*

186*2*.

Where

*Ft. Herbert (formerly Fort) (Ark.)*

By whom

*Lt Barton*

Period

*During the war with U.S.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Lt Charles Stewart*

To what time

*To June & Feb, 186*

186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*\*Entitled to bounty  
\*As on roll.*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation, turning that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. N. Wilkinson*

Copyist.



*S* (Confederate)  
10 | Texas.

*Enoch J. Stifflemaire*  
*Musgr., Co. A, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Feb. 5*, 1862.

Where

By whom

*St. Robert formerly Capt. St. Robert*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 16th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 23 to H, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
Copyist.

*S*

Confederate

10

Texas.

*Enoch J. Steffenire*  
*musician*, Co. *V*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

*Feb 5*

186*2*

Where

*At Herbert (formerly Va. Ph. Cav)*

By whom

*Lt Patton*

Period

*During the war with U.S.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Thos Cox. A & M.*

To what time

*June 30*

186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 24, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*

(642)

Copyist.

S

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Enoch J. Stifflemire  
Capt, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 5

1862

Where

Fort Hubert

By whom

St. Barton

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Corp

To what time

June 30

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Reduced from musician to rank of Nov 1

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 26 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642)

J. H. Williamson

Copyist.

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*Ernest H. Williams*

*Capt*, *Co. C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Companies A and B, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

for *July 1, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.*

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 22, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1864, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. Williams*

Copy 100

*S* | (Confederate.) | 10 | Texas.

*Enoch J. Stifflemire*  
*Priv*, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Dec 31. 1862 to June 30. 1863*

Enlisted: *July 5<sup>th</sup> 1862*  
When *Fort Hebert, La.*  
Where *St. Barton*  
By whom *War*  
Period

Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time *Apr 30 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 26, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period, ready and under its original designation became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
Copyist.

Confederate

10

Texas.

*Enoch J. Stiffelmire*  
Capt, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July 1863*

Enlisted

When

*Feb 5, 1862*

Where

*Fort Fisher*

By whom

*Lt. Burton*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Moores*

To what time

*June 30, 1863*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank MARK:

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
(642) Copyist.

# **CORRECTION**



**Preceding image has been  
REPEATED  
to assure legibility or  
correct a possible error**

Confederate  
10 Texas

Enoch D. Stiffles  
Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

Enlisted  
When  
Where  
By whom  
Period  
Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time  
Present or absent

July 1863  
Fort Richardson  
Lt. B. B. Barton  
Capt. M. A. Mearns  
June 30  
Credit  
1863

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 25, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service in January 1862, and were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863. The remainder of the regiment were captured at the Mississippi River, where they crossed in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River, where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar companies of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Reg't Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered into service in April, 1862. The original designation of the regiment was the 10th Consolidated Cavalry, which was formed by the consolidation of the 10th, 15th, and 17th Regiments Texas Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

J. H. Wilkinson  
Capt.



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Enoch J. Stefflemire*  
Capt., Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered September, 1863, and each company of this organization during that entire period, solely and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Texas-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

(642)

*J. W. Hillman*  
Capt.

S

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Enoch J. Stefflemire  
Capt, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 5 1862

Where

Ft. Hebert & Dub

By whom

St. Burton

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Moore

To what time

Oct 31 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

J. W. Williamson  
(662) Copyist.

S

Confederate.

10

Texas.

Enoch J. Stifflemire  
Capt, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 5 1862.

Where

Fort Robert Lee

By whom

Stouton

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Wm J. Moores

To what time

Dec 31 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 20 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies B and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(1862)

Copyright.

(Confederate)

S

10

Texas.

Enoch J. Stifflemire  
Priv., Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Apr 1864

Enlisted:

When

Feb 5 1862

Where

Fort Hebert Tex

By whom

Lt Barton

Period

War

Last paid:

May 1862

By whom

Dec 31 1863

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered September 1863, and each company of this organization during that entire period, and under its original designation became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granberry's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*E. J. Lippincott*

*Out*, *Col.*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb 5*, 1862

Place *Fort Herbert*

Remarks *Enlisted in Regiment*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily con. organized in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, the remnants of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

*William*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Ernest J. Stiffen*  
*ser*, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

is short

(0000)

*31* *J. L. Barton*  
Capt.

(3)  
(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John H. ...*  
Co. 2, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured :

When captured

Remarks :

Number of rolls

5; sheet

(6896)

*John H. ...*  
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*G. A. Thompson*

Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863,  
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated

*20th April*

, 186 .

Where captured

*Rich. Gap*

When captured

*Jan 1*

, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:  
"City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt Geo E. Mulford U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled prisoners of War. W. H. HARRIS Capt 10th Texas Inf."

Number of roll:

80; sheet

*2*

*J. C. Nash*

(5206)

Copied.



✓  
*Stiffemire Jacob.*

Co. *A*, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Musician* | *Musician*

CARD NUMBERS.

50600713	20
0878	21
50610062	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Book Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

S

10

Texas.

Jacob Lifflewire

Mus n. (Capt John R. Kennard's Company  
(The Grimes Boys).

(Nelson's Regiment Texas Infantry.)

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 20 to Dec 31, 1861

Enrolled:

When Oct 12, 1861

Where Anderson

By whom J R. Kennard

Mustered into service

When Oct 20, 1861

Where Va Point

By whom St Mc

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from

To what time enlistment, 1861

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and K of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(22)

Copy 12

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Jacob Stiffelmire*  
Mason, Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 20*, 1861.

Where

*Richmond formerly Va (Conf)*

By whom

*Lt McMahon*

Period

*For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

*Honorably discharged  
on account of disability*

The 16th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. W. McWhorter*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*S*  
*Wm. H. H. H. H.*  
*Wm. H. H. H. H.*, Com., Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Feb*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

*Feb 23, 1862*  
*Exchanged for dis-*  
*ability*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 15th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

*Wm. H. H. H.*

Copyist

Jacob Stipelman

Co A. 16 T x 1/4

Head Quarters  
Department of Texas  
Houston Feb 19, 1857

Special order No 59.

The General commanding the  
the Texas Land Department of  
Captains Richard J. Grayson  
Hobbs Regiment to be discharged  
from the Service on account of  
disability.

By order of  
Brig. Gen. M. H. K. &  
Sgt. James B. B. B.  
Major J. B. B.

Head Quarters

Sept. 8/1862

February 12/1862

Special Order

No. 119.

The General Com-  
manding directs that  
Priv. Jacob Septimus  
of Capt. Kennard's Co "H"  
Nelson's Regt. be discharged  
from the service on  
account of disability.

By order of  
Brig. Genl. P. C. Wilson  
J. M. Hester  
Major & Adj. Genl.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case  
of

Jacob Septimus

of Kennard's Co. "H"

Nelson's Regt. of 112<sup>th</sup>

Approved

E. B. Nichols

Col. Comd. Mtd. Inf.

Co. H. 10<sup>th</sup> Texas Inf.



Received (A. & I. G. Office)

# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*John C. [unclear]*  
*Herndon's* Company, ( *1* ) of the *1st* Regiment of Confederate States  
was enlisted by *[unclear]* of *Virginia*  
on the *1st* day of *March* 186*2*, to serve *three* years; he was born  
in *Chapel Hill* in the State of *North Carolina*, is *25*  
years of age, *5* feet, *10* inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes,  
*dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *thirty* days. (Here consult directions on form)

*He had been*  
*Station: Virginia*  
DATE: *March 1st 1862*  
*[Signature]* Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *John C. [unclear]* of  
Captain *[unclear]* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1131, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Mod. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*General disability*  
*since [unclear]*  
*[Signature]* Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this *1st* day of *March* 186*2*, at *[unclear]*

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES)



**CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.**

TO be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.

STATION: *2200*  
DATE: *January 15 1945*

because of (three cents per 1134, p. 143, and directions on Form 12, p. 501, Mod. Invs. Gen. Reg.)

DISCHARGED this 27<sup>th</sup> of 2<sup>nd</sup> day of February, 1862, at New Orleans, La.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Two—

country--

State—

( DUPLICATES )

✓ 1513  
*Stokes, George*

Co. *G*, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Soldier* *Servant*

CARD NUMBERS.

47031072

2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓  
BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*James M. Smith*  
*Co. 10 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of men:

83 men 21.

*Wm. Jackson*

Captain

✓ Stokes Thomas S.

Co. C, 10 Texas Infantry.  
" D (Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Co. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Jr 2 Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

CARD NUMBERS.			
1	5060	2530	47030611
2	2600	47065642	
3	2764	45444306	
4	8563	46324118	
5	8648	46335701	
6	8674		
7	8763		
8	8841		
9	8913		
10	8948		
11	8933		
12	9021		
13	9076		
14	9129		
15	9182		
16	9232		
17	50610073		
18	0059		
19	50600318		

Number of national cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

See also

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

Thomas J. Storer

1 Sgt. } Capt. Wm R. Shannon's Company,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Virginia Point Tex  
Oct 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 265

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was  
organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which  
had been mustered into service on various dates from October  
13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service  
January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this  
regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1862,  
and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where  
they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar  
remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March,  
1864, and each company of this organization was mustered sepa-  
rately and under its original designation during that entire period.  
About April 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies  
D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation  
of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C. about Mar. 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have  
subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas  
Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mis-  
sissippi Department.

Book mark:

H. B. Royby

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

3  
Thomas J. Stokes  
1894, Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.  
Age 25 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Oct 25 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Buchanan  
William R. Shannon

Oct 16, 1861

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Aug 25, 1861  
Wm. S. Parker

Last paid:

By whom

Paid in pay  
Present

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 24, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of (Grassbury's) Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

M. A. Royby

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Thomas J. Stokes  
Capt., Col., Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 5 Feb. 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 25, 1861

Where Howlev

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1861

Present or absent

Remarks Resigned position of  
1 Sgt q' gany transferred

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily re-organized in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

M. H. Poyby

MAR. 21 50602784 2 101

To Capt. Furmurallo C. J.  
by order Col. Nelson  
Feb 17 at Fort Herbert.



Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Co. Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *the period 1st Oct. 1861*

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 10, 1861*

Where *Shiloh*

By whom *Co. Nelson's*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred to 17th Consolidated Reg't Texas Inf. Co. Feb 14 1862*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

....., Co. .., Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *William T. ...*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When .....

186

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time .....

186

Present or absent .....

Remarks

*Transferred from 1st to 2nd Company  
May 1, 1862*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 13 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnants of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: .....

10

**Texas.**

Appears on

of the organization named above.

for July 1892, 1892.

**Full Text:**

**Wien**

## Where

By whom

Period

Less paid =

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent

Present or absent	Remarks
	Promoted to 2nd Lt. This place of 1st Lt. resigned. (over)

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies B and K of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

**Book mark :**

*J. W. Morris*

Copyright

1012

50

74

1012

assigned to duty July 26. 62

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*For* *10* *Reg't* *Texas* *Infantry.*  
*3rd*, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1862.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*For*

(1862)

Copied.

*S*

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*James S. Stiles*  
*2nd Lt.*, Co. *26*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James S. Stiles*, 1862

Enlisted:

When ..... , 1862

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: .....

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies B and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank note: .....

*J. H. Harris*

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*W. H. Morris*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *June 30. 1862 to May 1, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(22)

*J. W. Morris*

Copyist.

Confederate

10

Texas.

*Thomas J. Stiles*  
*Priv*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1862 to May 1, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*July 1, 1862.*

Where

By whom

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Sturges*

To what time

*Nov 1, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

*Thos J Stiles was promoted  
on the 26 days of August (over)*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar regiments of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

*J. W. Harris*

Copyist



S

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Frederick J. Smith*  
*Frederick J. Smith, Co. D*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

This part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

(542)

*J. H. Morris*

Copyist.

*S* (Confederate.)  
10  
Texas.

*James J. Martin*  
*9th Reg't*, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When  
Where, 186

By whom  
Period

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Displaced in consolidation*  
*4th Consolidated Mississippi Reg't*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been numbered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:  
*J. Morris*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*For the State*  
*2d Regt*, Co. *2d*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept: Oct* 1863.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Displaced in Consolidation &*  
*Sent to Trans. Miss. Dept*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 25 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Stokes, T.J.

2nd Lt.

10th Tex. Regt.

Subject: Relieved from command

Title of record: S.O. 93/1

Dept 2 & Western Dept--Bragg

Date: June 10, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Infantry*, Co. *B*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 25*, 1861.

Where *Houston Texas*

By whom *R. Sparks*

Period *1792*

Last paid:

By whom *J*

To what time *1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Displaced & sent to Trans  
Miss Department*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 25 and 26, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

(62)

*J. Morris*

Copied.

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*17th Reg't Texas Infantry*  
*2d. Unit, Co. C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 25*, 1861.

Where

*Houston, Texas*

By whom

*R. Sparks*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Displaced & sent to*

*Trans-Miss Dept*

The 17th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*J. H. Morris*

(225)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Flos J. Stokes*  
*2d Reg't, Co. B*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 4 1864* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 25*, 1864

Where

*Houston, Texas*

By whom

*Lt. Sparks*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

*Assigned to duty with  
the Co. March 4. 1864*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar regiments of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. H. Harris*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*J. G. Stokes*  
*Post*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb 1*, 1862

Place *Fort Hebert*

Remarks *Transferred to Co. I.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

*J. M. Williams*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Capt. Stokes*

*Capt.*, Co., Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

*Co. E*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered September 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

*J. M. Milham*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

Co. , 11 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

### Roster

of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry, Granbury's  
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee. Organized October, 1861;  
mustered into Confederate service October, 1861,  
for the war.

Roster dated

1864

Date of entry or muster )  
into State service, ) 186

Date of entry or muster )  
into Confederate service, ) 186

Date of rank, and whether )  
by appointment, election )  
or promotion, ) 186

Date and cause )  
of vacancy, ) 186

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(1864)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*James M. Smith*, Co. *B*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet

(0000)

*W. M. Jackson*  
Copy

J

Confederate.

10 Cav. Texas

Mos. J. Stokes  
2d Lieut Co G 10 Texas Cav.

Appear- 1863

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded to St. Louis, Mo., by the Provost  
Marshal General, Department of the Missouri,  
to Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio, January 27,  
1863, under instructions from Washington  
Roll dated St. Louis, Feb. 5, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

NOTE: "The Arkansas Post Prisoners were all  
transferred directly from the Boats in which they  
came up the river, to the Cars which took them  
East."

Remarks:

Arkansas Post  
Jan'y 11, 1863.

Number of roll  
236; sheet 3  
(236)

J. H. Graf  
C. H. H.

Confederate.

*D. H. Lee*  
*James J. Stokes*  
*2nd Co. 3rd Regt. 1st Div.*

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where *at Fort Mifflin*

When *Jan 1863*

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio.

When *Jan 20 1863*

Whence *St Louis Mo*

By whose order *Major Gen Banks*

Description:

Height *5 ft 6 in*

Eyes *Blue* Hair *Bl* complexion *Fair*

Date of departure *4/10 1863*

Remarks:

*Discharged 10/15 1863*

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2: page *21*

(Confederate.)

*S* 10 Car. Tax

*Thos J. Stokes*  
24 H. C. 10 Regt Tax Car

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured *Ark. Post*

When captured *June 11* 1863

When joined post *April 12* 1863

Remarks *Forwarded to City*  
*Point for exchange*  
*April 29, 1863*

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No 4: page 60

(600)

*W. Stowd*

S (Confederate.)  
10 Cav. Tex.  
Thos. J. Stokes  
2d. Co., 10 Cav. Tex. Cav.  
Name appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., April 25, 1863.  
Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured Ark Post  
When captured Jan'y 11, 1863  
Remarks:

Indorsement shows: Received at Ft. Point, Va. May 20, 62  
from Jas. E. Mulford, Capt. 2d Infy. N. Y. V. Five Hundred &  
Ninety Eight Confederate prisoners of War paroled for exchange.  
One Dead. - Envt. QUID. Special Exchange.

Number of roll

143; sheet 12

(4096)

J. B. Pond  
Appd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 10 Tex  
P. J. Stokes  
2 Lt 10 Regt Tex

Appears on an

### Inspection Report

of Granbury's Brigade of Texas Troops, commanded  
by Brig. Gen. H. E. Granbury.

Report dated *In the Field near*  
*Atlanta Aug 25*, 1864

Date of muster of organi-  
zation into service. , 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority *Medical*  
*Board*

Date *July 11*, 1864

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 14; inclosure 10.

(664)

*J. B. Hyatt*

320

Copyist.



Voucher No. 77

Paid the 18th of July 1864

of Co. (B.) 11th Regt. Inf.

From the 1st day of July 1864

To the 3d day of May 1864

Pay : : : \$ 160 00

Forage, : : : .....

Amount, : : \$ 160 00

10 July

The Confederate States of America,

To Stokes & Co. Inc. 10 Texas St. N.Y.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service Charged		Pay per Month		Amount		REMARKS
	FROM	TO	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
PAY—	1862	1864	2		80		160 00		
For Myself.....	1862	30th May							
For.....year's service.....									
Forage for.....horses.....							40 00		J. A. Head Sgt in ch

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just ; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for ; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged ; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mastered for the whole of the time charged ; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department ; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service ; that I am not in receipt with the Confederate States on any account whatever ; and that the last payment I received was from Major H. Morris, and to the 31 day of March 1864.

I, at the same time, declare that I have received of Captain J. W. O'Quinn, Quartermaster U. S. Army, the sum of 10 day of July 1864, the sum of One Hundred & Forty Dollars, being the amount due me of the above account.

Pay 160 00

Forage 40 00  
Amount 200 00

(Sign & Duplicate.)

✓ 112  
Stokes William E

Co. L, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Wagon Master

CARD NUMBERS.

50606919	20
7010	21
7044	22
7121	23
7244	24
7303	25
7366	26
7426	27
7483	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also 2 Tex Reg't 17 Consol  
Tex Mounted Cav

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

William E. Stokes

Post, Co. L, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Transferred from Col. Morris Reg't,  
March 10<sup>th</sup> 1860<sup>+</sup> as on roll

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnants of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

8

10

Texas.

William E. Stokes

Privt, Co. J, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July to Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Present  
Transferred from Col Morris  
Regt. March 10<sup>th</sup> 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

J. A. Ingraham  
Copy

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

William B. Stokes

4 Co. F, Co. F, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept to Oct 1862.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent

Not Stated

Remarks: Promoted to the rank of 4th

Corporal Oct. 1st 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 19, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. A. Ingraham.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*William C. Lake*

*Infantry*  
Master, Co. *E*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Cox*

To what time

*June 30, 1862*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Escaped at the battle of  
Arkansas Post Jan'y 11, 1863*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*L. H. Martin*

(443)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*William E. Stores*  
wagon-master, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Escaped capture at the battle of (over)*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(221)

*J. A. Ingraham*

Copyist.



MAR. 21.

50607244

1912.

Arkansas Post. Art.  
Jan. 11<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*William C. Stokes*

*Wagon*  
*Miller, Co. F*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct*

1863.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

186

Present or absent *Absent*

*REMARKS Escaped capture at the battle of*  
*La Grange, Jan 17, 63. Now in (over)*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L. W. Martin*

MAR. 21.

50607305

1912.

*Trans. Miss. Department*

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*William C. Hoke*  
*Reg't* *Master*, Co. *1*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks: *Escaped capture at the bat-*  
*tle of Arkansas Post, Ark. Jan 11/63*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 23 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 24, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar regiments of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*L. W. Martin*

'Confederate.'

10

Texas.

W. E. Stokes

Maggon Muster Co. 4, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent  
Absent in Trans Miss  
Sept.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar 1, 1864.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*W. E. Stokes*

*Wagon Co.*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent in Trans. Miss. Sept.*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 20, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar portions of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gamble's Texas Brigade and was perished at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

*L. H. Martin*

(186)

Copy'd.

✓  
*Stones, Henry A.*

Co. *2*, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Co. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>5-0600770</i>	2
<i>0877</i>	21
<i>5-0610063</i>	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39

Number of medical cards herein *5*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Name Name:

See also

*5 2nd Cav*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Henry A. Stones*

*Cvt* } Capt John B. Kennard's Company  
(The Grimes Boys).  
Nelson's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 20 to Dec 8, 1861.*

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

*Oct 12*, 1861

*Anderson*

*J R Kennard*

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

*Oct 20*, 1861

*Va Point*

*St McMahon*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*Pay due from*  
*enlistment, 1861*

Remarks:

*Absent since Dec 8*  
*(over)*

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered September, 1863, and each company of this organization during that entire period, rarely and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkison*

*Copied*



MAR. 31

500

75

on sick furlough.

*J*

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*Henry A. Stokes*

*Capt R. A.*

, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 20*

, 1861

Where

*St. Louis (formerly LaPoint)*

By whom

*Lt W. C. Mahan*

Period

*For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

*Honorably discharged  
on account of mangle*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*

(100)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

S

10

Texas.

*Robert Nelson*

*Priv*, *Co. H*, *Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.*  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb 23*, 1862.

Place *Fort Fisher*

Remarks *Discharged for disability*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

*J. M. William*

Stones Henry N.

Co, #10 Texas In't.

Henry N. Stone

Co A 10 Tx 1st

Headquarters  
Department of Texas

Houston Tex. 12, 1862.

Special order

No. 133.

The General commanding orders  
that Private Henry A. Mann  
Company 1st Texas Regiment be  
discharged from the service.

By order of

Brig. Gen. J. H. Wilson  
Signed Samuel Boyer Clerk  
Major & Co.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case

of

Henry A. Stones

1st Co. A

10

Regt of Tex Inf -

Received (A. & I. G. Office)

186

# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.

*Henry A. Stines*, of Captain *Stines*,  
Company, (1st) of the *1st* Regiment of Confederate States  
Army, was enlisted by *Stines*, at *Virginia Point*,  
on the *1st* day of *October*, 1861, to serve for the term of *one* year; he was born  
in *Richmond Co.*, in the State of *Virginia*, is *seventeen*  
years of age, *five* feet, *eight* inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes,  
*light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Merchant*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *eight* days. These are the directions in form  
of a certificate of disability for discharge on account of disability.

STATION: *Virginia Point*  
DATE: *2nd* *Sept* 1862

*Stines*  
Captain  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Henry A. Stines* of  
Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of *illness*.

*Stines*  
Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this *2nd* day of *September*, 1862, at *Virginia Point*.

*Stines* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—  
County—  
State—

(DUPLICATES)



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case  
of *Henry A. Stokes*

a Private Co. A

Nelson's Reg't 3 & 4  
Co. A 10th Texas Infantry

*W. B. Nichols*

Col. 10th Texas

Headquarters 10th Texas

Stanton, Texas

Specimen No. 186

The Great General

John B. Hood

Stanton, Texas

Specimen No. 186

The Great General

John B. Hood

Stanton, Texas

Specimen No. 186

Received (A. & I. G. Office)

186

8

*Stanton*

**ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.**

**CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.**

( To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability )

Yours instance, name, of Captain John B. ...  
Herndon Company, ( 7 ) of the 1st Alabama Regiment of Confederate States  
2d Regt, was enlisted by Wm. H. ..., of  
the Alabama Regiment of Infantry, at Virginia City  
on the 10th day of October 1861, to serve for the term; he was born  
in Alabama in the State of Alabama, is 20 years  
of age, 5 feet, 8 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes,  
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a merchant. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 10 days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:

DATE:

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Henry A. Brown of  
Captain 1st Regt. Conn. Inf. Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 415, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. (Gen. Reg.) age 21

shown by his appearance

## Surgeon

DISCHARGED this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of February, 1867, at Fort Belknap,  
Nev. Territory  
J. H. ... Commanding the Post.

**NOTE 1.**—When a *probable* case for *pension*, special care must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.

NOTE 8.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

1000-

Country -

2010—

( DUPLICATES )

Benham Washington County Texas  
January 1<sup>st</sup> 1862

I Benjamin Jones of Tarrant County, and State,  
as above mentioned as the Father of Henry R. Jones  
Private in Capt. John R. Hammonds Company  
Col. Nelsons Regiment, C. S. A., at Big Spring  
Texas, at the present time on Extended Sick Leave,  
at my house, at this place, and in very debilitated  
(as per Certificate of attending Physician sent to Camp)  
do hereby make my Affidavit that the said  
Henry R. Jones is at this time a Minor being  
under Eighteen Years of Age.

In consequence of these joint Candles,  
I most Respectfully ask his honorable discharge  
from further Service in said Company and  
Regiment.  
Benjamin Jones

Sworn to & subscribed before me this  
2<sup>nd</sup> day of January 1862.

George W. Herlin  
Justice of the Peace  
Washington County Texas

Strickland Daniel

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Strickland Daniel

Strickland, Daniel

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Co. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0604658	20
2	4731	21
3	4823	22
4	4938	23
5	5-047	24
6	5-154	25
7	5-247	26
8	5-358	27
9	5-444	28
10	5-506	29
11	5-566	30
12	5-622	31
13	5-681	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

See also 17 Consol Tex Dismtl Cav

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Daniel Strickland*

Age 19

Capt. William N. McKamy's Co.,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Virginia Point, Texas*

Muster-in to date *Oct 23*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Oct 23*, 186*7*.

When *Dec 8*

Where *Virginia Pt*, 186*7*.

By whom *Capt W N McKamy*

Period *For the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *225*

Remarks:

*As chosen by Capt W N McKamy, Officer*

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 10th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was  
organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which  
had been mustered into service on various dates from October  
13 to Ji, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service  
January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this  
regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863,  
and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where  
they were temporarily encamped. This consolidation was made up in March,  
1864, and each company of this organization was broken up in March,  
1864, and under its original designation during that entire period.  
About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies  
D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation  
of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paraded at Greenburg,  
N. C., about May 1, 1863.  
That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have  
subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas  
Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mis-  
sissippi Department.

Book mark:

*W N McKamy*

(1867)

Upper

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Daniel Strickland*

*Priv*, Co. E, Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears *in*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct. 23 to Dec. 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 12*, 1861.

Where *Parker Co.*

By whom *Capt. McKamy*

Mustered into service:

When *Dec. 8*, 1861.

Where *Va. Pt.*

By whom *Let. Sparks.*

Last paid

By whom *Rec'd. no pay.*

To what time , 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 16th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to H, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*H. H. Hibbard*

*S*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Daniel Strickland*

*Co. E*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*See P*

, 1861

Where

*Fort Hebert*

By whom

*Lt Boston*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of treasury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*A. J. Strickland*



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*S*  
*Daniel Strickland*

*Pte*, Co. *C*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 28 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Dec. 8*, 186*1*.

Where *Va Pointe*

By whom *Lt. Barton*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Stewart*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 13, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Independent Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*D. J. Edmunds*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Samuel Strickland*

*Priv.*, Co. E, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Dec. 8*, 1861.

Where

*La. Point, Tex.*

By whom

*Ch. Barton*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Ch. Barton*

To what time

*Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*H. H. Hibbard*

Copyist.

(142)

3

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*S*  
*Daniel Stricklen*

*Pl*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept - Oct.* 186 *2*.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 8* 186 *1*.

Where *Va Point Tex*

By whom *Lt Barton*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt Stewart*

To what time *Jan - Feb* 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been numbered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar regiments of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Companies B and H of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gamble's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Those parts of the regiment which were not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the superintending officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Heavy Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*A. J. Small*

*S*

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*Daniel Strickland*  
*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mr. & Mrs.* 1862.

Enlisted: *See &* 1861.

When *See &*

Where *Va. Point*

By whom *Lt Barton*

Period *Mar*

Last paid: *Capt Cox*

By whom *June 30* 1862.

To what time *June 30*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1863, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment, Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

*Officer*

Confederate  
10

Texas.

*Daniel Strickland*  
*Pt*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan 1 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*Dec 8*

*Va Point*

*Lt. Bartow*

*War*

*Left Co*

*June 30*

*absent*

*In Trans Miss*

*Jan 10 1863*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 24, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regt. Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation in May, 1862. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Company G, of the 10th Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation in May, 1862. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment, Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

*296000000*

*Copy*

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*Daniel Strickland*  
Priv, Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

*Dec. 8*, 1861.

Where

*Va. Point*

By whom

*Lt. Barton*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Cox*

To what time

*June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks

*In Trans Miss Department*

*since Jan 10, 1863*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 25, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 25, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Discouraged Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*H. H. Hibbard*

*S* Confederate  
10 Texas.

*Daniel Strickland*

*Plt*, Co. *E*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 8*, 1861.

Where *Va. Point*

By whom *Lt. Barton*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Cox*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *In Trans Miss Dept. since Jan 10 1863.*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

*A. J. Spence*

**Texas.**

A handwritten signature, possibly 'S', written in dark ink on a light-colored background. The signature is stylized, with a large loop and a small crossbar.

10

10  
Daniel Strickland  
Co., 10 Reg't Texas I  
Roll

*Daniel Strickland*  
K, Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**  
named above.

appears on \_\_\_\_\_ Company \_\_\_\_\_, 1867.  
of the organization named above.  
for \_\_\_\_\_ *Chas. F. Lee* \_\_\_\_\_, 1867.

**Excluded**

When

Where

By whom

Period

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *In*

Remarks: *Jan 10. 1863*

present or absent

REMARKS: In Trans-Miss.

May 10, 1863

The 17th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 19 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies A and E of the regiment which was paroled at Greensboro, of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have taken part of the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

mark:

Journal

100-443887-100

A Journal  
Carrie



Confederate.

*S*

10

Texas.

*Daniel Strickland*

*Re*

Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Jan - Feb.*

Enlisted:

When

*Apr. 8*

1862.

Where

*Camp Brazos*

By whom

*Capt. Joe Kany*

Period

*Her*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Cox*

To what time

1-6

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*In Trans Miss Dept since*

*Jan 13 1863*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period, and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*A. J. Small*

(Confederate.)  
S 10 Texas.

Daniel Strickland

Pt

, Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March & April.

1864

Enlisted:

When

April 8

1862

Where

Camp Brazos

By whom

Capt. McRae

Period

two

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. McRae

To what time

June 30

1862

Present or absent

absent

REMARKS: In Texas Miss Department  
since Jan 10 1863

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 23, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

REMARKS:

A. J. Brown

1046  
*Stricklin Daniel*

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
- April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

*Strickland Daniel*

7

*Stricklin, Mathew*

Co. *G*, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50606673	20
2	6737	21
3	6810	22
4	6913	23
5	7006	24
6	7093	25
7	7166	26
8	7239	27
9	7312	28
10	47031043	29
11	45987580	30
12	46002010	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓  
Rank Name: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

Strickling - ...

Co. G. 10th Reg't Tex. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1421 page .....

Dated - June 30 1863

For coffin

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

(CONFEDERATE)

H. Stricklin

Co G 10 Texas

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

At S. C. Hosp. Pet'g. Va.

, 186

Date of issue May 23, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Barked

Copyist.

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

Matthew Sticklin

Oct. } Capt. James S. Lauderdale's Co.,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Virginia Point Tex  
Oct 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom J. S. Lauderdale

Period for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 80

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 24, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar. 1, 1865.  
That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(146)

Copy

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Matthew Jackson*  
*Priv.*, Co. *L*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 25 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 25*, 186*1*.

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Lieut. Sparks*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*No pay received*

To what time

, 186*1*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to H, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Matthew Sticklin*  
*1st Lt.*, Co. *E*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James Tib*, 1862

Enlisted

When

*Oct 25*

, 1862

Where *Houston*

By whom *H. Sparks*

Period *For the war*

Last paid

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 14th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Discouraged Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Mathew Strickland

Pvt, Co. G, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 25

, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Lieut Sparks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Lieut Stewart

To what time

from 1 Aug to 30 July, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 23 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Democratic Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

Confederate

10

Texas.

*William L. Stewart*  
*Private*, Co. J, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 1 (1862)*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 25*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt Stewart*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt Stewart*

To what time *from Dec 31 to Feb 28 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Det in quarters*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 25, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 25, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization during that entire period, mostly and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grenadier's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Basic mark:

*John L. Graham*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Matthew G. H. Tolson*  
*Pat*, Co. *I*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1* *Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 1*, 1861.

Where *Monstar*

By whom *Lt. J. Sparta*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. J. Sparta*

To what time *from March 31 to Feb 28 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to H, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 12, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period, rarely and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

*J. A. Ingraham*

Captain

Confederate

10

Texas.

Mathew Strickland

Priv., Co. 4, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted

When

Oct 25, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

L. Sparks

Period

War

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent sick. Left at Hospital in Petersburg Va. Apr 7/63

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies B and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Hand MARK:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

Confederate.

10

Texas.

Matthew Sticklen

Priv., Co. G, 10 Reg': Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 25, 1861

Where Houston.

By whom Lt. Sparks.

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(208)

Copies

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Matthew H. H. H.  
Lieut., Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Houston.

By whom Lt. H. H.

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted - Was granted a

sick furlough at S. Carolina Hospital

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to H, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

L. H. H. H.

MAR. 21

50607312

1912.

Petersburg, Va, June 14<sup>th</sup>/63, for  
(40) days to go to Lowndes Co. Ala.  
(has not returned at the expiration  
of furlough nor furnished Surgeon's  
Certificate of disability)



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Wm. A. ...*  
*Co. 10 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 about 20.

(0000)

Copies

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Co. 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appear on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured:

When captured

, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; *small*

(500)

*Copyist*

(Confederate.

2

10

Texas.

*L. E. Trickett*

Co. , 10 Regt. Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill. April 1, 1863,  
and delivered at City Point, Va. April 7, 1863.

Roll dated

*Feb 1st 63*

186

Where captured

*Ark Fort*

When captured

*Jan*

1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:  
"City Point, Va. Apr. 7th. 1863. Received of Capt Jan F.  
Mulford U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled  
prisoners of War - W. H. HATCH. Capt. P. A. 1863."

Number of roll:

80; sheet

*8*

*G. C. West*

(6256)

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

21 10 Texas  
Wm Strickling  
Pot Co G. 11 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Episcopal Church Hospital.  
Williamsburg, Va.

Complaint	Quartheria. Ch.	
Admitted	Apr 28	1863
Duty		186
Deserted		186
Discharged		186
Furloughed	June 17	1863
Died		186
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 263, page

73

J. H. Wilkinson  
Copyist

1861  
Stricklin Nathan

Co. G, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Stricklin Mathew

1617-52  
Sullivan, J. J.

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

No

of the estate

Co. Ec. 10 10 10 10

no date of death

Effects \$ 112.00

and have been taken up

See case of

John Brown Ky

No

Sept 2 1862

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S* *10* *Texas*

*J. J. Sullivan*  
*Co. E. 10 Regt. Tex. Vols.*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing a record of the Property of Deceased  
Confederate Soldiers.

Date *Aug 4*, 186*2*

Died in *Gen H. H. Macon*  
*Miss.* *June 11*, 186*2*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page *342*

*L. E. Felt*



✓ Swain, Wilson

Co. —, 10 Texas Infantry.  
Frd (Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Musician Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

50600588

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Name:

See also 15 Tex Inf (Speights)

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*William H. Miller*

*Miller*, 10 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 20*, 186*2*.

Where *Michigan*

By whom *Major Harrison*

Period *for the term*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks *Transferred to Col  
Spurgin Oct 28, 1862*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Wm Miller*

Copy.

*Dykes Andrew*

Co. *D*, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

~~Company~~ Coe. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Corporal Corporal*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Dykes Andrew J*

*James Martin*

*C*, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Cos. D and E. Granbury's Cavalry Texas Arty.

April 9, 1865

(Confederate.)

*Sergeant Leroy*

REFERENCE SLIP

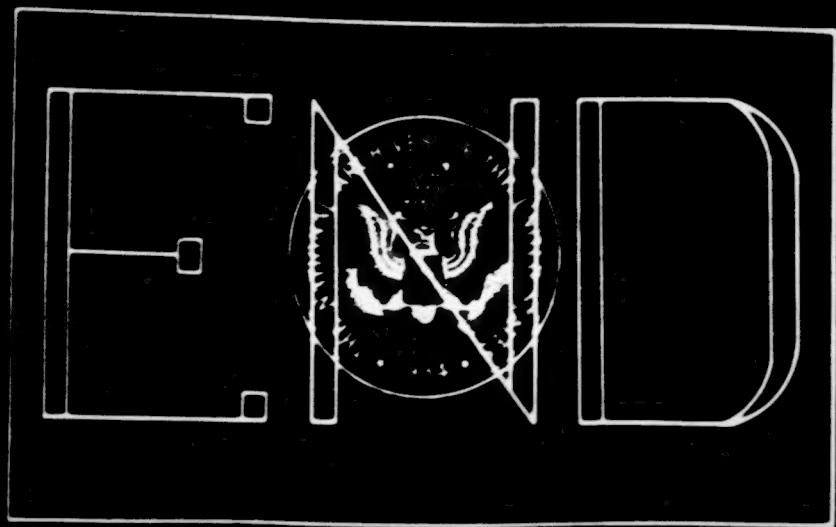
*James Martin*

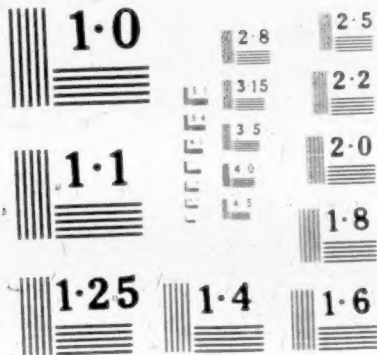
**MICROCOPY**

**323**

**ROLL**

**342**





NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

